

THE CENTRAL BANK OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION



**BULLETIN  
OF BANKING STATISTICS**

**№ 1 (224)**

MOSCOW 2012

The founder — Central Bank of the Russian Federation  
107016, Moscow, Neglinnaya str., 12  
The Central Bank of the Russian Federation Internet address: <http://www.cbr.ru>  
Telephone: (7-495) 771-41-62, Fax: (7-495) 621-51-91, E-mail: [bbs@cbr.ru](mailto:bbs@cbr.ru)  
Registered by the Press Committee of the Russian Federation  
Registration Number 012267  
© Copyright: Central Bank of the Russian Federation, 1994

Publisher and distributor: Business news agency PRIME  
Address subscription requests to: 119021, Moscow, Zubovsky blvd., 4  
Telephone: 645-37-00, Telefax: 637-45-60  
Printed by “Poligrafbankservis”

## Advance Release Calendar of the Bank of Russia's Data According to the Requirements of the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS)

	Release date in February—May 2012 (the period (or date) to which data to be released relate is shown in parentheses)			
	February	March	April	May
<b>Financial sector</b>				
1. Analytical accounts of the banking sector, end of period <sup>1</sup>	29.02.2012 (01.2012)	30.03.2012 (02.2012)	28.04.2012 (03.2012)	31.05.2012 (04.2012)
2. Analytical accounts of the central bank, end of period <sup>1</sup>	14.02.2012 (01.2012)	14.03.2012 (02.2012)	13.04.2012 (03.2012)	14.05.2012 (04.2012)
3. Interest rates of the Bank of Russia				
3.1. Refinancing rate / Overnight credit rate	the next day after being fixed by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Russia			
3.2. Interest rates of the Bank of Russia liquidity providing operations				
3.2.1. Lombard auction rates	as operations carrying out			
3.2.2. Repo rate	the next working day			
3.3. Interest rates of the Bank of Russia liquidity absorbing operations				
3.3.1. Fixed-term deposit rates	the next day after being fixed by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Russia			
3.3.2. Deposit auction rates	as operations carrying out			
3.3.3. Bank of Russia bonds rate	the next working day			
4. Treasury securities market rates	the next working day			
5. Money market rates	the next working day			
6. Financial soundness indicators		30.03.2012 (Q4.2011)		
7. Stock market: Share Price Index	10.02.2012 (01.2012)	12.03.2012 (02.2012)	10.04.2012 (03.2012)	10.05.2012 (04.2012)
<b>External sector</b>				
8. Balance of Payments, for the reporting quarter, year <sup>2</sup>		30.03.2012 (Q4.2011)		
9. International Reserves: Official reserves (weekly)	weekly, on Thursday			
10. International Reserves: Official reserves (monthly), end of period	7.02.2012 (01.2012)	7.03.2012 (02.2012)	6.04.2012 (03.2012)	7.05.2012 (04.2012)
11. Template on international reserves and foreign currency liquidity, end of period	20.02.2012 (01.2012)	20.03.2012 (02.2012)	20.04.2012 (03.2012)	18.05.2012 (04.2012)
12. Merchandise trade, for the reporting month (per balance of payments methodology)	10.02.2012 (12.2011)	13.03.2012 (01.2012)	11.04.2012 (02.2012)	11.05.2012 (03.2012)
13. International investment position, for the reporting year	29.06.2012 (2011)			
14. External Debt				
13.1 External Debt of the Russian Federation (with sectoral classification that complies with the SDDS), end of period <sup>3</sup>		30.03.2012 (Q4.2011)		
13.2 External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currency (with sectoral classification that complies with the SDDS), end of period		30.03.2012 (Q4.2011)		
13.3 External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity (with sectoral classification that complies with the SDDS), end of period		30.03.2012 (Q4.2011)		
15. Exchange Rates	every working day			

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data publication date.

<sup>2</sup> Advance estimates of quarterly balance of payments' data are usually disseminated on the second business day following the end of the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Advance estimates of quarterly external debt data are usually disseminated on the third business day following the end of the reporting period.

The Central Bank of the Russian Federation disseminates data on the above-mentioned categories on the Bank of Russia Internet website — section IMF Special data dissemination standard (SDDS) ([http://www.cbr.ru/eng/data\\_standard/](http://www.cbr.ru/eng/data_standard/)).

## Contents

Advance Release Calendar of the Bank of Russia's Data According to the Requirements of the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS) .....	1
---	---

### 1. Main Macroeconomic and Monetary Indicators

1.1 Macroeconomic Indicators .....	7
1.2 Selected Budget Indicators .....	8
1.3 Sources of Federal Budget Deficit Funding .....	10
1.4 The Russian Federation Balance of Payments* .....	12
1.5 Net Capital Export/Import by Private Sector (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data) .....	19
1.6 External Debt of the Russian Federation* .....	20
1.7 External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currency* .....	21
1.8 External Debt of the Russian Federation by Financial Instruments and by Maturity* .....	22
1.9 International Investment Position of Russia for 2000–2010: External Assets and Liabilities at End of Period* .....	23
1.10 International Investment Position of Russia for 2010* .....	29
1.11 International Investment Position of the Banking Sector of Russia* .....	35
1.12 The Russian Federation Merchandise Trade (Based on the Balance of Payments Methodology)* .....	37
1.13 International Reserves of the Russian Federation* .....	38
1.14 International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity — Russia* .....	39
1.15 Central Bank Survey* .....	43
1.16 Credit Institutions Survey .....	47
1.17 Banking System Survey* .....	51
1.18 Money Supply (National Definition) .....	57
1.19 Monetary Base (Broad Definition) .....	58
1.20 Other Financial Institutions Survey (Data Covered Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds) .....	60
1.21 Financial Sector Survey (Data Covered Banking System, Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds) .....	61

### 2. Main Indicators and Instruments of the Bank of Russia Monetary Policy

2.1 The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet .....	62
2.2 Refinancing Rate* .....	63
2.3 Required Reserves Ratios .....	64
2.4 Scaling Factor Which Is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions — Residents for Issued Securities .....	65
2.5 Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia .....	66
2.6 Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations* .....	67
2.7 Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Lombard Loans .....	68
2.8 Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Gold, Assets and Guarantees .....	69
2.9 Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Intraday and Overnight Loans .....	70
2.10 Main Indicators Characterizing the Bank of Russia Operations on Secured Lending in Currency of the Russian Federation .....	71
2.11 Average Weighted Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations .....	73
2.12 Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations .....	74
2.13 Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions .....	75
2.14 REPO Aggregates .....	76
2.15 Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Auctions* .....	77
2.16 Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Market .....	78
2.17 Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar* .....	79
2.18 Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per Euro .....	81
2.19 Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar (as of end of month) .....	83
2.20 Monthly Average Official Rates: Rubles per US Dollar .....	84
2.21 Reference Prices of Precious Metals .....	85

### 3. Financial Markets

#### 3.1 Interbank Credit Market

3.1.1	Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID), Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) and Monthly Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR, MIACR-IG) .....	86
3.1.2	Daily Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID) Daily Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) and Daily Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR, MIACR-IG)* .....	87
3.1.3	Main Indicators of Interbank Credits (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations .....	88
3.1.4	Average Daily Interbank Credits (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity .....	89

#### 3.2 Exchange Market

3.2.1	Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange .....	90
3.2.2	Total Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation .....	91
3.2.3	Total Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forwards FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation .....	92
3.2.4	Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia .....	93
3.2.5	Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks .....	95
3.2.6	Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks and Their Branches .....	97

#### 3.3 Main Characteristics of the Government Securities Market

3.3.1	Main Highlights of Auctions for OFZ Placement .....	98
3.3.2	Data on Redemptions and Coupon Payments on Government Securities .....	98
3.3.3	Structure of Bonded Debt (the OFZ Part Thereof) .....	99
3.3.4	Main Parameters of the OFZs Secondary Market .....	100
3.3.5	Average Weighted Interest Rates on Government Securities Market* .....	103

#### 3.4 Main Share Price Indices\* ..... 104

### 4. Credit Institutions Performance

#### 4.1 General Description

4.1.1	Number and Structure of Credit Institutions .....	105
4.1.2	Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity .....	108
4.1.3	Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital .....	109
4.1.4	Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity .....	111
4.1.5	Selected Indicators of Credit Institutions Performance Grouped by Assets .....	112
4.1.6	Financial Performance of Credit Institutions .....	113
4.1.7	Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital) .....	114

#### 4.2 Borrowings

4.2.1	Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions .....	115
4.2.2	Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions .....	116
4.2.3	Average Weighted Interest Rates on Nonfinancial Organizations' and Individual Deposits Denominated in Rubles .....	118
4.2.4	Average Weighted Interest Rates on Nonfinancial Organizations' and Individual Deposits Denominated in Foreign Currency .....	119
4.2.5	Average Weighted Interest Rates on Interbank Deposits Denominated in Rubles and Foreign Currency .....	121
4.2.6	Savings (Deposit) Certificates and Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions .....	122
4.2.7	Funds Raised Through Banking Bills from Legal Entities and Individuals .....	123

#### 4.3 Lending

4.3.1	Loans, Deposits and Other Funds Extended to Organizations, Individuals and Credit Institutions .....	124
4.3.2	Average Weighted Interest Rates on Ruble-Denominated Loans Extended to Nonfinancial Organizations and Individuals .....	126
4.3.3	Average Weighted Interest Rates on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans Extended to Nonfinancial Organizations and Individuals .....	127
4.3.4	Average Weighted Interest Rates on Interbank Loans Denominated in Rubles and Foreign Currency .....	129

4.3.5	Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses .....	130
4.3.6	Housing Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals .....	131
4.3.7	Mortgage Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals and Rights of Claim under Mortgage Loans Acquired .....	133
4.3.8	Selected Indicators Characterizing Performance of Credit Institutions (Grouped by Size of Assets) on Mortgage Loans Market .....	135
4.3.9	Structure of Investments Portfolio of Credit Institutions .....	136
4.3.10	Discounted Bills .....	138
4.3.11	Average Weighted Interest Rates (Yield) on Operations of the Credit Institutions with Bills Denominated in Rubles, by Maturity .....	139
<b>4.4</b>	<b>Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives .....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>Selected Indicators on the Russian Federation's Payment System</b>	
<b>5.1</b>	<b>Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia .....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Payments Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia and Private Payment Systems, by Method of Payment .....</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>5.3</b>	<b>Data on Customers Participating in the Bank of Russia's Payment System That Exchange Electronic Documents with the Bank of Russia .....</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>5.4</b>	<b>Number of Participants (Users) in Intraregional Electronic Settlements (VER), Interregional Electronic Settlements (MER) and in the Banking Electronic Speed Payments (BESP system) of the Bank of Russia .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>5.5</b>	<b>Selected Indicators On Bank Card Transactions .....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>5.6</b>	<b>Payments of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments .....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>5.7</b>	<b>Payments of Participants (Users) Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia .....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>Regional Section</b>	
<b>6.1</b>	<b>Institutional Characteristics</b>	
6.1.1	Number of Credit Institutions and Their Branches .....	151
6.1.2	Number of the Internal Divisions of Credit Institutions (Branches) .....	153
6.1.3	Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity .....	155
6.1.4	Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital .....	156
6.1.5	Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions .....	159
6.1.6	Credit Institutions Using the Right to Average the Required Reserves within Averaging Period from January 10 to February 10, 2012 Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital .....	160
6.1.7	Financial Performance of Credit Institutions .....	162
6.1.8	Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity .....	165
6.1.9	Number of Credit Institutions under the General Agreement with the Bank of Russia on Deposit Operations (AD), General Loan Agreement (GLA), Number of Correspondent Accounts Credited by the Bank of Russia (CA) .....	166
<b>6.2.</b>	<b>Foreign Cash Operations</b>	
6.2.1	Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	168
6.2.2	Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	170
<b>6.3.</b>	<b>Borrowings</b>	
6.3.1	Ruble and Foreign Currency-Denominated Deposits of Legal Entities and Individuals and Other Funds .....	172
6.3.2	Ruble-Denominated Accounts of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions .....	175
6.3.3	Foreign Currency-Denominated Accounts of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions .....	177
6.3.4	Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions .....	179
6.3.5	Deposit and Savings Certificates and Bonds .....	181
6.3.6	Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals Raised by Credit Institutions through Issuing Bills .....	183

**6.4. Funds Allocations**

6.4.1	Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	185
6.4.2	Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	189
6.4.3	Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	193
6.4.4	Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	197
6.4.5	Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses .....	201
6.4.6	Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals, Outstanding Debt .....	204
6.4.7	Selected Indicators on Ruble-Denominated Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals .....	207
6.4.8	Selected Indicators on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals .....	210
6.4.9	Structure of Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions .....	213
6.4.10	Discounted Bills .....	215

**7. Charts and Diagrams**

7.1	International Reserves Adequacy (International Reserves in Months of Import) .....	217
7.2	Interest Rates Dynamics in December, 2010 — December, 2011 .....	217
7.3	Credit Institutions under the General Agreements with the Bank of Russia on Deposit Operations in Accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 203-P, on 5.11.2002, Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital as of 31.12.2011 .....	218
7.4	Credit Institutions under the General Loan Agreements in Accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, on 4.08.2003, Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital as of 31.12.2011 .....	218
7.5	Credit Institutions under the General Loan Agreements in Accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 312-P, on 12.11.2007, Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital as of 31.12.2011 .....	218
7.6	Averaged Amount of Required Reserves of Credit Institutions Exercising the Averaging Right within Averaging Period from January 10 to February 10, 2012 (Credit Institutions Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital) .....	219
7.7	Structure of Broad Monetary Base as of 31.12.2011 .....	219
7.8	Ratio Dynamics between Payments Value of Credit Institutions (Branches) (Including Intraday Loans) and Cash Balances in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia in 2011 Q3 .....	220
7.9	Official Ruble Exchange Rate Dynamics in January, 2008 — December, 2011 .....	220
7.10	Comparative Data on Main Sources of Borrowing by Credit Institutions as of 30.11.2011 (Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets) .....	221
7.11	Comparative Data on Main Allocations of Funds by Credit Institutions as of 30.11.2011 (Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets) .....	221
7.12	Structure of Individual Deposits Denominated in Rubles .....	222
7.13	Dynamics of Debt on Loans Extended .....	223
7.14	Loans Extended by the Credit Institutions to Individuals, for a Quarter (Including by some Purpose Loans) .....	223
7.15	Structure of Ruble-Denominated Loans Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs (by Economic Activities and Fund Use) as of 30.11.2011 .....	224
7.16	Structure of Loans Denominated in Foreign Currency and Precious Metals Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs (by Economic Activities and Fund Use) as of 30.11.2011 .....	224
7.17	Structure of Ruble-Denominated Overdue Loans Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs (by Economic Activities and Fund Use) as of 30.11.2011 .....	225
7.18	Structure of Overdue Loans Denominated in Foreign Currency and Precious Metals Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs (by Economic Activities and Fund Use) as of 30.11.2011 .....	225
8.	Summary Methodology .....	226

The procedure for publication of some table indicators marked with (\*) is in compliance with the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS).

**Symbols and notes:**

— nil

... not available

0,0 and 0,00 non-significant volume

X data are not published

In some cases minor discrepancies between totals and sums of items are due to rounding.

Figures **in bold** are revisions to previously published data.

**The Bulletin of Banking Statistics** on the Internet is available on the Bank of Russia Internet website <http://www.cbr.ru>.



# 1. MAIN MACROECONOMIC AND MONETARY INDICATORS

Table 1.1

## Macroeconomic Indicators<sup>1</sup>

	Gross domestic product (GDP) <sup>2</sup> at market prices, total, billions of rubles	Real volume of GDP percentage against the previous year's relevant period
2010	<b>45,166.0</b>	<b>104.3</b>
2011	54,369.1	104.3
<b>2010</b>		
Q1	9,571.9	103.5
Q2	10,623.4	105.0
Q3	11,772.9	103.1
Q4	12,971.0	104.5
<b>2011</b>		
Q1	11,410.0	104.1
Q2	12,757.1	103.4
Q3	14,055.5	104.8
<b>Production and Services Index of the key types of economic activity as % of previous year's relevant period</b>		
		Consumer price index as % of previous December
2010	105.7	106.9 <sup>3</sup>
2011	...	108.4 <sup>3</sup>
<b>2010</b>		
Q1	106.4	103.2 <sup>3</sup>
Q2	107.6	101.2 <sup>3</sup>
Q3	102.9	101.8 <sup>3</sup>
Q4	106.4	102.4 <sup>3</sup>
December	107.6	108.8
<b>2011</b>		
Q1	104.3	103.8 <sup>3</sup>
Q2	103.5	101.1 <sup>3</sup>
Q3	106.5	99.7 <sup>3</sup>
Q4	...	101.4 <sup>3</sup>
January	105.5	102.4
February	104.3	103.2
March	103.3	103.8
April	103.0	104.3
May	103.3	104.8
June	104.2	105.0
July	105.9	105.0
August	106.5	104.7
September	107.2	104.7
October	107.5	105.2
November	105.7	105.6
December	...	106.1

<sup>1</sup> Data source: the Federal State Statistics Service.

<sup>2</sup> Quarterly and monthly indicators of GDP — estimates.

<sup>3</sup> As % of previous period.

Table 1.2

Selected Budget Indicators<sup>1</sup>

(billions of rubles)

	Consolidated budget of the Russian Federation and budgets of government extrabudgetary funds				Federal budget			Budgets of government extrabudgetary funds		
	revenues	expenditures	balance of revenues and expenditures ("+" surplus/"-" deficit)	4	revenues	expenditures	balance of revenues and expenditures ("+" surplus/"-" deficit)	7	revenues	expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
2009	13,599.7	16,048.3	-2,448.6	7,337.8	9,660.1	-2,322.3	3,789.3	3,587.2	202.1	
2010	16,031.9	17,616.6	-1,584.6	8,305.4	10,117.4	-1,812.0	5,175.7	4,849.6	326.1	
<b>2010</b>										
Q1	3,463.1	3,220.7	242.4	1,954.9	2,199.5	-244.6	1,156.9	953.9	203.1	
Q2	4,140.4	4,110.5	29.9	2,043.0	2,186.7	-143.7	1,218.0	1,174.9	43.0	
Q3	3,815.9	3,978.6	-162.6	2,010.7	2,315.0	-304.3	1,169.0	1,086.7	82.3	
Q4	4,612.5	6,306.8	-1,694.3	2,296.8	3,416.2	-1,119.4	1,631.8	1,634.1	-2.3	
January—November	14,065.0	14,165.1	-100.1	7,431.7	8,323.3	-891.7	4,340.0	3,978.1	361.9	
January—December	16,031.9	17,616.6	-1,584.6	8,305.4	10,117.4	-1,812.0	5,175.7	4,849.6	326.1	
<b>2011</b>										
Q1	4,392.5	3,575.4	817.0	2,392.8	2,214.7	178.0	1,375.7	1,153.4	222.4	
Q2	5,492.6	4,563.3	929.4	2,913.6	2,388.2	525.5	1,432.8	1,347.5	85.2	
Q3	5,285.7	4,606.7	679.0	2,906.6	2,479.2	427.4	1,458.2	1,337.9	120.3	
January	1,115.9	647.0	468.8	804.9	657.4	147.5	445.6	225.4	220.3	
January—February	2,405.0	1,949.0	455.9	1,505.6	1,427.1	78.5	910.0	628.8	281.2	
January—March	4,392.5	3,575.4	817.0	2,392.8	2,214.7	178.0	1,375.7	1,153.4	222.4	
January—April	6,326.0	5,153.7	1,172.4	3,339.7	3,176.6	163.1	1,876.1	1,611.0	265.1	
January—May	7,992.0	6,549.4	1,442.6	4,200.0	3,814.8	385.3	2,321.8	2,069.2	252.7	
January—June	9,885.1	8,138.7	1,746.4	5,306.4	4,602.9	703.5	2,808.5	2,500.9	307.6	
January—July	11,748.6	9,665.4	2,083.3	6,233.8	5,477.6	756.3	3,340.9	2,928.4	412.5	
January—August	13,496.1	11,138.6	2,357.5	7,220.2	6,431.5	788.7	3,984.2	3,366.5	617.7	
January—September	15,170.8	12,745.4	2,425.4	8,213.0	7,082.1	1,130.9	4,266.7	3,838.8	427.9	
January—October	17,025.2	14,324.5	2,700.7	9,240.8	7,818.0	1,422.8	4,696.8	4,276.6	420.3	
January—November	18,669.8	16,029.0	2,640.8	10,164.8	8,795.3	1,369.4	5,200.3	4,731.6	468.7	

**Table 1.2 (end)**  
(billions of rubles)

	Consolidated budgets of constituent entities of the Russian Federation			Budgets of regional extrabudgetary funds		
	revenues	expenditures	balance of revenues and expenditures ("+" surplus/"-" deficit)	revenues	expenditures	balance of revenues and expenditures ("+" surplus/"-" deficit)
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
2009	5,926.6	6,255.7	-329.1	551.5	550.8	0.7
2010	6,537.3	6,636.9	-99.6	575.1	574.3	0.7
<b>2010</b>						
Q1	1,391.0	1,111.7	279.3	132.9	128.3	4.6
Q2	1,764.7	1,635.9	128.8	148.9	147.1	1.8
Q3	1,657.0	1,597.5	59.6	144.2	144.5	-0.3
Q4	1,724.6	2,291.8	-567.3	149.1	154.4	-5.4
January—November	5,909.2	5,484.7	424.4	522.0	516.8	5.2
January—December	6,537.3	6,636.9	-99.6	575.1	574.3	0.7
<b>2011</b>						
Q1	1,640.1	1,239.7	400.4	168.8	152.6	16.2
Q2	2,077.4	1,769.4	307.9	261.8	251.1	10.7
Q3	1,900.2	1,777.0	123.3	227.0	218.7	8.3
January	311.8	214.1	97.7	43.7	40.3	3.4
January—February	737.9	652.2	85.7	102.6	92.0	10.6
January—March	1,640.1	1,239.7	400.4	168.8	152.6	16.2
January—April	2,511.7	1,808.0	703.7	271.6	231.2	40.4
January—May	3,122.9	2,345.7	777.2	349.1	321.7	27.4
January—June	3,717.5	3,009.1	708.3	430.6	403.7	26.9
January—July	4,467.3	3,580.7	886.7	507.9	480.1	27.8
January—August	5,079.4	4,156.7	922.7	583.3	554.9	28.4
January—September	5,617.7	4,786.1	831.6	657.6	622.4	35.2
January—October	6,276.3	5,458.3	818.1	735.8	696.3	39.5
January—November	6,928.5	6,156.7	771.7	819.5	788.6	30.9

<sup>1</sup> Data source: the Federal Treasury of Russia.

Table 1.3

Sources of Federal Budget Deficit Funding<sup>1</sup>

(billions of rubles)

	Sources of federal budget funding ("—" surplus/ "+" deficit), total	Including:						of which:		
		sources of internal financing		ruble-denominated federal government securities	government reserves of precious metals and gemstones	total	change in federal budget balances		of which:	
		3	4				5	6	7	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
2009	2,322.3	2,450.9	415.9	5.6	2,029.0	2,223.8	-90.0			
2010	1,812.0	1,692.3	621.5	10.5	1,684.8	1,054.6	206.6			
<b>2010</b>										
Q1	244.6	269.7	132.8	-0.5	571.8	274.4	137.0			
Q2	143.7	-11.7	-61.6	4.5	-172.3	328.2	-9.1			
Q3	304.3	332.6	261.3	-0.9	50.0	-30.8	-57.9			
Q4	1,119.4	1,101.7	289.0	7.4	1,235.3	482.8	136.6			
January—November	891.7	791.5	453.7	6.4	531.5	551.4	32.7			
January—December	1,812.0	1,692.3	621.5	10.5	1,684.8	1,054.6	206.6			
<b>2011</b>										
Q1	-178.0	-157.2	284.5	-0.4	-653.5	-19.7	73.0			
Q2	-525.5	-491.6	375.7	0.8	-805.0	1.8	7.5			
Q3	-427.4	-405.4	119.7	-3.4	-860.8	-77.1	-199.3			
January	-147.5	-148.0	-3.9	—	-401.6	-41.4	15.9			
January—February	-78.5	-78.0	144.1	0.0	-497.7	-27.0	53.9			
January—March	-178.0	-157.2	284.5	-0.4	-653.5	-19.7	73.0			
January—April	-163.1	-140.4	355.6	-0.6	-680.2	-16.8	82.3			
January—May	-385.3	-331.9	473.2	0.8	-991.5	-17.0	82.9			
January—June	-703.5	-648.8	660.2	0.4	-1,458.5	-17.9	80.5			
January—July	-756.3	-705.8	766.2	-0.3	-1,601.8	-6.1	112.0			
January—August	-788.7	-737.5	775.8	-1.6	-1,783.5	-43.4	12.3			
January—September	-1,130.9	-1,054.2	779.9	-3.0	-2,319.3	-95.0	-118.8			
January—October	-1,422.8	-1,343.8	1,084.6	-3.9	-2,782.9	-61.2	-16.5			
January—November	-1,369.4	-1,289.5	1,070.6	-4.7	-2,761.3	-72.9	-45.6			

**Table 1.3 (end)**  
(billions of rubles)

	sources of external financing	Including:		
		foreign currency-denominated federal government securities	of which:	loans from foreign states, international financial organizations and other international entities and foreign legal entities
1	9	10	11	
2009	-128.6	-48.0	-52.5	
2010	119.7	121.6	-41.9	
<b>2010</b>				
Q1	-25.1	-22.3	-9.2	
Q2	155.4	160.1	-8.0	
Q3	-28.4	-16.2	-15.4	
Q4	17.8	0.0	-9.3	
January—November	100.2	121.6	-39.0	
January—December	119.7	121.6	-41.9	
<b>2011</b>				
Q1	-20.9	-18.1	-8.5	
Q2	-33.8	-28.4	-8.9	
Q3	-22.0	-20.2	-7.1	
January	0.5	0.0	-2.2	
January—February	0.4	0.0	-3.3	
January—March	-20.9	-18.1	-8.5	
January—April	-22.7	-18.1	-10.3	
January—May	-53.4	-46.5	-12.5	
January—June	-54.7	-46.5	-17.4	
January—July	-50.5	-46.5	-18.6	
January—August	-51.1	-46.5	-19.1	
January—September	-76.7	-66.7	-24.5	
January—October	-79.0	-66.7	-26.5	
January—November	-80.0	-66.7	-28.7	

<sup>1</sup> Data source: the Federal Treasury of Russia.

Table 1.4

### The Russian Federation Balance of Payments Current Account

(millions of US dollars)

	Export of goods (FOB)			Export of services				Export of goods and services (3+7)	Compensation of employees received	Investment income receivable	Of which by general government	Current transfers received	Total current account receipts (8+9+10+12)
	fuel-energy resource	other	export of goods total (1+2)	transport services	travel	other	total (4+5+6)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000	52,835	52,198	105,033	3,555	3,429	2,580	9,565	114,598	500	4,253	2,281	807	120,158
2001	52,135	49,750	101,884	4,654	3,572	3,216	11,441	113,326	624	6,176	2,616	744	120,870
2002	56,264	51,037	107,301	5,487	4,167	3,956	13,611	120,912	704	4,973	2,614	1,352	127,942
2003	73,720	62,209	135,929	6,119	4,502	5,608	16,229	152,158	814	10,243	1,829	2,537	165,752
2004	100,167	83,040	183,207	7,792	5,530	7,272	20,595	203,802	1,206	10,792	1,660	3,467	219,267
2005	148,915	94,883	243,798	9,113	5,870	9,988	24,970	268,768	1,807	15,668	1,650	4,490	290,734
2006	190,761	112,789	303,550	10,081	7,628	13,393	31,102	334,652	1,899	27,858	1,407	6,403	370,812
2007	218,568	135,833	354,401	11,829	9,447	17,980	39,257	393,657	2,613	44,784	1,383	8,423	449,477
2008	310,139	161,464	471,603	15,024	11,842	24,312	51,178	522,782	3,792	57,986	1,241	10,969	595,529
2009	190,709	112,679	303,388	12,369	9,366	19,858	41,594	344,982	3,326	29,858	1,273	8,908	387,074
2010	254,010	146,410	400,419	14,911	8,970	21,239	45,120	445,539	3,619	33,742	1,008	9,953	492,853
Q1, 2009	34,845	22,420	57,265	2,501	1,670	4,153	8,324	65,589	777	8,108	833	2,049	76,523
Q2, 2009	42,013	26,100	68,113	3,156	2,449	5,046	10,652	78,765	846	7,074	144	2,376	89,060
Q3, 2009	52,760	29,691	82,451	3,415	3,128	4,887	11,430	93,881	840	7,289	107	2,072	104,083
Q4, 2009	61,091	34,468	95,559	3,297	2,119	5,772	11,188	106,747	863	7,387	189	2,412	117,409
Q1, 2010	61,946	30,294	92,239	2,963	1,619	4,650	9,232	101,471	812	8,520	617	1,780	112,583
Q2, 2010	61,796	35,892	97,688	3,777	2,309	5,116	11,202	108,890	957	8,401	159	2,899	121,147
Q3, 2010	59,064	38,551	97,615	4,009	3,001	5,208	12,217	109,832	918	8,661	128	2,297	121,708
Q4, 2010	71,204	41,673	112,877	4,162	2,042	6,266	12,469	125,346	932	8,160	103	2,977	137,415
Q1, 2011	76,877	36,400	113,277	3,401	2,065	5,156	10,622	123,899	926	11,738	657	2,936	139,499
Q2, 2011	88,036	45,714	133,750	4,528	3,014	6,400	13,943	147,693	1,042	9,246	180	5,137	163,118
Q3, 2011	82,511	48,265	130,776	4,634	3,708	6,947	15,288	146,064	927	9,270	135	4,219	160,480

Table 1.4 (cont.)

## Current Account

	(millions of US dollars)												
	Import of goods (FOB)				Import of services			Import of goods and services (14+18)		Investment income payable	Of which by general government	Current transfers paid	Total current account expenditure (19+20+21+23)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
2000	44,862	2,330	8,848	5,052	16,230	61,091	232	11,257	8,614	738	73,319		
2001	53,764	2,979	9,285	8,308	20,572	74,336	493	10,544	7,155	1,561	86,935		
2002	60,966	2,836	11,283	9,377	23,497	84,463	507	11,753	6,120	2,103	98,826		
2003	76,070	3,103	12,880	11,139	27,122	103,192	958	23,270	5,365	2,922	130,342		
2004	97,382	3,886	15,285	14,117	33,287	130,669	1,464	23,305	5,212	4,317	159,755		
2005	125,434	5,137	17,314	16,294	38,745	164,179	2,940	33,484	4,883	5,528	206,132		
2006	164,281	6,722	18,112	19,882	44,716	208,996	6,067	53,122	3,832	7,940	276,126		
2007	223,486	9,348	21,216	27,581	58,145	281,631	9,931	68,218	2,494	11,929	371,708		
2008	291,861	12,960	23,778	38,730	75,468	367,329	18,149	92,787	2,036	13,734	491,999		
2009	191,803	9,451	20,905	31,073	61,429	253,232	12,193	61,274	1,816	11,770	338,470		
2010	248,738	12,058	26,516	35,758	74,332	323,070	12,131	73,845	2,069	13,552	422,598		
Q1, 2009	38,482	1,873	3,583	6,707	12,162	50,645	2,600	11,168	381	2,425	66,837		
Q2, 2009	43,930	2,249	4,998	7,470	14,716	58,646	3,030	16,797	420	2,635	81,108		
Q3, 2009	49,049	2,606	7,480	7,727	17,813	66,862	3,399	15,469	475	3,294	89,024		
Q4, 2009	60,342	2,723	4,845	9,170	16,738	77,080	3,164	17,839	541	3,417	101,501		
Q1, 2010	45,709	2,139	4,504	7,442	14,085	59,795	2,393	14,413	486	2,361	78,962		
Q2, 2010	58,166	2,899	6,352	8,214	17,465	75,631	2,964	21,167	497	2,880	102,643		
Q3, 2010	68,408	3,313	9,399	9,269	21,981	90,389	3,576	18,453	530	3,822	116,240		
Q4, 2010	76,455	3,707	6,261	10,833	20,800	97,255	3,198	19,812	556	4,489	124,753		
Q1, 2011	65,093	2,867	5,350	8,671	16,888	81,980	2,873	19,644	479	3,825	108,322		
Q2, 2011	82,982	4,025	7,790	10,528	22,342	105,324	3,508	27,552	504	4,820	141,205		
Q3, 2011	84,881	4,262	11,288	11,444	26,994	111,875	3,639	21,046	511	5,553	142,113		

Table 1.4 (cont.)

## Current Account (Intermediate Balances)

(millions of US dollars)

	Trade balance (3—14)	Balance on service types				Goods and services balance (25+29)	Compensation of employees balance (9—20)	Investment income balance (10—21)	Current transfers balance (12—23)	Current account balance (30+31+32+33)= (13—24)
		transport services (4—15)	travel (5—16)	other (6—17)	total balance (26+27+28)					
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
2000	60,172	1,225	-5,419	-2,471	-6,665	53,506	268	-7,004	69	46,839
2001	48,121	1,675	-5,714	-5,092	-9,131	38,990	130	-4,368	-817	33,935
2002	46,335	2,651	-7,116	-5,421	-9,886	36,449	197	-6,780	-750	29,116
2003	59,860	3,016	-8,378	-5,531	-10,894	48,966	-144	-13,027	-385	35,410
2004	85,825	3,906	-9,754	-6,844	-12,693	73,133	-258	-12,513	-850	59,512
2005	118,364	3,976	-11,445	-6,306	-13,775	104,589	-1,133	-17,816	-1,038	84,602
2006	139,269	3,360	-10,485	-6,489	-13,614	125,656	-4,168	-25,265	-1,537	94,686
2007	130,915	2,482	-11,770	-9,600	-18,888	112,027	-7,318	-23,434	-3,506	77,768
2008	179,742	2,064	-11,935	-14,418	-24,289	155,453	-14,357	-34,801	-2,765	103,530
2009	111,585	2,919	-11,539	-11,215	-19,836	91,750	-8,868	-31,416	-2,862	48,605
2010	151,681	2,853	-17,546	-14,519	-29,211	122,470	-8,512	-40,103	-3,600	70,255
Q1, 2009	18,783	628	-1,912	-2,554	-3,838	14,945	-1,823	-3,060	-376	9,686
Q2, 2009	24,183	907	-2,549	-2,424	-4,065	20,118	-2,184	-9,723	-259	7,952
Q3, 2009	33,402	810	-4,352	-2,841	-6,383	27,019	-2,559	-8,181	-1,222	15,058
Q4, 2009	35,217	573	-2,726	-3,397	-5,550	29,667	-2,302	-10,452	-1,005	15,908
Q1, 2010	46,530	824	-2,885	-2,793	-4,854	41,676	-1,581	-5,893	-581	33,621
Q2, 2010	39,522	878	-4,044	-3,098	-6,263	33,259	-2,007	-12,766	19	18,504
Q3, 2010	29,207	695	-6,398	-4,061	-9,763	19,444	-2,658	-9,792	-1,525	5,468
Q4, 2010	36,422	455	-4,219	-4,567	-8,331	28,091	-2,265	-11,652	-1,512	12,662
Q1, 2011	48,184	534	-3,285	-3,514	-6,266	41,918	-1,947	-7,906	-889	31,176
Q2, 2011	50,768	503	-4,775	-4,127	-8,399	42,369	-2,467	-18,306	317	21,913
Q3, 2011	45,895	372	-7,580	-4,497	-11,706	34,189	-2,713	-11,776	-1,334	18,366



Table 1.4 (cont.)

### Capital Account (Capital Transfers Received) and Financial Account (Changes in Liabilities: “-” Decrease/“+” Increase)

(millions of US dollars)

	Capital transfers received	General government liabilities										Monetary authorities' liabilities <sup>2</sup>	Banks' liabilities <sup>1</sup>
		portfolio investment (3+4)	of which		loans <sup>1</sup>	arrears	other	total (2+5+6+7)	8	9	10		
			securities in rubles	securities in foreign currency									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
2000	11,822	-10,761	-1,447	-9,314	-2,271	409	-2,098	-14,721	0	1,492			
2001	2,147	-2,234	-793	-1,441	-5,668	731	-1,792	-8,963	-1,963	2,708			
2002	7,536	105	-102	207	-9,599	-2,454	9	-11,939	-2,767	3,636			
2003	616	-1,489	-220	-1,269	-3,707	-37	39	-5,194	-265	11,257			
2004	862	3,095	203	2,892	-1,220	-2,869	-1,395	-2,390	259	7,078			
2005	678	-1,914	-228	-1,686	-18,932	190	-502	-21,157	2,821	19,233			
2006	1,023	-840	666	-1,506	-23,880	-3,208	35	-27,893	-7,331	51,154			
2007	1,393	-3,995	-370	-3,625	-2,883	-763	9	-7,632	882	70,910			
2008	1,647	-6,559	-222	-6,336	-1,505	-58	25	-8,097	1,440	8,168			
2009	1,649	4,288	1,180	3,108	-1,259	-595	4	2,438	11,905	-42,120			
2010	1,024	5,470	1,775	3,695	-1,112	-50	-3	4,305	-2,402	17,651			
Q1, 2009	326	-1,716	-45	-1,672	-310	-39	-2	-2,067	95	-19,320			
Q2, 2009	367	3,091	249	2,842	-334	18	-16	2,759	1,231	-8,984			
Q3, 2009	429	890	200	690	-289	0	0	601	8,057	-7,417			
Q4, 2009	527	2,024	776	1,248	-326	-574	21	1,144	2,522	-6,398			
Q1, 2010	307	45	868	-822	-288	-10	0	-253	-2,234	1,863			
Q2, 2010	248	4,975	226	4,749	-669	410	-12	4,704	141	-4,417			
Q3, 2010	265	281	42	240	-337	-2	-1	-59	-211	15,422			
Q4, 2010	204	168	640	-471	182	-447	10	-87	-98	4,784			
Q1, 2011	172	694	1,586	-892	-380	0	-1	313	-86	2,374			
Q2, 2011	<b>242</b>	289	326	-37	<b>-787</b>	439	-6	<b>-65</b>	157	5,354			
Q3, 2011	216	-1,024	-260	-764	-271	-18	0	-1,313	-268	-2,990			

<sup>1</sup> Since the first quarter 2001, transactions of monetary authorities are excluded.

<sup>2</sup> Since the first quarter 2001, transactions conducted by Bank of Russia and Ministry of Finance of Russia concerning IMF credit and other liabilities of Bank of Russia are included. For previous periods the item covers Bank of Russia's liabilities on IMF credit.

Table 1.4 (cont.)

**Capital Account (Capital Transfers Paid)  
and Financial Account (Changes in Assets, Except Reserves: “+” Decrease/“–” Increase)**

(millions of US dollars)

	Other sectors' liabilities					Total liabilities (8+9+10+15)	Capital transfers paid	General government assets			
	direct investment 11	portfolio investment 12	loans 13	other 14	total (11+12+13+14) 15			loans 18	arrears 19	other 20	total (18+19+20) 21
2000	2,475	308	-935	0	1,848	-11,381	-867	5,806	-7,537	115	-1,617
2001	2,674	746	769	-479	3,709	-4,510	-11,503	302	9,238	559	10,099
2002	3,170	2,824	8,334	19	14,348	3,277	-19,924	-1,254	16,002	2,242	16,990
2003	7,455	-425	15,128	-58	22,101	27,898	-1,609	2,306	-2,621	16	-299
2004	14,760	806	16,180	16	31,762	36,710	-2,486	804	-947	-95	-237
2005	10,889	961	40,900	-207	52,543	53,440	-13,442	931	11,004	-457	11,478
2006	27,191	8,580	16,840	-388	52,224	68,154	-832	-4,006	3,012	-358	-1,352
2007	47,853	5,189	90,800	-63	143,779	207,939	-11,617	-1,594	8,779	39	7,224
2008	64,927	-16,730	49,354	1,098	98,649	100,161	-1,152	-802	-1,116	-594	-2,513
2009	30,059	2,076	1,370	648	34,153	6,376	-13,518	-2,092	11,244	1,024	10,176
2010	<b>37,829</b>	-5,076	-6,298	-1,582	<b>24,873</b>	<b>44,428</b>	-951	493	-487	-954	-947
Q1, 2009	7,466	-1,387	-2,803	-340	2,936	-18,356	-186	-400	-817	34	-1,183
Q2, 2009	8,091	1,066	3,652	2,093	14,901	9,907	-209	-617	-178	-541	-1,336
Q3, 2009	10,297	1,656	-3,434	245	8,763	10,004	-12,647	-1,033	12,315	1,310	12,591
Q4, 2009	4,205	742	3,956	-1,350	7,552	4,820	-476	-42	-76	221	104
Q1, 2010	<b>6,690</b>	525	-3,955	-217	<b>3,042</b>	<b>2,417</b>	-130	164	-615	16	-434
Q2, 2010	<b>11,225</b>	-364	-2,113	3,334	<b>12,082</b>	<b>12,509</b>	-210	314	-181	-682	-550
Q3, 2010	<b>6,136</b>	-1,906	-2,966	-1,687	<b>-423</b>	<b>14,730</b>	-334	-49	412	27	390
Q4, 2010	<b>13,778</b>	-3,331	2,735	-3,010	<b>10,172</b>	<b>14,771</b>	-277	65	-104	-315	-354
Q1, 2011	<b>15,394</b>	<b>1,547</b>	-2,461	469	<b>14,949</b>	<b>17,550</b>	-169	88	-561	-49	-523
Q2, 2011	<b>10,528</b>	<b>-1,016</b>	<b>6,317</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>20,168</b>	<b>25,614</b>	-257	309	-93	-2,035	-1,819
Q3, 2011	9,684	-4,116	7,233	-4,224	8,577	4,006	-274	74	76	576	727

Table 1.4 (cont.)

**Capital Account (Capital Transfers Paid)  
and Financial Account (Changes in Assets, Except Reserves: “+” Decrease/“–” Increase)**

(millions of US dollars)

	Other sectors assets										Total assets (21+22+ 23+30)
	Monetary authorities' assets <sup>3</sup>	Banks' assets <sup>3</sup>	direct and portfolio investment	foreign currency	trade credits and advances	fictitious transactions	indebtedness on supplies according to intergovernmental agreements	other	total (24+25+26+ 27+28+29)		
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
2000	—	–3,530	–3,390	–1,802	–4,245	–4,834	–650	–1,045	–15,967	–21,113	
2001	–199	–1,438	–2,736	–1,761	475	–5,866	–365	–515	–10,769	–2,307	
2002	671	–1,107	–3,516	–1,961	–1,697	–11,524	–197	–212	–19,107	–2,553	
2003	–556	–952	–9,752	5,449	–4,012	–14,837	165	–1,981	–24,969	–26,776	
2004	–1,268	–3,562	–13,672	–228	–656	–25,030	–110	1,277	–38,420	–43,488	
2005	–5,306	–13,353	–13,616	–899	–7,711	–27,178	1,893	–1,212	–48,723	–55,904	
2006	7,640	–23,638	–23,508	10,109	–626	–19,945	75	–13,839	–47,734	–65,083	
2007	–467	–25,122	–50,694	15,289	–904	–34,497	–282	–23,756	–94,843	–113,208	
2008	–61	–65,114	–55,970	–25,196	–8,141	–39,273	18	–35,585	–164,147	–231,835	
2009	57	11,765	–44,085	4,252	4,701	–27,145	–1,829	4,099	–60,006	–38,009	
2010	–30	–1,785	–50,784	14,727	–63	–30,588	–887	370	–67,225	–69,987	
Q1, 2009	76	12,392	–13,885	–7,778	3,754	–4,573	–2,267	–688	–25,438	–14,152	
Q2, 2009	–18	3,119	–11,921	6,605	674	–6,453	–165	2,765	–8,495	–6,730	
Q3, 2009	17	–20,126	–9,446	–42	–628	–7,250	316	64	–16,986	–24,504	
Q4, 2009	–18	16,379	–8,832	5,467	901	–8,868	287	1,959	–9,087	7,378	
Q1, 2010	–100	–1,028	–8,971	3,478	–984	–7,490	839	532	–12,596	–14,158	
Q2, 2010	–36	11,241	–12,638	6,638	–375	–6,645	–210	–735	–13,965	–3,310	
Q3, 2010	86	–5,443	–11,000	3,438	132	–7,868	–112	–912	–16,322	–21,289	
Q4, 2010	20	–6,555	–18,175	1,173	1,164	–8,585	–1,404	1,485	–24,341	–31,230	
Q1, 2011	–7	–10,028	–15,434	351	–147	–6,474	–666	–497	–22,868	–33,426	
Q2, 2011	2	–7,943	–19,897	1,867	1,476	–7,391	39	–657	–24,562	–34,322	
Q3, 2011	–2	–5,548	–12,320	1,582	944	–7,807	–255	–1,516	–19,372	–24,196	

<sup>3</sup> Monetary authorities' assets other than reserves are recorded separately since the first quarter 2001, previously they were included into the banks' assets.

Table 1.4 (end)

## Capital and Financial Account (Intermediate Balances), Reserve Assets

(millions of US dollars)

	Capital account balance (1+17)	Balances on financial account items					Financial account balance (except reserve assets) (16+31)	Capital and financial account balance (32+37)	Net errors and omissions	Change in reserve assets ("—" increase/ "+" decrease)
		general government (8+21)	monetary authorities (9+22)	banks (10+23)	other sectors (15+30)	33				
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
2000	10,955	-16,338	0	-2,038	-14,119	-32,494	-21,539	-9,290	-16,010	
2001	-9,356	1,136	-2,162	1,269	-7,060	-6,817	-16,172	-9,550	-8,212	
2002	-12,388	5,050	-2,096	2,529	-4,759	724	-11,664	-6,077	-11,375	
2003	-993	-5,493	-821	10,305	-2,868	1,122	129	-9,174	-26,365	
2004	-1,624	-2,627	-1,010	3,516	-6,658	-6,779	-8,403	-5,874	-45,235	
2005	-12,764	-9,679	-2,485	5,880	3,820	-2,464	-15,228	-7,913	-61,461	
2006	191	-29,244	309	27,516	4,490	3,071	3,262	9,518	-107,466	
2007	-10,224	-408	415	45,788	48,936	94,730	84,507	-13,347	-148,928	
2008	496	-10,609	1,379	-56,946	-65,498	-131,674	-131,178	-11,277	38,925	
2009	-11,869	12,614	11,961	-30,355	-25,853	-31,633	-43,502	-1,726	-3,377	
2010	73	3,357	-2,432	15,866	-42,351	-25,559	-25,486	-8,018	-36,751	
Q1, 2009	140	-3,250	171	-6,928	-22,502	-32,508	-32,369	-7,831	30,513	
Q2, 2009	158	1,423	1,213	-5,864	6,406	3,177	3,336	2,916	-14,204	
Q3, 2009	-12,218	13,192	8,074	-27,543	-8,223	-14,500	-26,717	2,585	9,074	
Q4, 2009	51	1,248	2,504	9,980	-1,535	12,198	12,248	604	-28,761	
Q1, 2010	177	-687	-2,334	835	-9,554	-11,741	-11,564	-5,459	-16,599	
Q2, 2010	38	4,154	105	6,823	-1,883	9,199	9,237	-1,626	-26,115	
Q3, 2010	-69	332	-125	9,980	-16,745	-6,559	-6,628	3,837	-2,677	
Q4, 2010	-73	-441	-78	-1,771	-14,169	-16,459	-16,532	-4,770	8,640	
Q1, 2011	4	-210	-93	-7,654	-7,919	-15,876	-15,872	-5,226	-10,078	
Q2, 2011	-14	-1,884	159	-2,589	-4,394	-8,708	-8,722	-309	-12,882	
Q3, 2011	-58	-586	-270	-8,538	-10,796	-20,190	-20,247	120	1,761	

Table 1.5

### Net Capital Export/Import by Private Sector (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data)

(billions of US dollars)

	Net capital export/import by the private sector, total (2+5)		Net capital export/import by banks (3+4)		Of which:		Net capital export/import by other sectors (6+7+8)		Of which:				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	foreign assets		foreign liabilities	"net errors and omissions" of balance of payments	
									foreign assets	foreign liabilities			
2000	-24.8	-2.0	-3.5	1.5	-22.8	-15.3	1.8	-9.3					
2001	-15.0	1.3	-1.4	2.7	-16.2	-10.4	3.7	-9.5					
2002	-8.1	2.5	-1.1	3.6	-10.6	-18.9	14.3	-6.1					
2003	-1.9	10.3	-1.0	11.3	-12.2	-25.1	22.1	-9.2					
2004	-8.9	3.5	-3.6	7.1	-12.4	-38.3	31.8	-5.9					
2005	-0.1	5.9	-13.4	19.2	-6.0	-50.6	52.5	-7.9					
2006	41.4	27.5	-23.6	51.2	13.9	-47.8	52.2	9.5					
2007	81.7	45.8	-25.1	70.9	35.9	-94.6	143.8	-13.3					
2008	-133.7	-56.9	-65.1	8.2	-76.8	-164.2	98.6	-11.3					
2009	-56.1	-30.4	11.8	-42.1	-25.8	-58.2	34.2	-1.7					
2010	-33.6	15.9	-1.8	17.7	-49.5	-66.3	24.9	-8.0					
Q1, 2009	-35.0	-6.9	12.4	-19.3	-28.1	-23.2	2.9	-7.8					
Q2, 2009	3.6	-5.9	3.1	-9.0	9.5	-8.3	14.9	2.9					
Q3, 2009	-33.5	-27.5	-20.1	-7.4	-6.0	-17.3	8.8	2.6					
Q4, 2009	8.8	10.0	16.4	-6.4	-1.2	-9.4	7.6	0.6					
Q1, 2010	-15.0	0.8	-1.0	1.9	-15.9	-13.4	3.0	-5.5					
Q2, 2010	3.5	6.8	11.2	-4.4	-3.3	-13.8	12.1	-1.6					
Q3, 2010	-2.8	10.0	-5.4	15.4	-12.8	-16.2	-0.4	3.8					
Q4, 2010	-19.3	-1.8	-6.6	4.8	-17.5	-22.9	10.2	-4.8					
Q1, 2011	-20.1	-7.7	-10.0	2.4	-12.5	-22.2	14.9	-5.2					
Q2, 2011	-7.3	-2.6	-7.9	5.4	-4.7	-24.6	20.2	-0.3					
Q3, 2011	-19.0	-8.5	-5.5	-3.0	-10.4	-19.1	8.6	0.1					

Table 1.6

## External Debt of the Russian Federation

(millions of US dollars)

	30.09.2010	31.12.2010	31.03.2011	30.06.2011	30.09.2011
<b>Total</b>	476,642	488,940	509,603	<b>538,828</b>	527,076
<b>General Government</b>	34,821	34,525	35,366	35,120	33,335
Federal Government	32,338	32,166	32,857	32,640	31,124
<b>New Russian Debt</b>	29,355	29,266	30,071	29,943	28,547
Multilateral creditors	3,264	3,137	2,952	2,797	2,638
<i>IBRD</i>	2,725	2,617	2,446	2,310	2,164
<i>Other</i>	539	520	506	487	474
Other creditors (including Paris Club credits)	819	777	688	641	606
Foreign currency bonds	23,736	23,111	22,495	22,234	21,654
<i>Eurobonds with 15, 18, 20 and 28-year maturities</i>	6,305	6,091	6,090	6,175	6,229
<i>Eurobonds with 10 and 30-year maturities (related to the second restructuring of debt to London Club)</i>	16,997	16,590	15,974	16,059	15,425
<i>MinFin Foreign Currency Bonds (Series VII)</i>	433	431	431	—	—
Ruble denominated bonds	1,218	1,914	3,607	3,947	3,327
<i>OFZ</i>	1,218	1,914	2,342	2,739	2,267
<i>Eurobonds with 18-year maturity</i>	—	—	1,265	1,208	1,060
Other	319	328	329	324	322
<b>Debt of the former USSR</b>	2,983	2,900	2,786	2,697	2,577
Paris Club member countries	9	9	9	8	8
Debt owed to former socialist countries	1,167	1,125	1,123	1,157	1,042
Other official creditors	1,756	1,714	1,603	1,486	1,481
MinFin Foreign Currency Bonds (Series III and IV)	1	1	1	1	1
Other	50	50	50	46	46
Local Government	2,483	2,359	2,509	2,480	2,211
Loans	1,062	1,034	1,099	1,123	1,063
Ruble denominated bonds	1,421	1,325	1,409	1,356	1,148
<b>Monetary Authorities</b>	12,233	12,035	12,467	12,761	11,859
Currency and deposits	3,403	3,295	3,468	3,676	2,996
Other (SDR allocation)	8,831	8,740	8,999	9,086	8,863
<b>Banks</b>	140,038	144,225	149,107	159,011	157,301
Debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises	1,569	1,526	1,581	1,528	2,186
Loans	89,979	96,454	98,228	102,746	102,917
Deposits	41,598	39,688	41,679	45,967	44,659
Debt securities	3,834	4,308	4,391	4,937	4,189
Other	3,058	2,250	3,227	3,832	3,351
<b>Other sectors</b>	289,550	298,155	312,664	<b>331,936</b>	324,581
Debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises	53,970	63,216	73,271	<b>79,010</b>	79,638
Loans	216,712	218,611	220,850	<b>227,851</b>	226,282
Debt securities	10,208	10,609	11,938	<b>13,687</b>	11,637
Trade credits	2,329	2,155	2,659	2,657	2,371
Financial leases	2,229	2,283	2,257	<b>2,459</b>	2,438
Other	4,101	1,280	1,689	6,272	2,215

Table 1.7

### External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currency

(millions of US dollars)

	30.09.2010	31.12.2010	31.03.2011	30.06.2011	30.09.2011
<b>Total</b>	476,642	488,940	509,603	<b>538,828</b>	527,076
Foreign Currency	383,743	393,195	400,871	<b>402,117</b>	407,811
Domestic Currency	92,899	95,746	108,733	<b>136,711</b>	119,264
<b>General Government</b>	34,821	34,525	35,366	35,120	33,335
Foreign Currency	32,182	31,286	30,349	29,817	28,861
Domestic Currency	2,639	3,239	5,016	5,303	4,475
<b>Monetary Authorities</b>	12,233	12,035	12,467	12,761	11,859
Foreign Currency	8,831	8,740	8,999	9,086	8,863
Domestic Currency	3,403	3,295	3,468	3,676	2,996
<b>Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>	138,469	142,699	147,526	157,483	155,115
Foreign Currency	109,544	112,824	115,107	121,439	124,278
Domestic Currency	28,925	29,875	32,419	36,044	30,837
<b>Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>	235,580	234,939	239,392	<b>252,925</b>	244,943
Foreign Currency	193,407	193,891	193,644	<b>188,182</b>	188,105
Domestic Currency	42,173	41,047	45,749	<b>64,744</b>	56,838
<b>Banks and other sectors – debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises</b>	55,538	64,742	74,852	<b>80,538</b>	81,823
Foreign Currency	39,779	46,453	52,771	<b>53,593</b>	57,705
Domestic Currency	15,759	18,289	22,080	<b>26,945</b>	24,118

Table 1.8

### External Debt of the Russian Federation by Financial Instruments and by Maturity

(millions of US dollars)

	30.09.2010	31.12.2010	31.03.2011	30.06.2011	30.09.2011
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	476,642	488,940	509,603	<b>538,828</b>	527,076
<b>Short-term</b>	64,849	60,207	61,792	<b>73,724</b>	67,403
<b>Long-term</b>	411,793	428,733	447,812	<b>465,104</b>	459,672
<b>General Government</b>	34,821	34,525	35,366	35,120	33,335
<i>Short-term</i>	896	449	451	882	861
Current accounts and deposits	26	27	27	28	27
Other liabilities	869	422	423	854	834
Arrears	784	322	328	757	746
<i>Long-term</i>	33,926	34,076	34,915	34,238	32,474
Debt securities	26,375	26,350	27,511	27,537	26,129
Loans	7,551	7,726	7,404	6,701	6,345
<b>Monetary Authorities</b>	12,233	12,035	12,467	12,761	11,859
<i>Short-term</i>	3,403	3,295	3,468	3,676	2,996
Currency and deposits	3,403	3,295	3,468	3,676	2,996
Long-term	8,831	8,740	8,999	9,086	8,863
Other liabilities (SDR allocation)	8,831	8,740	8,999	9,086	8,863
<b>Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>	138,469	142,699	147,526	157,483	155,115
<i>Short-term</i>	40,686	39,193	38,996	45,039	43,375
Debt securities	800	726	689	984	642
Loans	11,807	14,480	13,683	14,956	15,817
Current accounts and deposits	25,680	22,358	22,281	25,976	24,278
Other liabilities	2,399	1,629	2,342	3,122	2,638
Arrears	77	7	20	25	2
Other	2,322	1,623	2,322	3,096	2,636
<i>Long-term</i>	97,783	103,506	108,531	112,444	111,740
Debt securities	3,034	3,581	3,702	3,953	3,547
Loans	78,172	81,974	84,546	87,790	87,100
Deposits	15,919	17,330	19,398	19,991	20,380
Other liabilities	659	621	885	711	713
<b>Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>	235,580	234,939	239,392	<b>252,925</b>	244,943
<i>Short-term</i>	19,865	17,270	18,877	<b>24,128</b>	20,171
Loans	13,434	13,834	14,530	<b>15,199</b>	15,585
Trade credits	2,329	2,155	2,659	2,657	2,371
Other liabilities	4,101	1,280	1,689	6,272	2,215
<i>Long-term</i>	215,715	217,669	220,515	<b>228,798</b>	224,772
Debt securities	10,208	10,609	11,938	<b>13,687</b>	11,637
Loans	205,507	207,060	208,578	<b>215,111</b>	213,135
<b>Banks and other sectors — debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises</b>	55,538	64,742	74,852	<b>80,538</b>	81,823
Banks	1,569	1,526	1,581	1,528	2,186
Other sectors	53,970	63,216	73,271	<b>79,010</b>	79,638



Table 1.9

**International Investment Position of Russia for 2000—2010:  
External Assets and Liabilities at End of Period**

(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2000	Position as of 31.12.2001	Position as of 31.12.2002	Position as of 31.12.2003	Position as of 31.12.2004	Position as of 31.12.2005	Position as of 31.12.2006	Position as of 31.12.2007	Position as of 31.12.2008	Position as of 31.12.2009	Position as of 31.12.2010
<b>Assets</b>	248,752	259,498	288,480	336,825	406,635	516,294	731,341	1,092,182	1,010,694	1,089,512	1,173,185
<b>Direct investment abroad</b>	20,141	44,219	62,350	90,873	107,291	146,679	216,474	370,129	205,547	302,542	369,076
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	18,470	42,167	58,358	86,532	100,402	139,046	213,535	355,713	189,379	276,830	321,709
Other capital	1,671	2,053	3,992	4,341	6,888	7,633	2,939	14,416	16,168	25,712	47,367
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	1,268	1,315	2,507	4,383	7,922	17,772	12,268	19,893	24,182	38,116	37,300
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	46	105	53	98	129	334	509	4,082	2,698	2,333	3,963
Monetary authorities	0	10	11	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Banks	15	1	5	24	33	272	271	2,053	1,512	1,561	2,737
Other sectors	31	93	36	62	84	61	238	2,029	1,187	771	1,226
Investment fund shares	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	160	666
Other sectors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	160	666
Debt securities	1,222	1,210	2,455	4,285	7,793	17,438	11,759	15,812	21,365	35,623	32,671
Bonds and notes	907	966	2,227	4,024	7,056	16,000	10,421	14,230	19,031	32,860	30,190
Monetary authorities	0	0	791	2,330	3,923	10,223	2,992	0	0	2,364	0
Banks	354	342	839	1,531	3,015	5,310	6,374	10,384	13,909	24,558	26,665
Other sectors	553	624	597	163	117	467	1,054	3,846	5,122	5,937	3,525
Money-market instruments	315	244	227	260	738	1,438	1,338	1,581	2,334	2,763	2,481
Banks	315	244	210	251	665	1,382	1,000	417	353	138	325
Other sectors	0	0	17	10	72	56	338	1,164	1,982	2,626	2,156

**Table 1.9 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2000	Position as of 31.12.2001	Position as of 31.12.2002	Position as of 31.12.2003	Position as of 31.12.2004	Position as of 31.12.2005	Position as of 31.12.2006	Position as of 31.12.2007	Position as of 31.12.2008	Position as of 31.12.2009	Position as of 31.12.2010
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	...	...	...	55	153	51	222	1,423	5,302	2,240	1,639
Banks	...	...	...	55	153	51	222	1,423	5,302	2,222	1,609
Options	...	...	...	0	0	2	0	55	432	12	87
Forward-type contracts	...	...	...	55	153	49	222	1,368	4,870	2,210	1,522
Other sectors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	30
Options	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	5
Forward-type contracts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	25
<b>Other investment</b>	199,371	177,342	175,830	164,576	166,728	169,553	198,645	221,973	349,383	307,163	285,790
Trade credits	11,711	7,165	5,435	8,338	8,930	16,363	14,839	11,682	18,426	5,002	4,755
General government	4,454	4,039	1,777	1,746	1,720	1,626	1,637	1,573	1,552	355	310
Long-term	4,454	4,039	1,777	1,746	1,720	1,626	1,637	1,573	1,552	355	310
Other sectors	7,257	3,126	3,659	6,591	7,210	14,737	13,203	10,109	16,875	4,648	4,445
Short-term	7,257	3,126	3,659	6,591	7,210	14,737	13,203	10,109	16,875	4,648	4,445
Loans	22,128	22,570	25,351	24,511	23,831	29,007	57,675	93,361	139,752	127,877	136,304
Monetary authorities	0	79	142	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
Long-term	0	0	47	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
Short-term	0	79	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General government	18,483	17,966	19,198	15,956	15,402	14,238	18,235	20,003	20,290	22,274	21,670
Long-term	18,483	17,966	19,198	15,956	15,402	14,238	18,235	20,003	20,290	22,274	21,670
Banks	2,536	3,050	4,521	5,269	6,660	11,706	22,422	34,312	58,543	54,743	68,236
Long-term	1,314	1,577	1,803	2,339	1,587	4,399	8,120	16,598	24,987	32,759	43,028
Short-term	1,223	1,473	2,718	2,930	5,073	7,306	14,302	17,714	33,556	21,984	25,208
Other sectors	1,110	1,476	1,491	3,134	1,769	3,064	17,018	39,045	60,919	50,860	46,349
Long-term	1,110	1,164	1,005	1,414	1,287	2,634	9,535	24,788	40,195	36,435	31,164
Short-term	0	312	486	1,720	482	430	7,483	14,258	20,724	14,426	15,185

**Table 1.9 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2000	Position as of 31.12.2001	Position as of 31.12.2002	Position as of 31.12.2003	Position as of 31.12.2004	Position as of 31.12.2005	Position as of 31.12.2006	Position as of 31.12.2007	Position as of 31.12.2008	Position as of 31.12.2009	Position as of 31.12.2010
Currency and deposits	62,393	63,931	65,009	59,182	61,002	66,274	70,219	67,533	135,644	123,601	96,415
Cash foreign currency	47,658	49,708	52,024	47,503	47,959	49,092	39,747	24,653	53,740	47,579	30,915
Banks	635	924	1,189	1,898	2,013	2,406	3,037	2,896	7,445	5,399	4,628
Other sectors	47,023	48,784	50,835	45,605	45,947	46,686	36,710	21,757	46,295	42,181	26,288
Long-term deposits	388	358	400	226	727	890	3,311	8,402	10,407	9,243	9,974
Monetary authorities	22	2	123	63	50	50	40	30	30	30	30
Banks	366	356	278	163	677	840	3,271	8,372	10,377	9,213	9,944
Current accounts and short-term deposits	14,348	13,865	12,585	11,453	12,316	16,292	27,161	34,477	71,497	66,778	55,526
Monetary authorities	1,346	1,538	1,207	832	701	435	313	35	88	31	11
General government	413	164	120	95	42	475	487	513	561	20	22
Banks	11,739	11,970	11,013	10,282	11,126	15,025	25,986	32,195	63,122	57,271	44,950
Other sectors	850	193	244	244	447	358	375	1,734	7,726	9,457	10,543
Arrears	99,004	78,155	73,945	67,063	67,970	54,877	52,087	43,375	44,610	36,903	36,301
General government	98,940	77,993	73,777	66,886	67,931	54,846	52,044	43,340	44,397	35,373	35,742
Banks	64	163	167	177	39	32	43	36	213	1,530	559
Fictitious transactions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indebtedness on supplies according to intergovernmental agreements	3,584	3,949	4,168	3,916	3,526	1,633	1,559	1,828	1,812	3,655	4,543
Other assets	551	1,572	1,923	1,567	1,468	1,398	2,267	4,195	9,139	10,125	7,472
Monetary authorities	68	58	47	47	41	45	46	46	46	46	46
Long-term	48	39	39	39	39	43	43	44	46	46	46
Short-term	20	19	8	9	3	2	2	3	0	0	0
General government	237	264	298	345	637	686	1,052	1,136	1,704	1,862	2,128
Long-term	235	251	283	330	586	590	820	893	1,545	1,590	1,894
Short-term	2	13	15	16	51	96	232	243	159	272	235

**Table 1.9 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2000	Position as of 31.12.2001	Position as of 31.12.2002	Position as of 31.12.2003	Position as of 31.12.2004	Position as of 31.12.2005	Position as of 31.12.2006	Position as of 31.12.2007	Position as of 31.12.2008	Position as of 31.12.2009	Position as of 31.12.2010
<b>Banks</b>	246	484	628	1,172	789	661	1,155	2,221	3,636	4,267	3,894
Long-term	15	10	9	14	76	28	107	392	1,343	1,446	1,690
Short-term	231	474	619	1,158	713	633	1,048	1,828	2,293	2,822	2,204
Other sectors	0	767	949	2	1	7	15	792	3,753	3,949	1,403
Long-term	0	368	947	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	398	2	2	1	7	15	792	3,753	3,949	1,403
<b>Reserve assets</b>	27,972	36,622	47,793	76,938	124,541	182,240	303,732	478,762	426,281	439,450	479,379
Monetary gold	3,708	4,080	3,739	3,763	3,732	6,349	8,164	12,012	14,533	22,798	35,788
Special drawing rights	1	3	1	1	1	6	7	1	1	8,901	8,749
Reserve position in the Fund	1	1	2	2	3	196	283	374	1,052	1,927	1,893
Foreign exchange	24,263	32,538	44,051	73,172	120,805	175,690	295,277	466,376	410,695	405,825	432,949
<b>Liabilities</b>	184,207	215,587	251,301	332,901	417,270	547,861	770,134	1,242,781	755,906	986,082	1,157,500
<b>Direct investment in reporting economy</b>	32,204	52,919	70,884	96,729	122,295	180,228	265,873	491,052	215,756	378,837	493,354
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	27,200	47,229	64,793	87,349	111,269	167,706	244,349	464,164	183,357	331,695	428,589
Other capital	5,004	5,690	6,091	9,380	11,026	12,522	21,524	26,888	32,398	47,142	64,765
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	32,132	52,317	66,911	93,358	130,822	166,340	265,800	367,546	112,560	217,317	278,332
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	11,109	27,353	35,762	57,982	89,178	118,072	207,133	307,179	83,051	176,865	230,835
Banks	52	53	652	1,108	1,927	5,032	13,870	35,800	8,602	22,415	30,433
Other sectors	11,057	27,300	35,110	56,874	87,251	113,040	193,263	271,379	74,449	154,451	200,403
Investment fund shares	...	...	...	...	40	225	747	1,732	1,476	1,235	2,011
Other sectors	...	...	...	...	40	225	747	1,732	1,476	1,235	2,011
Debt securities	21,023	24,964	31,149	35,376	41,605	48,043	57,919	58,634	28,034	39,217	45,486
Bonds and notes	20,698	23,953	30,086	34,598	40,573	46,856	56,392	56,171	26,478	38,179	44,760
Monetary authorities	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General government	19,617	22,601	27,759	30,131	33,877	33,644	32,575	28,635	16,157	25,710	30,532
Banks	468	560	732	440	798	638	1,773	3,599	2,002	3,063	3,581
Other sectors	577	793	1,595	4,027	5,898	12,574	22,043	23,937	8,318	9,406	10,647

**Table 1.9 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2000	Position as of 31.12.2001	Position as of 31.12.2002	Position as of 31.12.2003	Position as of 31.12.2004	Position as of 31.12.2005	Position as of 31.12.2006	Position as of 31.12.2007	Position as of 31.12.2008	Position as of 31.12.2009	Position as of 31.12.2010
Money-market instruments	325	1,011	1,063	778	1,032	1,188	1,528	2,463	1,556	1,038	726
General government	23	36	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Banks	302	975	1,036	778	1,032	1,188	1,528	2,463	1,556	1,038	726
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	...	...	...	31	189	52	178	875	10,396	5,205	2,840
Banks	...	...	...	31	189	52	178	875	10,396	5,082	2,814
Options	...	...	...	0	0	1	1	66	2,830	1,781	790
Forward-type contracts	...	...	...	31	189	51	177	809	7,566	3,302	2,024
Other sectors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123	26
Options	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0
Forward-type contracts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123	26
<b>Other investment</b>	119,871	110,352	113,506	142,783	163,964	201,240	238,283	383,309	417,194	384,723	382,973
Trade credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,102	2,156
Other sectors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,102	2,156
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,102	2,156
Loans	98,345	89,120	93,795	119,575	146,027	180,313	205,195	334,521	373,751	335,600	325,073
Monetary authorities	11,714	9,514	7,308	7,459	7,503	10,158	2,985	0	0	2,370	0
Long-term — IMF credit	11,613	7,433	6,481	5,069	3,562	0	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	102	2,080	826	2,390	3,941	10,158	2,985	0	0	2,370	0
General government	67,075	59,237	55,042	57,365	59,127	35,590	14,258	11,579	10,218	8,975	7,726
Long-term	67,075	59,237	55,042	57,365	59,127	35,590	14,258	11,579	10,218	8,975	7,726
Banks	2,561	2,924	5,256	12,946	19,810	34,511	67,757	113,236	124,654	89,343	96,454
Long-term	801	1,172	2,706	6,381	11,653	26,350	50,199	89,384	103,398	80,208	81,974
Short-term	1,761	1,752	2,550	6,566	8,157	8,161	17,558	23,853	21,256	9,135	14,480
Other sectors	16,995	17,446	26,189	41,805	59,586	100,054	120,195	209,706	238,880	234,913	220,894
Long-term	15,160	15,218	23,691	37,319	53,313	94,511	109,756	168,934	216,493	219,768	207,060
Short-term	1,835	2,228	2,498	4,486	6,274	5,542	10,439	40,772	22,386	15,145	13,834

**Table 1.9 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2000	Position as of 31.12.2001	Position as of 31.12.2002	Position as of 31.12.2003	Position as of 31.12.2004	Position as of 31.12.2005	Position as of 31.12.2006	Position as of 31.12.2007	Position as of 31.12.2008	Position as of 31.12.2009	Position as of 31.12.2010
Currency and deposits	6,083	7,471	7,993	11,801	10,700	13,262	28,760	42,591	35,665	33,416	43,009
Cash national currency	162	198	199	316	499	572	919	1,863	2,718	3,324	3,265
Monetary authorities	162	198	199	316	499	572	919	1,863	2,718	3,324	3,265
Long-term deposits	312	528	818	1,352	1,578	2,519	9,041	15,741	15,805	14,652	17,330
Banks	312	528	818	1,352	1,578	2,519	9,041	15,741	15,805	14,652	17,330
Current accounts and short-term deposits	5,610	6,744	6,976	10,133	8,623	10,172	18,800	24,987	17,142	15,440	22,414
Monetary authorities	6	22	24	32	242	223	23	48	44	40	30
General government	1,756	1,755	1,787	1,818	283	24	25	26	26	26	27
Banks	3,848	4,967	5,165	8,283	8,098	9,924	18,752	24,913	17,073	15,374	22,358
Arrears	14,250	13,129	10,890	10,422	6,316	6,463	2,390	1,625	3,335	1,012	657
General government	13,528	12,393	10,515	10,417	6,312	6,458	2,382	1,621	1,518	324	322
Banks	723	736	375	5	4	5	7	4	2	9	7
Other sectors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,815	680	329
Other liabilities	1,193	633	829	985	921	1,202	1,938	4,572	4,442	12,593	12,078
Monetary authorities	56	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,895	8,740
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,895	8,740
of which: Allocations of SDRs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,895	8,740
Short-term	56	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General government	34	11	40	37	30	27	30	67	106	112	100
Long-term	0	0	31	25	19	12	6	0	0	0	0
Short-term	34	11	9	12	12	15	23	67	106	112	100
Banks	546	547	711	938	881	1,164	1,894	2,876	3,500	2,237	2,244
Long-term	157	82	77	67	125	178	267	478	592	521	621
Short-term	389	465	634	871	756	986	1,627	2,398	2,908	1,715	1,623
Other sectors	557	69	78	11	10	10	15	1,630	836	1,349	994
Short-term	557	69	78	11	10	10	15	1,630	836	1,349	994
<b>International Investment Position, net</b>	<b>64,545</b>	<b>43,911</b>	<b>37,179</b>	<b>3,924</b>	<b>-10,635</b>	<b>-31,566</b>	<b>-38,793</b>	<b>-150,600</b>	<b>254,788</b>	<b>103,430</b>	<b>15,684</b>

Table 1.10

## International Investment Position of Russia for 2010

(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2009	Changes in Position reflecting:			Position as of 31.12.2010
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
<b>Assets</b>	1,089,512	108,220	6,428	-30,975	1,173,185
<b>Direct investment abroad</b>	302,542	52,476	10,280	3,778	369,076
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	276,830	34,259	10,629	-9	321,709
Other capital	25,712	18,217	-349	3,787	47,367
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	38,116	3,470	-104	-4,182	37,300
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	2,333	854	712	64	3,963
Banks	1,561	815	296	64	2,737
Other sectors	771	39	416	0	1,226
Investment fund shares	160	593	-88	0	666
Other sectors	160	593	-88	0	666
Debt securities	35,623	2,023	-729	-4,247	32,671
Bonds and notes	32,860	1,324	-602	-3,392	30,190
Monetary authorities	2,364	0	-6	-2,360	0
Banks	24,558	2,440	-421	87	26,665
Other sectors	5,937	-1,116	-175	-1,121	3,525
Money-market instruments	2,763	699	-127	-854	2,481
Banks	138	296	91	-200	325
Other sectors	2,626	403	-218	-654	2,156

**Table 1.10 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2009	Changes in Position reflecting:				Position as of 31.12.2010
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	
<b>Financial derivatives</b>						
Banks	2,240	-8,029	7,428	0	-601	1,639
Options	2,222	-7,510	6,897	0	-613	1,609
Forward-type contracts	12	-15	89	0	75	87
Other sectors	2,210	-7,495	6,807	0	-688	1,522
Options	18	-520	532	0	12	30
Forward-type contracts	0	244	-238	0	5	5
<b>Other investment</b>						
Trade credits	18	-763	770	0	7	25
General government	307,163	23,553	-6,451	-38,475	-21,373	285,790
Long-term	5,002	35	-52	-230	-247	4,755
Other sectors	355	-28	-17	0	-45	310
Short-term	355	-28	-17	0	-45	310
Loans	4,648	63	-35	-230	-202	4,445
Monetary authorities	127,877	16,263	-3,233	-4,603	8,427	136,304
Long-term	0	50	-1	0	49	49
General government	0	50	-1	0	49	49
Long-term	22,274	-493	-44	-66	-604	21,670
Banks	22,274	-493	-44	-66	-604	21,670
Long-term	54,743	16,327	-2,787	-47	13,493	68,236
Short-term	32,759	10,021	265	-17	10,269	43,028
Other sectors	21,984	6,306	-3,052	-30	3,224	25,208
Long-term	50,860	379	-401	-4,490	-4,512	46,349
Short-term	36,435	-1,593	-262	-3,416	-5,271	31,164
	14,426	1,972	-139	-1,074	759	15,185



**Table 1.10 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2009	Changes in Position reflecting:				Position as of 31.12.2010
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	
Currency and deposits	123,601	-24,030	-2,996	-160	-27,186	96,415
Cash foreign currency	47,579	-15,335	-1,319	-10	-16,664	30,915
Banks	5,399	-609	-152	-10	-771	4,628
Other sectors	42,181	-14,727	-1,167	0	-15,893	26,288
Long-term deposits	9,243	721	59	-49	731	9,974
Monetary authorities	30	0	0	0	0	30
Banks	9,213	721	59	-49	731	9,944
Current accounts and short-term deposits	66,778	-9,416	-1,735	-102	-11,253	55,526
Monetary authorities	31	-20	0	0	-20	11
General government	20	0	2	0	2	22
Banks	57,271	-10,482	-1,737	-102	-12,321	44,950
Other sectors	9,457	1,086	0	0	1,086	10,543
Arrears	36,903	-529	-148	76	-601	36,301
General government	35,373	487	-118	0	369	35,742
Banks	1,530	-927	-30	-13	-971	559
Other sectors	0	-89	0	89	0	0
Fictitious transactions	...	30,588	0	-30,588	0	...
Indebtedness on supplies according to intergovernmental agreements	3,655	887	-1	1	887	4,543
Other assets	10,125	339	-22	-2,970	-2,653	7,472
Monetary authorities	46	0	1	0	1	46
Long-term	46	0	1	0	1	46
General government	1,862	273	38	-45	266	2,128
Long-term	1,590	311	-7	0	304	1,894
Short-term	272	-38	45	-45	-38	235

**Table 1.10 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2009	Changes in Position reflecting:			Position as of 31.12.2010
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
Banks	4,267	-309	-47	-17	3,894
Long-term	1,446	201	-7	50	1,690
Short-term	2,822	-510	-40	-68	2,204
Other sectors	3,949	376	-14	-2,908	1,403
Short-term	3,949	376	-14	-2,908	1,403
<b>Reserve assets</b>	439,450	36,751	-4,726	7,904	479,379
Monetary gold	22,798	0	7,447	5,544	35,788
Special drawing rights	8,901	6	-157	0	8,749
Reserve position in the Fund	1,927	0	-34	0	1,893
Foreign exchange	405,825	36,745	-11,982	2,360	432,949
<b>Liabilities</b>	986,082	44,824	135,759	-9,164	1,157,500
<b>Direct investment in reporting economy</b>	378,837	42,869	75,739	-4,091	493,354
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	331,695	28,098	76,889	-8,094	428,589
Other capital	47,142	14,771	-1,151	4,003	64,765
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	217,317	2,071	58,577	369	278,332
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	176,865	-5,100	57,346	1,724	230,835
Banks	22,415	1,254	5,129	1,635	30,433
Other sectors	154,451	-6,353	52,217	89	200,403
Investment fund shares	1,235	290	447	39	2,011
Other sectors	1,235	290	447	39	2,011
Debt securities	39,217	6,880	784	-1,394	45,486
Bonds and notes	38,179	7,166	799	-1,384	44,760
General government	25,710	5,470	742	-1,390	30,532
Banks	3,063	447	71	0	3,581
Other sectors	9,406	1,249	-14	6	10,647

**Table 1.10 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2009	Changes in Position reflecting:			Position as of 31.12.2010
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
Money-market instruments	1,038	-286	-15	-11	726
Banks	1,038	-286	-15	-11	726
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	5,205	-9,802	7,438	0	2,840
Banks	5,082	-9,260	6,992	0	2,814
Options	1,781	-652	-338	0	790
Forward-type contracts	3,302	-8,608	7,330	0	2,024
Other sectors	123	-542	445	0	26
Options	0	242	-242	0	0
Forward-type contracts	123	-785	688	0	26
<b>Other investment</b>	384,723	9,686	-5,994	-5,442	382,973
Trade credits	2,102	53	0	0	54
Other sectors	2,102	53	0	0	54
Short-term	2,102	53	0	0	54
Loans	335,600	-751	-5,114	-4,661	325,073
Monetary authorities	2,370	-2,364	-5	0	0
Long-term — IMF credit	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	2,370	-2,364	-5	0	0
General government	8,975	-1,112	-58	-79	7,726
Long-term	8,975	-1,112	-58	-79	7,726
Banks	89,343	9,024	-1,249	-664	96,454
Long-term	80,208	2,938	-844	-328	81,974
Short-term	9,135	6,086	-405	-336	14,480
Other sectors	234,913	-6,298	-3,802	-3,918	220,894
Long-term	219,768	-5,627	-3,484	-3,597	207,060
Short-term	15,145	-671	-319	-321	13,834

**Table 1.10 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2009	Changes in Position reflecting:			Position as of 31.12.2010
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
Currency and deposits	33,416	10,210	-458	-159	43,009
Cash national currency	3,324	-29	-31	0	3,265
Monetary authorities	3,324	-29	-31	0	3,265
Long-term deposits	14,652	2,848	-96	-74	17,330
Banks	14,652	2,848	-96	-74	17,330
Current accounts and short-term deposits	15,440	7,391	-332	-85	22,414
Monetary authorities	40	-10	0	0	30
General government	26	0	0	0	27
Banks	15,374	7,401	-332	-85	22,358
Arrears	1,012	-190	51	-216	657
General government	324	-50	48	0	322
Banks	9	6	6	-14	7
Other sectors	680	-147	-3	-202	329
Other liabilities	12,593	363	-472	-406	12,078
Monetary authorities	8,895	2	-157	0	8,740
Long-term	8,895	2	-157	0	8,740
of which: Allocations of SDRs	8,895	2	-157	0	8,740
General government	112	-3	-9	0	100
Short-term	112	-3	-9	0	100
Banks	2,237	758	-740	-11	2,244
Long-term	521	84	-54	69	621
Short-term	1,715	673	-686	-81	1,623
Other sectors	1,349	-393	433	-394	994
Short-term	1,349	-393	433	-394	994
<b>International Investment Position, net</b>	<b>103,430</b>	<b>63,396</b>	<b>-129,331</b>	<b>-21,811</b>	<b>15,684</b>
					<b>-87,746</b>

Table 1.11

## International Investment Position of the Banking Sector of Russia

(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2010	Changes in Position reflecting:			Position as of 30.09.2011
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
<b>Assets</b>	170,212	23,519	12,458	-95	35,883
<b>Direct investments abroad</b>	6,665	560	-577	69	52
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	5,849	479	-560	69	-12
Other capital	816	80	-17	0	64
<b>Portfolio investments</b>	29,727	4,618	-1,705	-109	2,804
Equity securities	2,737	1,259	-118	-176	966
Debt securities	26,990	3,359	-1,587	67	1,838
long-term	26,665	3,357	-1,483	-46	1,829
short-term	325	2	-105	113	10
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	1,609	-9,729	14,896	0	5,167
Options	87	187	332	0	519
Forward-type contracts	1,522	-9,916	14,564	-1	4,648
<b>Other investments</b>	132,211	28,070	-156	-55	27,859
Currency and deposits	59,522	6,040	152	-47	6,145
Cash foreign currency	4,628	298	74	-10	362
Demand and term deposits	54,894	5,742	78	-37	5,783
long-term	9,944	4,506	-137	0	4,369
short-term	44,950	1,236	215	-37	1,414
Loans	68,236	19,758	-378	-7	19,373
long-term	43,028	10,661	-340	-1	10,320
short-term	25,208	9,097	-37	-6	9,054
Arrears	559	694	22	3	720
Other assets	3,894	1,578	48	-4	1,622
long-term	1,690	146	5	9	160
short-term	2,204	1,432	43	-13	1,462

**Table 1.11 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2010	Changes in Position reflecting:				Position as of 30.09.2011
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	
<b>Liabilities</b>	204,621	4,739	1,486	1,613	7,837	212,458
<b>Direct investments in Russia</b>	28,674	2,506	-1,822	-537	147	28,822
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	27,148	1,818	-1,778	-553	-512	26,636
Other capital	1,526	688	-44	16	660	2,186
<b>Portfolio investments</b>	34,740	-637	-11,906	2,305	-10,238	24,503
Equity securities	30,433	-1,135	-11,280	2,296	-10,119	20,314
Debt securities	4,308	498	-626	10	-119	4,189
long-term	3,581	547	-605	24	-35	3,547
short-term	726	-49	-21	-14	-84	642
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	2,814	-10,093	15,486	0	5,393	8,207
Options	790	-442	-45	0	-487	303
Forward-type contracts	2,024	-9,651	15,531	0	5,880	7,904
<b>Other investments</b>	138,392	12,963	-273	-156	12,534	150,926
Deposits	39,688	5,433	-409	-54	4,971	44,659
long-term	17,330	3,324	-269	-5	3,050	20,380
short-term	22,358	2,109	-139	-49	1,921	24,278
Loans	96,454	6,356	188	-81	6,463	102,917
long-term	81,974	4,995	208	-77	5,126	87,100
short-term	14,480	1,360	-20	-3	1,337	15,817
Arrears	7	10	0	-15	-5	2
Other liabilities	2,244	1,164	-52	-7	1,105	3,349
long-term	621	79	15	-2	92	713
short-term	1,623	1,084	-67	-4	1,013	2,636
<b>International investment position, net</b>	-34,409	18,780	10,973	-1,707	28,046	-6,363

Table 1.12

## The Russian Federation Merchandise Trade (Based on the Balance of Payments Methodology)

(millions of US dollars)

	Exports (FOB)						Imports (FOB)						Trade balance		
	total	% of the corresponding period of the previous year			total	% of the corresponding period of the previous year			with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year		total	of which:		
		with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with CIS countries		% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year		with CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year				
2009	303,388	64.3	255,270	63.7	48,118	67.6	191,803	65.7	167,726	66.3	24,077	61.8	111,585	87,544	24,041
2010	400,419	132.0	337,802	132.3	62,617	130.1	248,738	129.7	213,570	127.3	35,168	146.1	151,681	124,232	27,449
<b>2010</b>															
Q1	92,239	161.1	79,697	165.0	12,543	139.8	45,709	118.8	38,961	114.9	6,749	147.7	46,530	40,736	5,794
Q2	97,688	143.4	82,929	145.7	14,758	131.8	58,166	132.4	49,668	129.8	8,498	150.3	39,522	33,262	6,260
Q3	97,615	118.4	81,579	117.4	16,036	123.4	68,408	139.5	58,706	136.9	9,702	157.2	29,207	22,873	6,334
Q4	112,877	118.1	93,598	116.1	19,280	128.9	76,455	126.7	66,236	125.8	10,219	133.1	36,422	27,362	9,061
November	35,504	115.1	29,357	113.9	6,147	121.1	24,706	127.4	21,326	126.3	3,380	135.0	10,798	8,031	2,767
December	42,652	124.6	35,490	122.7	7,162	134.8	27,082	125.2	23,581	124.3	3,501	131.8	15,570	11,909	3,661
<b>2011</b>															
Q1	113,277	122.8	93,571	117.4	19,705	157.1	65,093	142.4	54,923	141.0	10,169	150.7	48,184	38,648	9,536
Q2	133,750	136.9	113,511	136.9	20,239	137.1	82,982	142.7	70,410	141.8	12,572	147.9	50,768	43,101	7,667
Q3	130,776	134.0	110,241	135.1	20,535	128.1	84,881	124.1	72,415	123.4	12,466	128.5	45,895	37,826	8,069
January	30,347	109.6	24,879	104.2	5,468	143.3	16,334	143.6	13,575	141.2	2,759	156.9	14,013	11,304	2,709
February	39,280	128.6	32,618	122.6	6,662	168.4	21,831	140.6	18,341	138.1	3,490	155.9	17,449	14,277	3,172
March	43,650	128.4	36,075	123.4	7,575	158.8	26,927	143.1	23,008	143.2	3,919	142.5	16,723	13,067	3,656
April	45,882	137.0	39,018	137.1	6,864	136.4	27,128	141.4	23,106	141.0	4,022	143.8	18,754	15,912	2,842
May	43,657	137.2	37,196	137.1	6,461	137.5	28,145	145.3	23,982	145.0	4,163	147.3	15,512	13,214	2,298
June	44,210	136.6	37,296	136.4	6,914	137.5	27,709	141.3	23,322	139.3	4,387	152.5	16,501	13,974	2,527
July	42,078	133.9	35,597	135.2	6,481	127.5	27,416	130.3	23,297	129.5	4,119	135.4	14,662	12,300	2,362
August	44,644	140.2	37,998	144.0	6,646	121.8	30,111	126.3	25,858	125.6	4,253	130.8	14,533	12,140	2,393
September	44,054	128.2	36,646	127.0	7,408	134.7	27,355	116.2	23,260	115.5	4,095	120.1	16,699	13,386	3,313
October	45,947	132.3	38,670	134.5	7,277	121.9	29,387	119.1	25,300	118.6	4,087	122.4	16,560	13,370	3,190
November	47,702	134.4	39,957	136.1	7,745	126.0	30,326	122.7	26,277	123.2	4,049	119.8	17,376	13,680	3,696

Table 1.13

## International Reserves of the Russian Federation

(millions of US dollars)

	International reserves	Of which:				
		foreign exchange reserves	of which:			gold
			foreign exchange	SDRs <sup>1</sup>	reserve position in IMF	
<b>2009</b>						
31.12	439,450	416,653	405,825	8,901	1,927	22,798
<b>2010</b>						
31.01	436,267	413,514	402,778	8,826	1,911	22,753
28.02	436,775	413,334	402,750	8,700	1,884	23,441
31.03	447,442	423,321	412,834	8,621	1,866	24,120
30.04	461,169	435,565	425,126	8,582	1,858	25,603
31.05	456,434	428,991	418,808	8,371	1,812	27,443
30.06	461,201	432,994	422,778	8,398	1,818	28,206
31.07	475,307	448,043	437,551	8,625	1,867	27,264
31.08	476,266	447,071	436,647	8,568	1,855	29,195
30.09	490,099	458,319	447,567	8,839	1,913	31,780
31.10	497,082	463,767	452,905	8,930	1,932	33,315
30.11	483,063	448,778	438,237	8,666	1,876	34,285
31.12	479,379	443,591	432,948	8,749	1,893	35,788
<b>2011</b>						
31.01	484,158	450,766	439,969	8,876	1,920	33,393
28.02	493,835	458,045	447,175	8,936	1,934	35,790
31.03	502,460	465,455	454,223	9,011	2,221	37,005
30.04	523,950	483,229	471,725	9,217	2,287	40,720
31.05	521,092	480,141	468,072	9,096	2,974	40,950
30.06	524,527	484,015	471,942	9,098	2,974	40,512
31.07	533,905	490,264	477,855	9,095	3,315	43,640
31.08	545,012	496,366	483,885	9,148	3,334	48,645
30.09	516,848	472,496	459,753	8,879	3,864	44,352
31.10	525,557	476,967	464,023	9,019	3,925	48,589
30.11	510,910	462,686	450,027	8,820	3,838	48,224
31.12	498,649	453,952	441,162	8,729	4,061	44,697

<sup>1</sup> In August and September 2009 the IMF implemented two new allocations of SDRs among member countries of the Fund. The Russian Federation has received such assets for the first time since having joined the IMF in the period after the preceding SDR allocation.



Table 1.14

## International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity — Russia

I. Official Reserves and Other Foreign Currency Assets  
(Approximate Market Value)

(millions of US dollars)

	31.12.2011
<b>A. Official reserves</b>	498,648.6
(1) Foreign currency reserves (in convertible foreign currencies)	434,594.4
(a) Securities	378,196.9
of which: issuer headquartered in reporting country but located abroad	—
(b) total currency and deposits (including gold deposits) with:	56,397.6
(i) other national central banks	35,845.9
(ii) banks headquartered in the reporting country	2,400.0
of which: located abroad	2,400.0
(iii) banks headquartered outside the reporting country	18,151.6
of which: located in the reporting country	—
(2) IMF reserve position	4,061.4
(3) SDRs	8,728.8
(4) Gold (is valued at current quotations of the Bank of Russia)	44,696.7
— volume in millions of fine troy ounces	28.4
(5) Other reserve assets (specify)	6,567.3
— financial derivatives	—
— loans to nonbank nonresidents	—
— other (assets in the form of reverse repo)	6,567.3
<b>B. Other foreign currency assets (specify)</b>	833.4
— securities not included in official reserve assets	—
— deposits not included in official reserve assets	833.4
— loans not included in official reserve assets	—
— financial derivatives not included in official reserves	—
— gold not included in official reserve assets	—
— other	—

Table 1.14 (cont.)

## II. Predetermined Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value)

*(millions of US dollars)*

	Total	Maturity breakdown (residual maturity)		
		up to 1 month	more than 1 month and up to 3 months	more than 3 months and up to 1 year
1. Foreign currency loans, securities, and deposits	-3,464.9	-132.4	-1,388.5	-1,944.0
— outflows (—), principal	-2,162.6	-45.7	-834.6	-1,282.3
— outflows (—), interest	-2,305.1	-191.7	-673.9	-1,439.5
— inflows (+), principal	682.1	85.0	90.0	507.1
— inflows (+), interest	320.6	20.0	30.0	270.6
2. Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)	—	—	—	—
(a) short positions (—)	—	—	—	—
(b) long positions (+)	—	—	—	—
3. Other (specify)	—	—	—	—
— outflows related to repos (—)	—	—	—	—
— inflows related to reverse repos (+)	—	—	—	—
— trade credit (—)	—	—	—	—
— trade credit (+)	—	—	—	—
— other accounts payable (—)	—	—	—	—
— other accounts receivable (+)	—	—	—	—

Table 1.14 (cont.)

### III. Contingent Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value)

(millions of US dollars)

	Total	Maturity breakdown (residual maturity)		
		up to 1 month	more than 1 month and up to 3 months	more than 3 months and up to 1 year
1. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency	—	—	—	—
(a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year	—	—	—	—
(b) Other contingent liabilities	—	—	—	—
2. Foreign currency securities issued with embedded options (puttable bonds)	—	—	—	—
3. Undrawn, unconditional credit lines provided by:	—	—	—	—
(a) other national monetary authorities, BIS, IMF, and other international organizations	—	—	—	—
— other national monetary authorities (+)	—	—	—	—
— BIS (+)	—	—	—	—
— IMF (+)	—	—	—	—
— other international organizations (+)	—	—	—	—
(b) with banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (+)	—	—	—	—
(c) with banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (+)	—	—	—	—
4. Undrawn, unconditional credit lines provided to:	—	—	—	—
(a) other national monetary authorities, BIS, IMF, and other international organizations	—	—	—	—
— other national monetary authorities (—)	—	—	—	—
— BIS (—)	—	—	—	—
— IMF (—)	—	—	—	—
— other international organizations (—)	—	—	—	—
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in reporting country (—)	—	—	—	—
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (—)	—	—	—	—
5. Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency	—	—	—	—
(a) Short positions	—	—	—	—
(i) Bought puts	—	—	—	—
(ii) Written calls	—	—	—	—
(b) Long positions	—	—	—	—
(i) Bought calls	—	—	—	—
(ii) Written puts	—	—	—	—
PRO MEMORIA: In-the-money options				
(1) At current exchange rate	—	—	—	—
(a) Short position	—	—	—	—
(b) Long position	—	—	—	—
(2) +5% (depreciation of 5%)	—	—	—	—
(a) Short position	—	—	—	—
(b) Long position	—	—	—	—
(3) —5% (appreciation of 5%)	—	—	—	—
(a) Short position	—	—	—	—
(b) Long position	—	—	—	—
(4) +10% (depreciation of 10%)	—	—	—	—
(a) Short position	—	—	—	—
(b) Long position	—	—	—	—
(5) —10% (appreciation of 10%)	—	—	—	—
(a) Short position	—	—	—	—
(b) Long position	—	—	—	—
(6) Other (specify)	—	—	—	—
(a) Short position	—	—	—	—
(b) Long position	—	—	—	—

Table 1.14 (end)

## IV. Memo Items

(millions of US dollars)

	31.12.2011
(1) To be reported with standard periodicity and timeliness:	
(a) short-term domestic currency debt indexed to the exchange rate	—
(b) financial instruments denominated in foreign currency and settled by other means (e.g., in domestic currency)	—
— derivatives (forwards, futures, or options contracts)	—
— short positions	—
— long positions	—
— other instruments	—
(c) pledged assets	—
— included in reserve assets	—
— included in other foreign currency assets	—
(d) securities lent and on repo	—3,989.8
— lent or repoed and included in Section I	—6,450.9
— lent or repoed but not included in Section I	—
— borrowed or acquired and included in Section I	—
— borrowed or acquired but not included in Section I <sup>1</sup>	2,461.2
(e) financial derivative assets (net, marked to market)	0.0
— forwards	—
— futures	—
— swaps	—
— options	0.0
— other	—
(f) derivatives (forward, futures, or options contracts) that have a residual maturity greater than one year	—
— aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)	—
(a) short positions (—)	—
(b) long positions (+)	—
— aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency	—
(a) short positions	—
(i) bought puts	—
(ii) written calls	—
(b) long positions	—
(i) bought calls	—
(ii) written puts	—
(2) To be disclosed less frequently:	
(a) currency composition of reserves (by groups of currencies)	498,648.6
— currencies in SDR basket <sup>2</sup>	487,688.5
— currencies not in SDR basket	10,960.1
— by individual currencies (optional)	—

<sup>1</sup> Securities are presented at face value.<sup>2</sup> Additionally included are gold, SDRs and IMF reserve position.



**Table 1.15 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2002	Dec, 2003	Dec, 2004	Dec, 2005	Dec, 2006	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010
Claims on other sectors	1,541	1,439	1,259	1,252	1,250	924	116,267	168,960	115,454
Other financial institutions	190	328	328	328	328	328	114,972	167,589	113,795
Public nonfinancial organizations	58	55	39	28	21	9	39	20	0
Other nonfinancial organizations	1,294	1,056	892	896	902	588	1,255	1,351	1,659
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monetary base	1,232,633	1,914,312	2,380,324	2,914,243	4,122,406	5,513,332	5,578,717	6,467,318	8,190,328
Currency in circulation	813,905	1,224,685	1,669,911	2,195,379	3,062,083	4,118,563	4,372,081	4,622,921	5,785,151
Liabilities to credit institutions	418,728	689,627	710,413	718,864	1,060,323	1,394,769	1,206,636	1,844,397	2,405,177
Deposits	418,728	689,627	700,664	685,967	957,250	1,294,099	1,194,165	1,560,689	1,816,301
Securities other than shares	—	—	9,749	32,896	103,073	100,670	12,472	283,708	588,876
Other liabilities to credit institutions	—	—	49	11	33	75	816,038	170,682	686
Deposits included in broad money	28,127	31,141	35,747	43,015	58,490	75,871	270,404	161,180	142,724
Transferable deposits	28,098	31,137	35,730	42,980	58,482	75,866	170,403	115,479	133,972
Other financial institutions	0	1	0	0	0	234	74,795	632	2,860
Public nonfinancial organizations	27,086	29,693	33,801	41,207	54,830	70,422	89,827	106,831	121,968
Other nonfinancial organizations	1,012	1,443	1,930	1,773	3,652	5,210	5,781	8,016	9,145
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other deposits	29	4	17	35	7	5	100,001	45,701	8,752
Other financial institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	45,700	8,750
Public nonfinancial organizations	28	4	16	34	7	5	1	1	1
Other nonfinancial organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shares and other equity	364,731	298,234	188,043	210,373	84,156	462,051	1,902,352	2,099,113	2,358,878
Other items (net)	180,956	163,163	355,054	251,813	350,467	150,385	243,722	626,520	364,101
Other liabilities	276,779	267,277	461,933	381,169	472,560	376,906	594,905	877,832	692,780
Other assets	95,823	104,114	106,879	129,356	122,093	226,521	351,183	251,312	328,679



**Table 1.15 (end)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Feb, 2011	Mar, 2011	Apr, 2011	May, 2011	Jun, 2011	Jul, 2011	Aug, 2011	Sep, 2011	Oct, 2011	Nov, 2011
Claims on other sectors	118,339	115,793	112,631	110,741	108,087	107,959	99,950	383,390	375,395	371,118
Other financial institutions	113,768	111,410	108,505	107,077	104,037	102,987	94,990	378,801	371,101	367,400
Public nonfinancial organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other nonfinancial organizations	4,570	4,382	4,125	3,664	4,049	4,972	4,959	4,589	4,294	3,717
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monetary base	7,431,074	7,514,154	7,285,389	7,268,794	7,410,301	7,147,271	7,163,099	7,407,874	7,261,598	7,464,823
Currency in circulation	5,479,885	5,482,746	5,670,324	5,664,127	5,787,827	5,916,255	5,964,099	6,059,470	6,101,480	6,139,703
Liabilities to credit institutions	1,951,189	2,031,408	1,615,065	1,604,668	1,622,474	1,231,015	1,199,000	1,348,403	1,160,119	1,325,120
Deposits	1,351,453	1,627,994	1,161,399	1,143,567	1,604,169	1,197,663	1,188,848	1,338,101	1,160,119	1,325,120
Securities other than shares	599,736	403,413	453,666	461,100	18,305	33,353	10,152	10,302	—	—
Other liabilities to credit institutions	130	200	834	1,579	232	22	26	171	61	1,668
Deposits included in broad money	71,236	68,695	69,825	76,808	79,162	70,877	78,242	81,943	100,366	94,208
Transferable deposits	55,074	60,433	57,173	62,406	64,940	57,874	63,420	61,441	65,915	70,157
Other financial institutions	526	1,244	622	1,193	1,891	1,664	934	2,250	1,859	1,584
Public nonfinancial organizations	40,969	45,780	42,785	45,139	47,106	40,474	47,415	43,667	46,873	50,162
Other nonfinancial organizations	13,579	13,408	13,766	16,074	15,943	15,736	15,071	15,523	17,183	18,411
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other deposits	16,162	8,262	12,652	14,402	14,222	13,002	14,822	20,502	34,451	24,051
Other financial institutions	16,160	8,260	12,650	14,400	14,220	13,000	14,820	20,500	34,450	24,050
Public nonfinancial organizations	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
Other nonfinancial organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shares and other equity	2,358,688	2,357,974	2,408,897	2,408,718	2,407,902	2,407,766	2,407,666	2,407,408	2,407,339	2,407,279
Other items (net)	—28,838	—148,451	—223,654	—24,103	—287,621	—452,970	330,091	1,145,970	656,996	959,628
Other liabilities	294,203	176,222	109,119	295,171	23,350	—97,850	662,352	1,456,854	971,666	1,268,985
Other assets	323,042	324,673	332,774	319,274	310,971	355,121	332,262	310,885	314,670	309,357



Table 1.16

## Credit Institutions Survey

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2002	Dec, 2003	Dec, 2004	Dec, 2005	Dec, 2006	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010
Net foreign assets	136,453	-112,644	-241,376	-409,670	-1,125,723	-1,840,487	-329,983	918,916	694,147
Claims on nonresidents	605,770	609,194	708,181	1,094,334	1,647,089	2,295,664	4,681,844	4,850,175	5,160,596
Foreign currency	37,764	55,941	55,857	69,215	80,103	71,938	218,751	163,244	141,010
Deposits	365,538	323,462	339,604	459,015	754,378	1,001,168	2,158,783	2,036,286	1,694,042
Securities other than shares	41,013	48,985	104,683	189,222	193,503	261,250	407,514	738,960	821,199
Loans	151,771	168,652	192,748	339,610	579,249	847,687	1,725,757	1,723,542	2,123,030
Other	9,683	12,153	15,289	37,272	39,855	113,621	171,039	188,143	381,315
Liabilities to nonresidents	469,317	721,838	949,557	1,504,004	2,772,812	4,136,151	5,011,827	3,931,259	4,466,449
Deposits	196,246	276,991	272,242	359,304	741,731	1,005,296	981,546	932,605	1,239,080
Securities other than shares	56,188	35,881	50,763	52,557	86,914	151,394	97,431	86,045	83,649
Loans	184,669	372,321	557,483	996,683	1,808,464	2,800,279	3,721,503	2,775,265	3,011,561
Other	32,212	36,644	69,068	95,460	135,704	179,182	211,347	137,345	132,159
Claims on central bank	471,155	768,915	847,231	905,993	1,339,591	1,817,772	2,593,250	2,599,142	3,127,501
Currency	50,659	77,646	135,156	186,139	276,909	416,326	577,251	584,869	722,405
Deposits	420,495	691,269	702,325	686,957	959,608	1,300,776	2,003,527	1,730,564	1,816,221
Securities other than shares	—	—	9,749	32,896	103,073	100,670	12,472	283,708	588,876
Net claims on general government	615,246	651,474	615,248	478,816	476,259	560,411	-82,355	484,215	753,920
Claims on federal government	646,127	648,099	629,057	518,685	585,061	624,942	534,387	878,463	1,375,350
Securities	446,599	461,310	470,820	513,028	576,433	616,037	513,178	851,623	1,357,046
Other claims	199,528	186,789	158,237	5,658	8,628	8,905	21,209	26,840	18,304
Claims on state and local government	52,498	99,094	133,817	153,542	195,480	243,843	353,490	501,769	583,797
Securities	22,064	48,536	79,136	88,239	100,869	123,985	195,906	268,983	318,204
Other claims	30,435	50,557	54,681	65,304	94,610	119,857	157,584	232,786	265,593
Liabilities to federal government	46,574	39,643	34,996	29,157	38,280	26,859	698,120	666,202	881,610
Deposits	30,717	29,447	29,344	25,354	32,861	20,858	684,005	652,528	864,067
Other liabilities	15,858	10,196	5,652	3,803	5,419	6,001	14,114	13,675	17,543

**Table 1.16 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2002	Dec, 2003	Dec, 2004	Dec, 2005	Dec, 2006	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010
Liabilities to state and local government	36,805	56,075	112,629	164,255	266,002	281,515	272,112	229,815	323,617
Deposits	36,805	56,075	112,629	164,255	266,002	281,515	272,112	229,815	323,617
Other liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Claims on other sectors	2,098,222	2,997,019	4,373,803	5,888,198	8,759,215	13,077,518	17,829,032	18,246,901	20,671,447
Other financial institutions	29,195	48,483	67,407	93,179	209,546	226,679	383,369	396,790	535,195
Public nonfinancial organizations	123,804	143,773	166,884	194,062	221,888	289,312	294,771	287,007	299,299
Other nonfinancial organizations	1,801,188	2,502,393	3,518,977	4,421,227	6,259,271	9,316,503	12,770,637	13,630,498	15,311,113
Households	144,036	302,369	620,534	1,179,730	2,068,510	3,245,024	4,380,254	3,932,605	4,525,840
Liabilities to central bank	226,103	200,868	181,102	28,953	44,349	50,696	3,867,893	1,906,408	583,470
Deposits included in broad money	2,067,469	2,776,122	3,718,279	5,161,156	7,283,099	10,458,014	12,211,463	14,896,568	18,585,686
Transferable deposits	697,906	981,013	1,252,982	1,770,131	2,688,671	3,753,574	3,617,141	4,132,140	5,628,610
Other financial institutions	37,357	68,923	91,462	127,710	155,827	212,028	160,867	193,872	279,655
Public nonfinancial organizations	89,031	85,893	96,932	127,591	148,906	221,930	313,440	354,705	404,223
Other nonfinancial organizations	437,442	621,086	812,001	1,133,417	1,755,405	2,395,462	2,236,475	2,449,767	3,302,289
Households	134,076	205,111	252,587	381,413	628,533	924,154	906,359	1,133,796	1,642,443
Other deposits	1,369,563	1,795,109	2,465,297	3,391,025	4,594,428	6,704,440	8,594,322	10,764,428	12,957,075
Other financial institutions	56,223	36,743	88,404	123,858	159,124	263,979	478,014	575,703	594,587
Public nonfinancial organizations	50,461	59,344	57,952	67,152	79,502	85,347	94,551	180,181	202,930
Other nonfinancial organizations	342,973	357,538	558,430	787,046	1,139,360	2,065,194	2,968,659	3,600,220	3,893,532
Households	919,905	1,341,483	1,760,511	2,412,970	3,216,442	4,289,921	5,053,098	6,408,324	8,266,026
Deposits excluded from broad money	42,679	30,081	35,790	30,760	21,396	40,518	307,041	336,399	289,021
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	343,678	509,582	482,889	527,397	723,735	701,375	657,165	617,860	643,084
Shares and other equity	472,952	650,153	839,910	1,163,412	1,574,641	2,739,898	3,255,824	4,120,309	4,609,814
Other items (net)	168,195	137,957	336,937	—48,340	—197,878	—375,287	—289,441	371,629	535,941
Other liabilities	441,046	473,438	719,303	592,269	748,318	929,280	1,603,035	2,738,922	3,074,626
Other assets	289,136	340,876	378,839	604,337	863,546	1,212,092	1,728,472	2,100,301	2,262,842
Consolidation adjustment	16,285	5,395	—3,527	—36,272	—82,649	—92,476	—164,005	—266,993	—275,844

**Table 1.16 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Feb, 2011	Mar, 2011	Apr, 2011	May, 2011	Jun, 2011	Jul, 2011	Aug, 2011	Sep, 2011	Oct, 2011	Nov, 2011
Net foreign assets	959,548	993,827	1,053,425	1,064,938	1,125,767	1,112,058	1,084,473	<b>1,319,671</b>	<b>1,590,464</b>	1,546,236
Claims on nonresidents	5,308,453	5,293,707	5,369,767	5,543,850	5,572,486	5,564,642	5,761,815	6,408,650	6,441,210	6,785,291
Foreign currency	145,292	142,514	150,432	148,839	144,539	140,656	152,916	159,020	148,644	159,055
Deposits	1,781,837	1,855,157	1,869,870	1,961,198	1,802,982	1,798,440	1,853,246	<b>1,977,232</b>	<b>2,021,329</b>	2,129,024
Securities other than shares	786,061	757,606	802,979	796,396	826,569	814,361	850,227	956,602	916,968	969,574
Loans	2,233,057	2,171,119	2,188,338	2,295,221	2,451,141	2,444,966	2,519,473	<b>2,896,521</b>	<b>2,961,121</b>	3,118,887
Other	362,206	367,310	358,148	342,196	347,254	366,219	385,953	419,275	393,148	408,750
Liabilities to nonresidents	4,348,904	4,299,880	4,316,342	4,478,912	4,446,719	4,452,584	4,677,342	<b>5,088,979</b>	<b>4,850,746</b>	5,239,055
Deposits	1,206,391	1,215,578	1,213,307	1,267,048	1,301,679	1,305,586	1,372,424	<b>1,465,433</b>	<b>1,396,926</b>	1,510,642
Securities other than shares	80,212	87,009	84,503	88,435	97,555	95,575	99,402	<b>104,081</b>	<b>98,084</b>	97,822
Loans	2,932,112	2,865,426	2,860,072	2,986,754	2,910,236	2,918,972	3,068,404	<b>3,374,900</b>	<b>3,217,127</b>	3,479,017
Other	130,189	131,868	158,460	136,674	137,249	132,450	137,112	144,564	138,609	151,574
Claims on central bank	2,532,976	2,595,735	2,214,147	2,189,704	2,208,846	1,840,103	1,819,309	1,986,912	1,841,356	1,991,431
Currency	581,857	564,520	599,051	584,308	595,623	609,684	621,109	639,089	681,351	664,521
Deposits	1,351,383	1,627,801	1,161,430	1,144,295	1,594,919	1,197,066	1,188,048	1,337,521	1,160,005	1,326,910
Securities other than shares	599,736	403,413	453,666	461,100	18,305	33,353	10,152	10,302	—	—
Net claims on general government	874,580	713,310	653,142	475,286	317,512	317,771	119,315	36,787	117,479	238,119
Claims on federal government	1,521,504	1,594,945	1,610,866	1,637,122	1,719,126	1,767,309	1,787,609	2,108,183	2,093,448	2,073,485
Securities	1,505,115	1,577,439	1,593,861	1,619,541	1,702,116	1,742,506	1,762,714	2,084,191	2,061,201	2,046,772
Other claims	16,390	17,506	17,004	17,581	17,010	24,803	24,895	23,992	32,247	26,713
Claims on state and local government	569,222	558,155	522,215	502,618	495,287	497,952	489,240	477,167	469,608	477,354
Securities	318,819	317,110	297,692	297,592	280,287	281,528	284,553	267,368	254,813	261,854
Other claims	250,403	241,046	224,523	205,026	215,000	216,425	204,687	209,798	214,795	215,500
Liabilities to federal government	839,554	910,987	903,520	979,087	1,208,226	1,175,267	1,350,832	1,778,166	1,781,900	1,653,878
Deposits	817,309	891,562	884,377	961,134	1,190,542	1,156,864	1,333,674	1,761,391	1,763,777	1,637,104
Other liabilities	22,245	19,425	19,143	17,953	17,684	18,403	17,159	16,775	18,123	16,774

**Table 1.16 (end)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Feb, 2011	Mar, 2011	Apr, 2011	May, 2011	Jun, 2011	Jul, 2011	Aug, 2011	Sep, 2011	Oct, 2011	Nov, 2011
Liabilities to state and local government	376,592	528,803	576,419	685,366	688,676	772,223	806,702	770,396	663,677	658,841
Deposits	376,592	528,803	576,419	685,366	688,676	772,223	806,702	770,396	663,677	658,841
Other liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Claims on other sectors	20,884,452	21,188,766	21,535,213	22,071,000	22,443,951	22,962,413	23,593,947	24,625,428	24,803,299	25,582,489
Other financial institutions	546,856	594,122	560,996	592,908	620,018	647,094	655,349	733,121	728,465	782,483
Public nonfinancial organizations	294,471	283,528	280,213	294,265	300,684	301,509	306,603	328,748	339,389	361,152
Other nonfinancial organizations	15,560,669	15,721,558	15,969,013	16,314,603	16,533,166	16,841,730	17,285,937	18,028,455	18,077,387	18,610,641
Households	4,482,456	4,589,559	4,724,991	4,869,224	4,990,084	5,172,080	5,346,058	5,535,103	5,658,058	5,828,212
Liabilities to central bank	577,171	574,117	583,386	576,120	578,672	586,763	587,879	790,696	1,241,807	1,454,296
Deposits included in broad money	18,538,110	18,654,218	18,596,292	18,878,209	19,183,625	19,203,362	19,521,321	20,177,963	20,038,865	20,762,943
Transferable deposits	5,543,921	5,457,691	5,323,477	5,398,579	5,649,878	5,544,596	5,637,003	5,809,862	5,586,604	5,756,486
Other financial institutions	279,795	349,690	266,889	301,505	327,109	283,118	294,743	343,857	265,822	283,779
Public nonfinancial organizations	385,404	392,003	400,621	380,980	358,867	341,846	362,079	348,548	367,281	369,431
Other nonfinancial organizations	3,358,514	3,192,252	3,014,489	3,090,971	3,191,116	3,115,065	3,216,684	3,334,720	3,189,708	3,329,166
Households	1,520,208	1,523,746	1,641,478	1,625,123	1,772,786	1,804,567	1,763,497	1,782,737	1,763,794	1,774,111
Other deposits	12,994,189	13,196,527	13,272,816	13,479,630	13,533,746	13,658,766	13,884,318	14,368,101	14,452,260	15,006,456
Other financial institutions	576,813	605,415	639,177	628,003	643,093	677,210	682,086	717,880	725,651	816,194
Public nonfinancial organizations	192,091	178,974	183,341	188,453	197,532	193,425	194,754	219,543	204,902	175,716
Other nonfinancial organizations	3,740,559	3,834,244	3,792,300	3,929,021	3,867,025	3,891,114	3,958,814	4,205,106	4,320,691	4,634,069
Households	8,484,726	8,577,894	8,657,998	8,734,153	8,826,097	8,897,017	9,048,663	9,225,572	9,201,017	9,380,478
Deposits excluded from broad money	324,981	296,612	314,604	292,158	289,380	296,846	301,623	581,906	587,013	590,810
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	608,928	642,788	656,242	678,419	673,450	708,027	708,521	<b>754,362</b>	<b>706,564</b>	705,072
Shares and other equity	4,753,622	4,736,487	4,751,351	4,761,032	4,754,950	4,837,986	4,791,861	4,736,517	4,834,408	4,924,794
Other items (net)	448,747	587,417	554,050	614,990	615,999	599,361	705,840	927,355	943,942	920,360
Other liabilities	3,107,138	3,139,746	3,157,911	3,244,361	3,290,441	3,326,000	3,474,922	3,659,112	3,663,880	3,659,373
Other assets	2,233,073	2,191,955	2,231,278	2,241,795	2,276,302	2,320,525	2,384,264	2,445,481	2,449,286	2,478,769
Consolidation adjustment	-425,319	-360,375	-372,583	-387,577	-398,140	-406,115	-384,818	-286,276	-270,652	-260,244

Table 1.17

## Banking System Survey

*(millions of rubles, end of period)*

	Dec, 2002	Dec, 2003	Dec, 2004	Dec, 2005	Dec, 2006	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010
Net foreign assets	1,519,101	2,057,815	3,154,177	4,846,332	6,881,938	9,912,850	12,197,869	13,942,674	15,041,198
Claims on nonresidents	2,221,447	3,000,291	4,318,662	6,649,147	9,733,962	14,050,190	17,210,975	18,215,742	19,774,767
Liabilities to nonresidents	702,347	942,476	1,164,485	1,802,815	2,852,024	4,137,339	5,013,106	4,273,068	4,733,568
Domestic claims	2,908,715	3,681,579	4,368,648	4,498,006	5,795,598	7,951,912	10,078,161	13,241,822	17,468,220
Net claims on general government	808,951	683,122	-6,414	-1,391,445	-2,964,867	-5,126,530	-7,867,138	-5,174,038	-3,318,681
Claims on federal government	1,197,713	1,125,794	1,055,713	794,817	832,145	979,456	887,765	1,235,654	1,722,664
Claims on state and local government	52,498	99,094	133,817	153,542	195,480	243,843	354,836	503,173	584,219
Liabilities to federal government	370,510	441,919	997,852	2,048,886	3,500,102	5,722,912	8,405,327	6,261,232	4,832,879
Liabilities to state and local government	70,751	99,847	198,092	290,917	492,390	626,917	704,411	651,633	792,686
Claims on other sectors	2,099,764	2,998,458	4,375,061	5,889,450	8,760,465	13,078,442	17,945,299	18,415,861	20,786,901
Other financial institutions	29,385	48,810	67,735	93,507	209,874	227,007	498,341	564,379	648,990
Public nonfinancial organizations	123,862	143,829	166,923	194,090	221,908	289,320	294,811	287,027	299,299
Other nonfinancial organizations	1,802,481	2,503,449	3,519,869	4,422,124	6,260,173	9,317,091	12,771,892	13,631,849	15,312,772
Households	144,036	302,369	620,534	1,179,730	2,068,510	3,245,024	4,380,254	3,932,605	4,525,840

**Table 1.17 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2002	Dec, 2003	Dec, 2004	Dec, 2005	Dec, 2006	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010
Broad money liabilities	2,858,842	3,954,302	5,288,781	7,213,411	10,126,763	14,236,123	16,276,697	19,095,800	23,791,156
Currency outside banking system	763,246	1,147,039	1,534,755	2,009,240	2,785,174	3,702,237	3,794,829	4,038,051	5,062,746
Transferable deposits	726,005	1,012,150	1,288,712	1,813,111	2,747,153	3,829,440	3,787,544	4,247,619	5,762,583
Other financial institutions	37,357	68,923	91,462	127,710	155,827	212,261	235,662	194,504	282,514
Public nonfinancial organizations	116,117	115,587	130,733	168,798	203,736	292,353	403,267	461,535	526,191
Other nonfinancial organizations	438,454	622,529	813,930	1,135,190	1,759,058	2,400,672	2,242,256	2,457,783	3,311,434
Households	134,076	205,111	252,587	381,413	628,533	924,154	906,359	1,133,796	1,642,443
Other deposits	1,369,592	1,795,113	2,465,314	3,391,060	4,594,436	6,704,446	8,694,323	10,810,129	12,965,827
Other financial institutions	56,223	36,743	88,404	123,858	159,124	263,979	578,014	621,403	603,337
Public nonfinancial organizations	50,489	59,348	57,968	67,186	79,509	85,352	94,552	180,182	202,931
Other nonfinancial organizations	342,974	357,539	558,431	787,046	1,139,361	2,065,195	2,968,660	3,600,220	3,893,533
Households	919,905	1,341,483	1,760,511	2,412,970	3,216,442	4,289,921	5,053,098	6,408,324	8,266,026
Deposits excluded from broad money	42,679	30,081	35,790	30,760	21,396	40,518	307,041	336,399	289,021
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	343,678	509,582	482,889	527,397	723,735	701,375	657,165	617,860	643,084
Shares and other equity	837,683	948,387	1,027,953	1,373,785	1,658,797	3,201,948	5,158,176	6,219,422	6,968,692
Other items (net)	344,934	297,042	687,411	198,985	146,845	-315,202	-123,049	915,016	817,465
Other liabilities	717,825	740,715	1,181,236	973,439	1,220,877	1,306,187	2,197,940	3,616,755	3,767,406
Other assets	384,959	444,990	485,719	733,693	985,639	1,438,613	2,079,655	2,351,613	2,591,521
Consolidation adjustment	12,068	1,317	-8,106	-40,760	-88,393	-182,776	-241,335	-350,126	-358,420

**Table 1.17 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Feb, 2011	Mar, 2011	Apr, 2011	May, 2011	Jun, 2011	Jul, 2011	Aug, 2011
Net foreign assets	14,996,172	15,025,279	15,210,685	15,439,126	15,599,853	15,595,018	16,551,057
Claims on nonresidents	19,604,366	19,582,345	19,803,992	20,174,197	20,303,073	20,299,434	21,493,314
Liabilities to nonresidents	4,608,194	4,557,066	4,593,307	4,735,070	4,703,219	4,704,415	4,942,257
Domestic claims	16,893,524	17,005,074	16,904,996	17,243,770	17,234,676	17,299,422	17,553,900
Net claims on general government	-4,109,267	-4,299,484	-4,742,848	-4,937,972	-5,317,361	-5,770,950	-6,139,997
Claims on federal government	1,857,564	1,926,429	1,935,094	1,948,943	2,032,315	2,077,141	2,102,704
Claims on state and local government	569,650	558,587	522,640	503,044	495,717	498,372	489,659
Liabilities to federal government	5,607,518	5,520,520	5,617,344	5,745,991	6,259,768	6,576,106	6,924,230
Liabilities to state and local government	928,963	1,263,980	1,583,238	1,643,968	1,585,625	1,770,357	1,808,130
Claims on other sectors	21,002,791	21,304,558	21,647,844	22,181,741	22,552,038	23,070,372	23,693,897
Other financial institutions	660,624	705,532	669,501	699,985	724,055	750,081	750,339
Public nonfinancial organizations	294,472	283,528	280,214	294,265	300,684	301,510	306,603
Other nonfinancial organizations	15,565,239	15,725,940	15,973,139	16,318,267	16,537,214	16,846,701	17,290,896
Households	4,482,456	4,589,559	4,724,991	4,869,224	4,990,084	5,172,080	5,346,058

Table 1.17 (cont.)

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Feb, 2011	Mar, 2011	Apr, 2011	May, 2011	Jun, 2011	Jul, 2011	Aug, 2011
Broad money liabilities	23,507,375	23,641,138	23,737,391	24,034,835	24,454,991	24,580,810	24,942,552
Currency outside banking system	4,898,028	4,918,226	5,071,273	5,079,818	5,192,204	5,306,572	5,342,990
Transferable deposits	5,598,995	5,518,123	5,380,650	5,460,985	5,714,818	5,602,470	5,700,423
Other financial institutions	280,321	350,934	267,511	302,699	328,999	284,782	295,677
Public nonfinancial organizations	426,373	437,783	443,406	426,118	405,974	382,321	409,494
Other nonfinancial organizations	3,372,093	3,205,660	3,028,255	3,107,045	3,207,059	3,130,801	3,231,755
Households	1,520,208	1,523,746	1,641,478	1,625,123	1,772,786	1,804,567	1,763,497
Other deposits	13,010,351	13,204,789	13,285,468	13,494,032	13,547,969	13,671,768	13,899,140
Other financial institutions	592,973	613,675	651,827	642,403	657,313	690,210	696,906
Public nonfinancial organizations	192,093	178,975	183,343	188,455	197,533	193,426	194,756
Other nonfinancial organizations	3,740,560	3,834,244	3,792,301	3,929,021	3,867,025	3,891,115	3,958,815
Households	8,484,726	8,577,894	8,657,998	8,734,153	8,826,097	8,897,017	9,048,663
Deposits excluded from broad money	324,981	296,612	314,604	292,158	289,380	296,846	301,623
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	608,928	642,788	656,242	678,419	673,450	708,027	708,521
Shares and other equity	7,112,310	7,094,461	7,160,248	7,169,750	7,162,852	7,245,753	7,199,527
Other items (net)	336,104	355,355	247,195	507,733	253,857	63,005	952,733
Other liabilities	3,401,342	3,315,968	3,267,031	3,539,532	3,313,791	3,228,150	4,137,274
Other assets	2,556,114	2,516,628	2,564,052	2,561,069	2,587,272	2,675,645	2,716,526
Consolidation adjustment	-509,124	-443,985	-455,784	-470,730	-472,662	-489,500	-468,015



**Table 1.17 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Sep, 2011			Oct, 2011			Nov, 2011		
	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total
Net foreign assets	<b>48,346</b>	17,466,267	<b>17,514,613</b>	<b>180,007</b>	16,856,848	<b>17,036,855</b>	122,539	17,175,113	17,297,652
Claims on nonresidents	1,074,195	21,813,420	22,887,615	1,155,545	21,002,734	22,158,279	1,243,178	21,571,887	22,815,065
Liabilities to nonresidents	<b>1,025,849</b>	4,347,153	<b>5,373,002</b>	<b>975,538</b>	4,145,886	<b>5,121,425</b>	1,120,639	4,396,774	5,517,413
Domestic claims	17,974,155	661,784	18,635,939	17,963,647	611,291	18,574,938	18,731,407	726,817	19,458,225
Net claims on general government	-3,166,723	-3,206,157	-6,372,880	-3,542,474	-3,061,282	-6,603,756	-3,384,578	-3,110,804	-6,495,382
Claims on federal government	2,211,175	223,410	2,434,585	2,208,048	209,487	2,417,535	2,169,262	231,591	2,400,853
Claims on state and local government	477,070	509	477,579	469,533	478	470,011	477,261	496	477,757
Liabilities to federal government	4,137,989	3,425,703	7,563,692	4,524,781	3,267,121	7,791,902	4,368,255	3,338,589	7,706,844
Liabilities to state and local government	1,716,979	4,373	1,721,352	1,695,274	4,127	1,699,401	1,662,846	4,301	1,667,147
Claims on other sectors	21,140,878	3,867,941	25,008,819	21,506,121	3,672,573	25,178,694	22,115,985	3,837,621	25,953,606
Other financial institutions	968,227	143,695	1,111,922	968,762	130,804	1,099,566	1,011,049	138,834	1,149,883
Public nonfinancial organizations	253,181	75,568	328,749	267,559	71,831	339,390	285,338	75,815	361,153
Other nonfinancial organizations	14,734,945	3,298,099	18,033,044	14,936,152	3,145,529	18,081,681	15,323,900	3,290,458	18,614,358
Households	5,184,526	350,578	5,535,103	5,333,649	324,409	5,658,058	5,495,698	332,514	5,828,212

**Table 1.17 (end)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Sep, 2011			Oct, 2011			Nov, 2011		
	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total
Broad money liabilities	X	X	25,680,287	X	X	25,559,359	X	X	26,332,332
Money Supply (National Definition)	21,497,372	X	X	21,380,938	X	X	21,961,872	X	X
Currency outside banking system	5,420,381	—	5,420,381	5,420,129	—	5,420,129	5,475,181	—	5,475,181
Transferable deposits	5,871,303	—	5,871,303	5,652,520	—	5,652,520	5,826,643	—	5,826,643
Other financial institutions	346,107	—	346,107	267,681	—	267,681	285,363	—	285,363
Public nonfinancial organizations	392,215	—	392,215	414,154	—	414,154	419,593	—	419,593
Other nonfinancial organizations	3,350,244	—	3,350,244	3,206,891	—	3,206,891	3,347,577	—	3,347,577
Households	1,782,737	—	1,782,737	1,763,794	—	1,763,794	1,774,111	—	1,774,111
Other deposits	10,205,688	4,182,915	14,388,603	10,308,290	4,178,421	14,486,711	10,660,047	4,370,460	15,030,507
Other financial institutions	693,043	45,336	738,380	717,534	42,567	760,101	790,779	49,464	840,244
Public nonfinancial organizations	186,014	33,530	219,544	171,926	32,976	204,902	140,773	34,943	175,716
Other nonfinancial organizations	2,148,914	2,056,192	4,205,107	2,202,858	2,117,834	4,320,692	2,380,998	2,253,072	4,634,070
Households	7,177,716	2,047,856	9,225,572	7,215,972	1,985,045	9,201,017	7,347,497	2,032,981	9,380,478
Deposits excluded from broad money	485,266	96,640	581,906	480,999	106,013	587,013	495,529	95,281	590,810
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	<b>514,469</b>	239,892	<b>754,362</b>	<b>478,805</b>	227,759	<b>706,564</b>	493,882	211,190	705,072
Shares and other equity	7,143,925	0	7,143,925	7,241,748	0	7,241,748	7,332,073	0	7,332,073
Other items (net)	1,990,072	0	1,990,072	1,517,109	0	1,517,109	1,795,590	0	1,795,590
Other liabilities	5,115,967	0	5,115,967	4,635,546	0	4,635,546	4,928,358	0	4,928,358
Other assets	2,756,366	0	2,756,366	2,763,956	0	2,763,956	2,788,126	0	2,788,126
Consolidation adjustment	—369,529	0	—369,529	—354,482	0	—354,482	—344,643	0	—344,643

Table 1.18

### Money Supply (National Definition)

	Money supply (M2), billions of rubles			% growth in money supply ("+" increase/"—" decrease)	
	total	including:		to previous month	to beginning of the year
		cash in circulation (M0)	non-cash funds		
<b>2008</b>					
31.12	12,975.9	3,794.8	9,181.1	1.1	—
<b>2009</b>					
31.01	11,430.9	3,312.7	8,118.2	—11.9	—11.9
28.02	11,465.2	3,301.6	8,163.5	0.3	—11.6
31.03	11,581.6	3,278.3	8,303.3	1.0	—10.7
30.04	11,838.7	3,410.1	8,428.5	2.2	—8.8
31.05	12,331.6	3,461.9	8,869.7	4.2	—5.0
30.06	12,650.5	3,522.5	9,128.0	2.6	—2.5
31.07	12,618.1	3,550.1	9,068.0	—0.3	—2.8
31.08	12,797.3	3,506.6	9,290.7	1.4	—1.4
30.09	13,101.9	3,485.6	9,616.4	2.4	1.0
31.10	13,376.9	3,566.7	9,810.2	2.1	3.1
30.11	13,713.3	3,600.1	10,113.2	2.5	5.7
31.12	15,267.6	4,038.1	11,229.5	11.3	—
<b>2010</b>					
31.01	14,904.1	3,873.3	11,030.8	—2.4	—2.4
28.02	15,236.4	3,950.0	11,286.4	2.2	—0.2
31.03	15,639.4	3,986.1	11,653.3	2.6	2.4
30.04	16,098.6	4,181.0	11,917.5	2.9	5.4
31.05	16,470.6	4,240.3	12,230.3	2.3	7.9
30.06	16,900.9	4,367.7	12,533.2	2.6	10.7
31.07	17,063.3	4,467.3	12,596.0	1.0	11.8
31.08	17,437.7	4,477.8	12,959.8	2.2	14.2
30.09	17,690.2	4,524.5	13,165.7	1.4	15.9
31.10	17,848.3	4,590.0	13,258.3	0.9	16.9
30.11	18,264.9	4,621.5	13,643.5	2.3	19.6
31.12	20,011.9	5,062.7	14,949.1	9.6	—
<b>2011</b>					
31.01	19,307.7	4,830.7	14,477.0	—3.5	—3.5
28.02	19,536.7	4,898.0	14,638.7	1.2	—2.4
31.03	19,819.0	4,918.2	14,900.8	1.4	—1.0
30.04	20,048.6	5,071.3	14,977.4	1.2	0.2
31.05	20,196.3	5,079.8	15,116.5	0.7	0.9
30.06	20,745.3	5,192.2	15,553.1	2.7	3.7
31.07	20,850.4	5,306.6	15,543.8	0.5	4.2
31.08	21,083.8	5,343.0	15,740.8	1.1	5.4
30.09	21,497.4	5,420.4	16,077.0	2.0	7.4
31.10	21,380.9	5,420.1	15,960.8	—0.5	6.8
30.11	21,961.9	5,475.2	16,486.7	2.7	9.7
31.12	24,543.4	5,938.6	18,604.8	11.8	—

Table 1.19

## Monetary Base (Broad Definition)

*(billions of rubles)*

	Broad monetary base	Including:					the Bank of Russia bonds (OBRs) held by banks <sup>1</sup>
		currency issued (including cash in vaults of credit institutions)	correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia	required reserves	credit institutions balances on the deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia		
31.12.2000	721.6	446.5	130.1	124.3	20.7	—	
31.12.2001	928.3	623.5	144.5	156.6	3.7	—	
31.12.2002	1,232.6	813.9	169.7	201.1	47.4	—	
31.12.2003	1,914.3	1,224.7	304.9	267.4	87.3	—	
31.12.2004	2,380.3	1,669.9	480.4	121.7	91.4	9.7	
31.12.2005	2,914.2	2,195.4	508.6	161.4	7.2	32.9	
31.12.2006	4,122.4	3,062.1	638.1	221.1	98.1	103.1	
31.12.2007	5,513.3	4,118.6	802.2	221.6	270.3	100.7	
31.12.2008	5,578.7	4,372.1	1,027.6	29.9	136.6	12.5	
31.12.2009	6,467.3	4,622.9	900.3	151.4	509.0	283.7	
31.12.2010	8,190.3	5,785.2	994.7	188.4	633.2	588.9	
<b>2011</b>							
31.01	7,496.0	5,403.1	543.7	192.1	761.6	595.5	
28.02	7,431.1	5,479.9	633.6	195.2	522.6	599.7	
31.03	7,514.2	5,482.7	597.2	244.1	786.7	403.4	
30.04	7,285.4	5,670.3	616.4	280.8	264.2	453.7	
31.05	7,268.8	5,664.1	649.9	335.4	158.3	461.1	
30.06	7,410.3	5,787.8	786.5	331.3	486.4	18.3	
31.07	7,147.3	5,916.3	710.4	341.6	145.7	33.4	
31.08	7,163.1	5,964.1	649.5	342.6	196.8	10.2	
30.09	7,407.9	6,059.5	781.6	347.0	209.5	10.3	
31.10	7,261.6	6,101.5	681.6	356.6	122.0	—	
30.11	7,464.8	6,139.7	735.7	369.6	219.9	—	
31.12	8,644.1	6,895.8	981.6	378.4	388.3	—	

<sup>1</sup> At market value.

**Table 1.19 (end)**  
(billions of rubles, on the beginning of office hours)

	Broad monetary base	Including:					the Bank of Russia bonds (OBRs) held by banks <sup>1</sup>
		currency issued (including cash in vaults of credit institutions)	correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia	required reserves	credit institutions balances on the deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia		
<b>2011</b>							
2.12	7,357.1	6,160.9	645.6	369.6	181.1	—	
5.12	7,336.5	6,196.1	594.4	369.6	176.4	—	
6.12	7,384.3	6,214.1	610.1	369.6	190.6	—	
7.12	7,381.1	6,208.0	622.0	369.6	181.6	—	
8.12	7,414.3	6,215.5	653.0	369.6	176.3	—	
9.12	7,412.1	6,241.9	589.5	369.6	211.1	—	
12.12	7,457.6	6,288.4	573.0	369.6	226.6	—	
13.12	7,557.3	6,317.0	741.7	369.6	129.0	—	
14.12	7,666.4	6,329.3	864.2	369.6	103.2	—	
15.12	7,716.0	6,347.4	901.7	369.6	97.2	—	
16.12	7,863.6	6,384.5	1,007.5	368.0	103.5	—	
19.12	7,889.3	6,430.4	978.9	378.4	101.6	—	
20.12	7,889.0	6,468.5	944.0	378.4	98.1	—	
21.12	7,899.9	6,471.6	950.0	378.4	99.9	—	
22.12	7,886.6	6,480.6	934.6	378.4	93.1	—	
23.12	7,957.2	6,511.9	961.8	378.4	105.1	—	
26.12	8,019.9	6,556.3	918.1	378.4	167.2	—	
27.12	8,104.9	6,601.2	1,023.8	378.4	101.6	—	
28.12	8,284.6	6,622.4	1,140.5	378.4	143.3	—	
29.12	8,461.7	6,677.0	1,153.1	378.4	253.1	—	
30.12	8,513.6	6,779.2	1,147.4	378.4	208.7	—	

<sup>1</sup> At market value.

Table 1.20

### Other Financial Institutions Survey (Data Covered Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds)

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Q4, 2007	Q4, 2008	Q4, 2009	Q4, 2010	Q1, 2011	Q2, 2011	Q3, 2011
Net foreign assets							
Claims on nonresidents	8,350	20,025	25,067	36,630	42,212	66,169	61,953
Foreign currency	29,912	38,645	48,041	62,561	72,318	92,170	90,342
Deposits	13	597	2,514	1,132	1,127	1,126	1,140
Securities other than shares	1,477	2,039	3,549	4,904	2,165	2,351	2,065
Loans	6,885	8,660	5,070	11,728	21,202	28,282	27,109
Other	400	813	240	247	239	171	677
Liabilities to nonresidents	21,137	26,537	36,668	44,549	47,585	60,240	59,352
Loans	21,562	18,620	22,974	25,931	30,106	26,002	28,388
Other	393	680	1,066	1,706	1,605	1,349	943
Claims on banking system	21,169	17,941	21,908	24,225	28,500	24,653	27,445
Currency	466,684	491,690	551,709	601,905	643,626	640,808	663,233
Other	20,293	16,873	14,667	12,870	14,812	14,097	14,225
Net claims on general government	446,391	474,816	537,042	589,035	628,814	626,711	649,008
Claims on general government	51,976	43,752	63,441	77,158	82,392	95,704	98,512
Liabilities to general government	57,734	50,374	71,084	82,122	91,446	105,016	107,212
Claims on other sectors	5,758	6,621	7,643	4,964	9,054	9,312	8,700
Other financial institutions	539,448	533,944	655,606	761,805	824,849	865,527	873,026
Nonfinancial organizations	198,361	272,560	309,671	316,593	335,672	330,898	359,880
Households	339,200	258,181	344,857	441,884	486,698	531,914	511,300
Securities other than shares	1,888	3,203	1,078	3,327	2,479	2,714	1,845
Loans	5,586	5,875	4,458	18,331	3,458	18,739	3,472
Of which: credit institutions	8,817	11,784	22,310	24,503	37,300	40,683	47,076
Insurance technical reserves	5,059	4,690	17,633	18,878	19,541	18,717	38,172
Net equity of households in life insurance reserves	724,300	833,029	954,639	1,135,680	1,279,448	1,344,728	1,407,028
Net equity of households in pension funds	23,732	30,561	34,669	41,935	42,558	43,762	49,192
Prepaid premiums/reserves against outstanding claims	401,796	456,061	567,681	713,506	832,180	877,562	922,770
Of which: credit institutions	298,772	346,407	352,289	380,239	404,709	423,404	435,066
Shares and other equity	10,480	6,436	5,027	6,006	10,543	7,026	7,669
Other items (net)	306,429	287,714	345,577	359,862	379,489	372,325	361,249
	21,326	-48,991	-31,161	-60,878	-106,616	-108,267	-122,100

Table 1.21

**Financial Sector Survey**  
**(Data Covered Banking System, Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds)**

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Q4, 2007	Q4, 2008	Q4, 2009	Q4, 2010	Q1, 2011	Q2, 2011	Q3, 2011
Net foreign assets	9,921,200	12,217,894	13,967,741	15,077,828	15,067,492	15,666,022	<b>17,576,566</b>
Claims on nonresidents	14,080,102	17,249,620	18,263,783	19,837,327	19,654,663	20,395,243	22,977,957
Liabilities to nonresidents	4,158,902	5,031,726	4,296,042	4,759,499	4,587,171	4,729,221	<b>5,401,391</b>
Domestic claims	8,538,277	10,651,168	13,943,237	18,288,305	17,892,774	18,177,189	19,569,305
Net claims on general government	-5,074,555	-7,823,385	-5,110,597	-3,241,523	-4,217,092	-5,221,658	-6,274,368
Claims on general government	1,281,032	1,292,975	1,809,911	2,389,005	2,576,462	2,633,047	3,019,376
Liabilities to general government	6,355,587	9,116,360	6,920,508	5,630,528	6,793,554	7,854,705	9,293,744
Claims on other sectors	13,612,831	18,474,553	19,053,834	21,529,828	22,109,866	23,398,847	25,843,673
Other financial institutions (except insurance companies and private pension funds)	420,308	766,211	856,417	946,706	1,021,663	1,036,236	1,433,631
Nonfinancial organizations	9,945,611	13,324,884	14,263,733	16,053,956	16,496,166	17,369,813	18,873,093
Households	3,246,912	4,383,457	3,933,683	4,529,167	4,592,038	4,992,798	5,536,949
Currency outside financial sector	3,681,944	3,777,956	4,023,385	5,049,876	4,903,415	5,178,107	5,406,157
Deposits	10,325,900	12,487,846	15,006,967	18,585,803	18,545,830	19,118,037	20,390,205
Of which: other financial institutions (except insurance companies and private pension funds)	228,114	585,411	584,464	538,851	571,613	628,602	984,538
Securities other than shares	583,256	525,121	513,984	555,379	551,471	564,426	<b>621,342</b>
Loans	3,758	7,094	4,677	5,625	17,759	21,966	8,904
Insurance technical reserves	713,820	826,593	949,612	1,129,674	1,268,905	1,337,702	1,399,359
Shares and other equity	3,508,377	5,445,890	6,565,000	7,328,554	7,473,950	7,535,177	7,505,173
Other items (net)	-357,578	-201,440	847,354	711,222	198,936	87,797	1,814,730

## 2. MAIN INDICATORS AND INSTRUMENTS OF THE BANK OF RUSSIA MONETARY POLICY

Table 2.1

## The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet

(millions of rubles)

	2011											
	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.12
1. Precious metals	1,200,916	1,094,595	1,145,384	1,164,609	1,240,538	1,260,756	1,240,814	1,324,616	1,518,128	1,510,216	1,549,809	1,602,125
2. Funds placed with nonresidents and securities issued by nonresidents	13,271,928	13,100,834	13,055,283	12,985,444	13,037,659	13,169,190	13,281,658	13,273,145	14,009,511	14,676,522	13,912,925	14,141,961
3. Credits and deposits	514,303	505,962	500,685	498,282	505,234	495,069	493,082	500,455	490,321	971,929	1,439,963	1,657,341
4. Securities	440,512	431,739	429,211	424,601	417,337	404,985	406,339	402,960	408,300	419,677	417,248	420,616
of which:												
— Russian government securities	347,161	338,422	335,920	331,327	324,103	311,723	313,070	309,713	314,999	326,265	323,927	327,243
5. Claims on IMF	—	539,353	527,893	522,374	515,218	533,289	532,529	529,571	555,243	607,109	576,750	590,294
6. Other assets	98,732	362,835	527,966	654,196	664,746	592,251	615,364	731,433	184,088	127,353	116,722	107,006
of which:												
— fixed assets <sup>1</sup>	74,388	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
— advance payments on profit tax	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total assets	15,526,391	16,035,318	16,186,422	16,249,506	16,380,732	16,455,540	16,569,786	16,762,180	17,165,591	18,312,806	18,013,417	18,519,343
1. Cash in circulation	5,792,464	5,413,310	5,490,207	5,492,592	5,679,857	5,674,435	5,797,550	5,925,962	5,974,065	6,069,174	6,111,681	6,149,643
2. Funds in accounts with the Bank of Russia	6,430,681	6,836,709	6,905,511	7,181,520	7,088,840	7,161,842	7,726,937	7,726,311	7,862,057	8,171,167	8,306,113	8,531,764
of which:												
— Russian government funds	3,269,720	3,834,574	3,943,960	3,863,034	3,984,337	4,174,190	4,386,379	4,616,768	4,558,613	4,984,186	5,210,621	5,262,811
— funds of resident credit institutions	1,817,134	3,834,574	1,351,438	1,627,999	1,162,036	1,145,135	1,604,557	1,197,635	1,188,879	1,338,282	1,160,930	1,327,936
3. Float	6,708	48,375	56,095	44,885	35,002	37,531	40,919	44,595	29,043	29,366	57,583	33,355
4. Bank of Russia bonds	588,598	595,354	599,807	403,293	453,622	461,160	18,302	33,419	10,152	10,303	—	—
5. Liabilities to IMF	—	481,304	477,096	461,543	456,409	449,333	449,880	438,161	448,834	468,836	468,874	465,759
5. Other liabilities	144,797	301,460	299,018	307,699	258,105	262,521	128,296	185,966	433,774	1,156,552	661,827	931,543
6. Capital	2,358,878	2,358,806	2,358,688	2,357,974	2,408,897	2,408,718	2,407,902	2,407,766	2,407,666	2,407,408	2,407,339	2,407,279
7. Profit of a fiscal year	204,265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total liabilities	15,526,391	16,035,318	16,186,422	16,249,506	16,380,732	16,455,540	16,569,786	16,762,180	17,165,591	18,312,806	18,013,417	18,519,343

The Bank of Russia balance sheet structure is approved by the Board of Directors of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation.

Last changes in methodology of data compilation for the Bank of Russia balance sheet see the "Summary Methodology" table 2.1.

<sup>1</sup> Since January 1, 2010 data on the fixed assets in structure of other assets, as insignificant value, are published once a year for January 1st in the Annual report of the Bank of Russia.



Table 2.2

## Refinancing Rate

Period	%
2.03.1998 — 15.03.1998	36.00
16.03.1998 — 18.05.1998	30.00
19.05.1998 — 26.05.1998	50.00
27.05.1998 — 4.06.1998	150.00
5.06.1998 — 28.06.1998	60.00
29.06.1998 — 23.07.1998	80.00
24.07.1998 — 9.06.1999	60.00
10.06.1999 — 23.01.2000	55.00
24.01.2000 — 6.03.2000	45.00
7.03.2000 — 20.03.2000	38.00
21.03.2000 — 9.07.2000	33.00
10.07.2000 — 3.11.2000	28.00
4.11.2000 — 8.04.2002	25.00
9.04.2002 — 6.08.2002	23.00
7.08.2002 — 16.02.2003	21.00
17.02.2003 — 20.06.2003	18.00
21.06.2003 — 14.01.2004	16.00
15.01.2004 — 14.06.2004	14.00
15.06.2004 — 25.12.2005	13.00
26.12.2005 — 25.06.2006	12.00
26.06.2006 — 22.10.2006	11.50
23.10.2006 — 28.01.2007	11.00
29.01.2007 — 18.06.2007	10.50
19.06.2007 — 3.02.2008	10.00
4.02.2008 — 28.04.2008	10.25
29.04.2008 — 9.06.2008	10.50
10.06.2008 — 13.07.2008	10.75
14.07.2008 — 11.11.2008	11.00
12.11.2008 — 30.11.2008	12.00
1.12.2008 — 23.04.2009	13.00
24.04.2009 — 13.05.2009	12.50
14.05.2009 — 4.06.2009	12.00
5.06.2009 — 12.07.2009	11.50
13.07.2009 — 9.08.2009	11.00
10.08.2009 — 14.09.2009	10.75
15.09.2009 — 29.09.2009	10.50
30.09.2009 — 29.10.2009	10.00
30.10.2009 — 24.11.2009	9.50
25.11.2009 — 27.12.2009	9.00
28.12.2009 — 23.02.2010	8.75
24.02.2010 — 28.03.2010	8.50
29.03.2010 — 29.04.2010	8.25
30.04.2010 — 31.05.2010	8.00
1.06.2010 — 27.02.2011	7.75
28.02.2011 — 2.05.2011	8.00
3.05.2011 — 25.12.2011	8.25
26.12.2011 —	8.00

Table 2.3

## Required Reserves Ratios

Date	For funds borrowed from nonresident banks <sup>1</sup>	On individual deposits in rubles in Sberbank	For funds borrowed from individuals in rubles		For funds borrowed from legal entities in foreign currency	For funds borrowed from legal entities in rubles	For funds borrowed from individuals in foreign currency
			Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in rubles	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles and foreign currency			
1.12.1998 — 18.03.1999	—		5.0		5.0		
19.03.1999 — 9.06.1999	—		5.0			7.0	
10.06.1999 — 31.12.1999	—		5.5			8.5	
1.01.2000 — 31.03.2004	—		7.0			10.0	
1.04.2004 — 14.06.2004	—		7.0			9.0	
15.06.2004 — 7.07.2004	—				7.0		
	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' liabilities to nonresident banks in rubles and foreign currency		Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in rubles		Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles and foreign currency		
8.07.2004 — 31.07.2004	—				3.5		
1.08.2004 — 30.09.2006	2.0				3.5		
1.10.2006 — 30.06.2007			3.5				
1.07.2007 — 10.10.2007	4.5		4.0			4.5	
11.10.2007 — 14.01.2008	3.5		3.0			3.5	
15.01.2008 — 29.02.2008	4.5		4.0			4.5	
1.03.2008 — 30.06.2008	5.5		4.5			5.0	
1.07.2008 — 31.08.2008	7.0		5.0			5.5	
1.09.2008 — 17.09.2008	8.5		5.5			6.0	
18.09.2008 — 14.10.2008	4.5		1.5			2.0	

<sup>1</sup> The indicated category of liabilities has not been taken into account. The required reserve ratio has not been established.

Table 2.3 (end)  
(percent)

	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' liabilities to nonresident banks in rubles and foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in rubles	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles and foreign currency			
			Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in rubles	Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in rubles	Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in foreign currency
15.10.2008 — 30.04.2009		0.5				
1.05.2009 — 31.05.2009		1.0				
1.06.2009 — 30.06.2009		1.5				
1.07.2009 — 31.07.2009		2.0				
1.08.2009 — 31.10.2009		2.5				
			Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in rubles	Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in foreign currency
1.11.2009 — 31.01.2011		2.5				
1.02.2011 — 28.02.2011	3.5					3.0
1.03.2011 — 31.03.2011	4.5					3.5
1.04.2011 —	5.5					4.0

Table 2.4

### Scaling Factor Which Is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions — Residents for Issued Securities

Period of validity	Scaling Factor
1.11.2009 —	0.2

Table 2.5

### Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia<sup>1</sup>

The period of averaging	Volume, billions of rubles
<b>2010</b>	
10.01.2010 — 10.02.2010	200.3
10.02.2010 — 10.03.2010	203.5
10.03.2010 — 10.04.2010	197.1
10.04.2010 — 10.05.2010	185.6
10.05.2010 — 10.06.2010	205.3
10.06.2010 — 10.07.2010	206.8
10.07.2010 — 10.08.2010	207.8
10.08.2010 — 10.09.2010	217.3
10.09.2010 — 10.10.2010	219.8
10.10.2010 — 10.11.2010	225.7
10.11.2010 — 10.12.2010	227.5
10.12.2010 — 10.01.2011	233.1
<b>2011</b>	
10.01.2011 — 10.02.2011	246.0
10.02.2011 — 10.03.2011	250.6
10.03.2011 — 10.04.2011	304.0
10.04.2011 — 10.05.2011	362.5
10.05.2011 — 10.06.2011	418.1
10.06.2011 — 10.07.2011	430.4
10.07.2011 — 10.08.2011	437.4
10.08.2011 — 10.09.2011	446.7
10.09.2011 — 10.10.2011	455.0
10.10.2011 — 10.11.2011	469.2
10.11.2011 — 10.12.2011	486.2
10.12.2011 — 10.01.2012	501.7
<b>2012</b>	
10.01.2012 — 10.02.2012	518.1

<sup>1</sup> The Required Reserves Averaging Ratio set by the Bank of Russia

Averaging ratio	Credit institutions for which required reserves averaging ratio was set
0.20	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
1.00	settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres on the organised securities market
0.30	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
0.40	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
0.45	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
0.50	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
0.55	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
0.60	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
1.00	nonbanking credit institutions, which has a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations

Table 2.6

## Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations

(% p.a.)

Period of validity	Overnight	Demand deposits	Tom-next	Spot-next	One week	Spot-week
2.06.2003 — 5.03.2006	—	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00
6.03.2006 — 9.04.2006	—	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.50
10.04.2006 — 6.08.2006	—	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
7.08.2006 — 10.12.2006	—	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50
11.12.2006 — 1.04.2007	—	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.75	2.75
2.04.2007 — 13.08.2007	—	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
14.08.2007 — 3.02.2008	—	2.75	2.75	2.75	3.25	3.25
4.02.2008 — 28.04.2008	—	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50
29.04.2008 — 9.06.2008	—	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.75	3.75
10.06.2008 — 13.07.2008	—	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00
14.07.2008 — 14.10.2008	—	3.75	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25
15.10.2008 — 23.10.2008	—	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.75	4.75
24.10.2008 — 11.11.2008	—	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.25
12.11.2008 — 30.11.2008	—	5.75	5.75	5.75	6.25	6.25
1.12.2008 — 9.02.2009	—	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.25	7.25
10.02.2009 — 23.04.2009	—	7.75	7.75	7.75	8.25	8.25
24.04.2009 — 13.05.2009	—	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.75	7.75
14.05.2009 — 4.06.2009	—	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.25	7.25
5.06.2009 — 12.07.2009	—	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.75	6.75
13.07.2009 — 9.08.2009	—	5.75	5.75	5.75	6.25	6.25
10.08.2009 — 14.09.2009	—	5.50	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00
15.09.2009 — 29.09.2009	—	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.75	5.75
30.09.2009 — 29.10.2009	—	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.25
30.10.2009 — 24.11.2009	—	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.75	4.75
25.11.2009 — 27.12.2009	—	3.75	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25
28.12.2009 — 23.02.2010	—	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00
24.02.2010 — 28.03.2010	—	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.75	3.75
29.03.2010 — 29.04.2010	2.75	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50
30.04.2010 — 31.05.2010	2.50	2.75	2.75	2.75	3.25	3.25
1.06.2010 — 26.12.2010	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.75
27.12.2010 — 27.02.2011	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	3.00	3.00
28.02.2011 — 2.05.2011	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
3.05.2011 — 30.05.2011	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
31.05.2011 — 14.09.2011	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
15.09.2011 — 25.12.2011	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
26.12.2011 —	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00

Table 2.7

## Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Lombard Loans

Period of validity	Fixed-term rate, %		
	for the term of 1 day	for the term of 7 days	for the term of 30 days <sup>1</sup>
5.06.2009 — 12.07.2009	10.50	10.50	10.50
13.07.2009 — 9.08.2009	10.00	10.00	10.00
10.08.2009 — 14.09.2009	9.75	9.75	9.75
15.09.2009 — 29.09.2009	9.50	9.50	9.50
30.09.2009 — 29.10.2009	9.00	9.00	9.00
30.10.2009 — 24.11.2009	8.50	8.50	8.50
25.11.2009 — 27.12.2009	8.00	8.00	8.00
28.12.2009 — 23.02.2010	7.75	7.75	7.75
24.02.2010 — 28.03.2010	7.50	7.50	7.50
29.03.2010 — 29.04.2010	7.25	7.25	7.25
30.04.2010 — 31.05.2010	7.00	7.00	7.00
1.06.2010 — 14.09.2011	6.75	6.75	6.75
15.09.2011 — 25.12.2011	6.50	6.50	6.50
26.12.2011 —	6.25	6.25	6.25

<sup>1</sup> Since February 10, 2011 operations are suspended.

Table 2.8

## Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Gold, Assets and Guarantees

Period of validity	Fixed-term rate on the loans secured by, %						
	gold for the term		assets and guarantees for the term				
	up to 90 days	from 90 to 180 days	up to 90 days	from 91 to 180 days	from 181 to 365 days <sup>1</sup>		
1.06.2010 — 27.02.2011	—	—	6.75	7.25	7.75	7.75	8.00
28.02.2011 — 2.05.2011	—	—	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.00	8.25
3.05.2011 — 14.09.2011	7.00 <sup>2</sup>	—	7.25	7.75	8.25	8.25	8.50
15.09.2011 — 31.10.2011	6.75	—	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.00	8.25
1.11.2011 — 25.12.2011	6.75	7.25	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.00	8.25
26.12.2011 —	6.75	7.25	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.00	8.25

<sup>1</sup> Since April 30, 2011 operations are suspended, except for the loans extended in accordance with the Order No. OD-561, dated August 11, 2009

<sup>2</sup> This interest rate operated in a period from August 29 till September 14, 2011.

Table 2.9

## Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Intraday and Overnight Loans

	Intraday loans						Overnight loans					
	extended loans, millions of rubles		number of credit institutions (branches)		number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches	number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches	extended loans, millions of rubles		number of credit institutions (branches)		number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches	
	total	of which: in the Moscow region	total	of which: in the Moscow region			total	of which: in the Moscow region	total	of which: in the Moscow region		
<b>2011</b>												
1.12	275,755.66	248,917.21	215	81	56	4,075.97	4,074.27	6	5	2		
2.12	218,545.74	183,527.38	246	96	56	3,053.78	2,991.13	3	2	2		
5.12	198,976.33	161,626.58	246	89	54	65.93	16.22	4	2	3		
6.12	243,893.35	201,021.38	235	89	57	525.96	525.96	4	4	1		
7.12	303,123.85	266,966.03	253	99	60	62.70	62.70	2	2	1		
8.12	244,241.84	202,871.50	250	94	57	1,345.23	1,308.50	5	4	2		
9.12	241,274.69	201,797.75	259	95	62	66.55	66.55	3	3	1		
12.12	245,646.92	212,747.59	259	93	60	166.49	166.49	3	3	1		
13.12	213,604.29	183,755.92	244	87	57	96.61	33.26	5	4	2		
14.12	286,833.40	252,550.91	246	81	57	388.27	368.16	3	1	3		
15.12	138,725.62	96,323.32	249	80	61	17.67	17.67	2	2	1		
16.12	171,470.93	137,405.98	215	69	57	35.00	35.00	1	1	1		
19.12	120,697.17	82,303.42	237	73	57	491.20	488.61	4	3	2		
20.12	121,522.75	82,181.93	222	78	54	236.02	236.02	2	2	1		
21.12	245,094.15	214,935.10	217	94	51	83.16	83.16	5	5	1		
22.12	263,831.77	232,513.40	213	88	46	1,282.01	1,282.01	1	1	1		
23.12	177,171.39	144,494.49	217	79	51	5.69	5.69	1	1	1		
26.12	129,987.56	103,477.04	196	72	51	0.05	0.05	1	1	1		
27.12	149,504.33	127,668.27	177	65	53	177.50	177.50	1	1	1		
28.12	137,856.70	113,416.10	189	69	48	9.35	—	1	—	1		
29.12	213,328.46	173,449.92	199	75	55	—	—	—	—	—		
30.12	177,408.11	177,408.11	32	32	1	2,390.97	2,390.97	1	1	1		



Table 2.10

**Main Indicators Characterizing the Bank of Russia Operations on Secured Lending  
in Currency of the Russian Federation  
(Except for Intraday and Overnight Loans)**

1	Lombard loans														average weighted rate, % p.a.			
	total amount of loans, millions of rubles		of which:											number of announced/valid lombard loan auctions				
			on fixed-term rate					on auction										
	on 1 day	on 7 days	on 30 days <sup>1</sup>	on 1 week	on 3 months	on 6 months <sup>2</sup>	on 12 months <sup>2</sup>	on 12 months <sup>3</sup>	on 1 week	on 3 months	on 6 months <sup>2</sup>	on 12 months <sup>3</sup>	on 1 week	on 3 months		on 6 months <sup>2</sup>	on 12 months <sup>3</sup>	
<b>2010</b>																		
October	3,205.80	120.00	1,178.20	1,473.00	434.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/3	4/0	—	—	—	6.67
November	4,877.30	320.00	1,198.40	1,467.00	1,891.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5/5	5/0	—	—	—	6.41
December	9,548.25	669.00	4,672.90	769.95	2,156.40	1,280.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/4	4/1	—	—	—	6.49
<b>2011</b>																		
January	1,192.50	250.00	282.50	660.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3/0	1/0	—	—	—	6.75
February	1,138.64	250.72	685.56	—	202.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/1	1/0	—	—	—	6.44
March	5,283.54	1,135.10	2,698.00	—	1,392.44	58.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5/4	1/1	—	—	—	6.36
April	3,082.50	530.00	2,544.00	—	8.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/1	1/0	—	—	—	6.75
May	3,134.46	325.64	1,350.32	—	1,458.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5/4	1/0	—	—	—	6.16
June	6,999.60	2,073.00	4,776.46	—	150.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/1	1/0	—	—	—	6.71
July	2,265.50	781.00	1,306.50	—	178.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/2	1/0	—	—	—	6.61
August	6,009.70	1,124.40	3,865.00	—	1,020.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5/5	1/0	—	—	—	6.50
September	13,606.50	2,035.00	7,997.00	—	3,574.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/4	1/0	—	—	—	6.20
October	22,675.64	3,190.00	10,742.00	—	5,104.00	3,639.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/4	1/1	—	—	—	6.60
November	24,095.10	1,578.00	12,404.50	—	9,122.00	990.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	5/5	1/1	—	—	—	6.29
December	23,259.00	4,325.00	9,874.00	—	9,060.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/4	1/0	—	—	—	5.92

Table 2.10 (end)

1	Other kinds of the Bank of Russia's collateralized loans <sup>4</sup>							average weighted rate, % p.a.
	total amount of loans, millions of rubles	of which:						
		from 1 to 30 days	from 31 to 90 days	from 91 to 180 days <sup>5</sup>	from 181 days to 1 year <sup>6</sup>	19	20	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
<b>2010</b>								
October	2,267.82	72.00	903.82	1,292.00	—	—	7.11	
November	2,947.11	2.00	1,850.82	1,094.29	—	—	7.02	
December	8,464.91	9.00	6,545.99	1,909.92	—	—	6.97	
<b>2011</b>								
January	2,169.63	0.00	205.85	1,963.78	—	—	7.23	
February	479.43	12.40	278.79	188.24	—	—	7.04	
March	1,427.50	356.50	321.00	750.00	—	—	7.76	
April	172.80	—	172.80	—	—	—	7.00	
May	427.30	—	427.30	—	—	—	7.25	
June	174.23	6.00	168.23	—	—	—	7.25	
July	459.70	52.20	407.50	—	—	—	7.25	
August	318.87	90.46	228.41	—	—	—	7.25	
September	1,103.38	94.06	329.32	680.00	—	—	7.79	
October	81,587.00	50.00	81,537.00	—	—	—	7.00	
November	22,427.00	528.00	1,105.00	19,394.00	1,400.00	—	7.55	
December	320,582.80	3,557.40	57,064.50	259,960.90	—	—	7.45	

<sup>1</sup> Since February 10, 2011 operations are suspended.<sup>2</sup> Since October 1, 2010 operations are suspended.<sup>3</sup> Since April 30, 2010 operations are suspended.<sup>4</sup> Including information on loans, secured by gold, in accordance with the Order No. P-362, dated November 30, 2010.<sup>5</sup> Since February 10, 2011 to October 31, 2011 operations are suspended (except for the loans, extended in accordance with the Order No. OD-561, dated August 11, 2009).<sup>6</sup> Since April 30, 2011 operations are suspended, except for the loans extended in accordance with the Order No. OD-561, dated August 11, 2009.

Table 2.11

## Average Weighted Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations

	On deposits attracted on fixed-term rates by maturity			On all deposit operations attracted on fixed-term rates		On deposit operations attracted on auction rates by maturity		On all deposit operations attracted on auction rates		On all deposit operations
	demand deposit	one week		rates	four weeks / one month <sup>1</sup>	three months <sup>2</sup>	On all deposit operations attracted on auction rates	On all deposit operations attracted on auction rates		
		one day	one week							
<b>2010</b>										
January	3.50	3.50	4.00	3.87	5.00	—	5.00	5.00	4.20	
February	3.44	3.44	3.96	3.90	4.87	—	4.87	4.87	4.20	
March	3.23	3.22	3.73	3.56	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	3.79	
April	2.99	2.88	3.48	3.43	3.72	3.89	3.72	3.77	3.52	
May	2.75	2.65	3.25	3.18	3.46	—	3.46	3.46	3.20	
June	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.70	3.23	—	3.23	3.23	2.78	
July	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.70	3.15	—	3.15	3.15	2.78	
August	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.68	3.03	—	3.03	3.03	2.73	
September	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.69	3.13	—	3.13	3.13	2.73	
October	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.67	2.92	—	2.92	2.92	2.70	
November	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.68	2.87	—	2.87	2.87	2.70	
December	2.54	2.53	2.92	2.82	2.90	—	2.90	2.90	2.82	
<b>2011</b>										
January	2.75	2.75	3.00	2.93	3.11	—	3.11	3.11	2.94	
February	2.76	2.76	3.00	2.96	3.15	—	3.15	3.15	2.97	
March	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.21	—	3.21	3.21	3.04	
April	3.01	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	—	3.25	3.25	3.08	
May	3.26	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.38	—	3.38	3.38	3.26	
June	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.60	—	3.60	3.60	3.51	
July	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.54	—	3.54	3.54	3.50	
August	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.53	—	3.53	3.53	3.50	
September	3.61	3.61	3.64	3.61	3.63	—	3.63	3.63	3.61	
October	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.79	—	3.79	3.79	3.75	
November	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.78	—	3.78	3.78	3.75	
December	3.85	3.89	3.87	3.89	3.81	—	3.81	3.81	3.89	

<sup>1</sup> Since January 1, 2011 the Bank of Russia deposit operations on an auction basis for the term of 4 weeks are replaced by the Bank of Russia deposit operations on an auction basis for the term of 1 month.

<sup>2</sup> Since January 1, 2011 operations are suspended.

Table 2.12

## Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations

	Number of credit institutions deposited the funds with the Bank of Russia	Number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches, credit institutions of which deposited the funds with the Bank of Russia	Volume of deposited with the Bank of Russia monetary funds, millions of ruble	Structure of deposited with the Bank of Russia monetary funds, as % of volume of deposited with the Bank of Russia funds				
				fixed-term interest rates			auction interest rates	
				demand deposits	one day	one week	four weeks / one month <sup>1</sup>	three months <sup>2</sup>
<b>2010</b>								
January	304	60	1,888,509.62	23.55	7.57	62.32	6.56	—
February	281	60	1,573,548.38	13.12	7.68	70.31	8.88	—
March	289	59	2,708,106.90	16.83	10.75	66.30	5.88	0.24
April	282	56	2,354,182.24	8.70	3.90	81.98	4.78	0.64
May	280	56	3,221,455.60	12.73	10.95	74.98	1.34	—
June	298	54	3,986,878.68	11.01	28.69	57.47	2.83	—
July	296	58	3,272,344.88	8.53	30.95	56.80	3.72	—
August	288	57	3,476,022.45	10.18	43.26	44.13	2.43	—
September	292	59	3,666,234.23	8.32	41.29	47.26	3.13	—
October	287	58	3,804,271.07	5.67	59.10	33.62	1.61	—
November	265	56	2,130,387.00	8.11	52.02	38.82	1.04	—
December	309	57	3,193,960.24	7.77	58.38	32.55	1.30	—
<b>2011</b>								
January	333	60	5,594,889.70	5.87	57.31	36.18	0.64	—
February	331	58	5,360,717.75	3.90	45.08	49.82	1.20	—
March	342	60	11,644,452.45	0.77	95.41	2.49	1.33	—
April	338	59	8,761,611.13	0.89	93.07	3.41	2.63	—
May	304	55	4,385,589.51	1.30	95.00	3.23	0.47	—
June	323	59	7,303,259.58	1.00	95.86	2.55	0.59	—
July	333	58	9,299,303.42	0.71	97.36	1.70	0.23	—
August	321	55	5,983,571.29	1.40	97.05	1.31	0.24	—
September	313	58	3,931,929.74	2.18	96.20	1.13	0.49	—
October	284	57	2,658,331.02	2.07	96.08	1.30	0.55	—
November	266	53	2,280,926.18	2.58	95.92	0.92	0.59	—
December	292	56	2,918,138.78	3.32	95.18	0.79	0.71	—

<sup>1</sup> Since January 1, 2011 the Bank of Russia deposit operations on an auction basis for the term of 4 weeks are replaced by the Bank of Russia deposit operations on an auction basis for the term of 1 month.

<sup>2</sup> Since January 1, 2011 operations are suspended.

Table 2.13

## Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions

Date of auction	Maturity of deposits	Number of credit institutions participating in auction	Number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches	Total sum of applications of credit institutions participating in auction, billions of rubles	Min rate from credit institutions applications, % p.a.	Max rate from credit institutions applications, % p.a.	Cut-off rate, % p.a.	Average weighted rate, % p.a.	Volume of attracted on auction monetary funds, billions of rubles
7.07.2011	One month	64	37	92.38	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.54	7.81
14.07.2011	One month	52	29	77.67	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.53	4.20
21.07.2011	One month	39	25	73.24	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.53	1.84
28.07.2011	One month	47	31	26.23	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.53	3.42
4.08.2011	One month	51	29	28.90	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.54	5.01
11.08.2011	One month	54	29	22.46	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.52	4.37
18.08.2011	One month	43	24	18.61	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.53	2.11
25.08.2011	One month	47	29	20.83	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.52	3.11
1.09.2011	One month	44	27	9.78	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.54	5.26
8.09.2011	One month	51	32	7.63	3.50	5.50	3.55	3.51	4.39
15.09.2011	One month	48	31	5.35	3.50	5.50	3.80	3.59	2.94
22.09.2011	One month	40	27	4.32	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.79	2.43
29.09.2011	One month	46	31	7.70	3.70	5.50	3.80	3.79	4.22
6.10.2011	One month	54	32	8.68	3.70	5.50	3.80	3.78	4.94
13.10.2011	One month	46	34	5.07	3.70	5.50	3.80	3.79	2.78
20.10.2011	One month	39	27	4.56	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.79	2.54
27.10.2011	One month	44	28	8.21	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.79	4.39
3.11.2011	One month	46	30	6.86	3.70	5.50	3.80	3.78	3.84
10.11.2011	One month	43	31	4.92	3.70	5.50	3.80	3.77	2.83
17.11.2011	One month	39	26	4.83	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.78	2.71
24.11.2011	One month	42	27	7.52	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.79	4.02
1.12.2011	One month	44	27	6.37	3.70	5.50	3.80	3.78	3.50
8.12.2011	One month	39	28	6.17	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.79	3.36
15.12.2011	One month	33	20	4.67	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.78	2.69
22.12.2011	One month	42	29	7.67	3.75	5.50	3.80	3.79	4.26
29.12.2011	One month	48	31	13.49	3.60	5.50	4.05	3.86	7.14

Table 2.14

## REPO Aggregates

Date	Funds provided, millions of rubles	Average weighted duration, days	Average weighted rate, % p.a.	Debt, millions of rubles
<b>2011</b>				
1.12	267,373.05	1	5.29	649,506.63
2.12	186,783.88	3	5.29	568,917.45
5.12	171,514.20	1	5.29	553,647.78
6.12	136,194.45	1	5.45	518,328.02
7.12	548,956.72	16	5.53	590,964.50
8.12	114,455.28	1	5.66	578,840.00
9.12	132,840.49	3	5.90	597,225.22
12.12	260,719.29	1	5.67	725,104.01
13.12	319,656.77	1	5.80	784,041.49
14.12	801,084.52	6	5.54	914,148.16
15.12	139,906.72	1	5.54	876,593.45
16.12	119,929.73	3	5.57	856,616.46
19.12	54,785.77	1	6.11	791,472.50
20.12	86,048.72	1	6.26	822,735.45
21.12	726,843.51	12	5.72	839,718.19
22.12	92,570.84	1	6.40	828,313.16
23.12	116,089.67	3	6.35	851,831.99
26.12	264,938.33	1	6.09	1,000,680.66
27.12	234,401.74	1	6.08	970,144.07
28.12	787,671.26	1	5.58	955,364.09
29.12	552,378.33	5	5.45	720,071.15
30.12	160,801.42	10	5.33	520,748.41

Table 2.15

## Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Auctions

Date	Term to redemption, days	Redemption date	Issue number	Amount on offer at par, millions of rubles	Average weighted rate, % p.a.	Cut-off rate, % p.a.	Volume of demand at market value, millions of rubles	Funds obtained, millions of rubles	Redemption volume, millions of rubles	Average weighted issue price, as % of nominal price	Issue cut-off price, as % of nominal price
25.11.2010	85	18.02.2011	4-16-21BR1-0	5,000,000.00	3.26	3.26	7,714.40	4,500.42	4,534.16	99.26	99.26
23.12.2010	57	18.02.2011	4-16-21BR1-0	50,000.00	3.25	3.25	39,745.02	4,529.69	4,552.28	99.50	99.50
13.01.2011	92	15.04.2011	4-17-21BR1-0	500,000.00	3.38	3.50	8,674.48	3,726.23	3,757.66	99.16	99.13
20.01.2011	85	15.04.2011	4-17-21BR1-0	25,000.00	3.48	3.50	1,808.19	1,098.31	1,107.12	99.20	99.20
3.02.2011	71	15.04.2011	4-17-21BR1-0	10,000.00	3.50	3.50	3,501.44	3,481.69	3,505.03	99.33	99.33
17.02.2011	57	15.04.2011	4-17-21BR1-0	25,000.00	3.30	3.30	30,478.23	8,299.40	8,341.43	99.50	99.50
10.03.2011	36	15.04.2011	4-17-21BR1-0	25,000.00	3.26	3.27	26,018.05	19,937.65	20,000.00	99.69	99.69
14.03.2011	95	17.06.2011	4-18-21BR1-1	750,000.00	3.59	3.60	414,119.58	350,361.46	353,600.68	99.08	99.08
24.03.2011	85	17.06.2011	4-18-21BR1-1	20,000.00	3.50	3.50	40,029.42	15,710.05	15,836.73	99.20	99.20
31.03.2011	78	17.06.2011	4-18-21BR1-1	25,000.00	3.47	3.50	27,846.19	24,138.63	24,315.19	99.27	99.27
7.04.2011	71	17.06.2011	4-18-21BR1-1	35,000.00	3.44	3.45	39,497.15	32,087.37	32,299.07	99.34	99.34
14.04.2011	64	17.06.2011	4-18-21BR1-1	20,000.00	3.40	3.40	40,106.50	17,443.40	17,545.70	99.42	99.42
21.04.2011	57	17.06.2011	4-18-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.40	3.40	11,916.40	2,127.31	2,138.41	99.48	99.48
28.04.2011	50	17.06.2011	4-18-21BR1-1	15,000.00	3.37	3.40	10,452.61	9,954.90	10,000.00	99.55	99.55
12.05.2011	92	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	750,000.00	3.60	3.60	13,531.64	5,654.69	5,705.40	99.11	99.11
19.05.2011	85	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.60	3.60	654.28	257.66	259.80	99.18	99.18
26.05.2011	78	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.60	3.60	646.45	249.61	251.50	99.25	99.25
2.06.2011	71	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.60	3.65	2,418.85	1,018.91	1,025.95	99.31	99.30
9.06.2011	64	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.65	3.65	1,813.74	1,018.95	1,025.36	99.37	99.37
16.06.2011	57	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	10,000.00	3.65	3.65	21,634.10	8,799.45	8,848.69	99.44	99.44
23.06.2011	50	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.64	3.64	4,681.11	1,257.66	1,263.80	99.51	99.51
30.06.2011	43	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.60	3.60	2,096.74	880.93	884.58	99.59	99.59
7.07.2011	36	12.08.2011	4-19-21BR1-1	15,000.00	3.59	3.59	10,194.82	9,965.67	10,000.00	99.66	99.66
14.07.2011	92	14.10.2011	4-20-21BR1-1	500,000.00	3.69	3.69	47,395.30	4,149.17	4,187.34	99.09	99.09
28.07.2011	78	14.10.2011	4-20-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.60	3.60	32.33	32.32	32.57	99.25	99.25
11.08.2011	64	14.10.2011	4-20-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.55	3.55	9,640.54	3,169.91	3,189.34	99.39	99.39
18.08.2011	57	14.10.2011	4-20-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.55	3.55	2,845.90	2,772.00	2,787.10	99.46	99.46
1.09.2011	43	14.10.2011	4-20-21BR1-1	5,000.00	3.55	3.55	120.01	120.00	120.49	99.59	99.59

Table 2.16

## Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Market

Date	Nominal value, millions of rubles	Market value, millions of rubles	Turnover at par value, millions of rubles	Turnover at market value, millions of rubles	Portfolio indicator, % p.a.	Portfolio duration, days	The ratio of turnover at par value, %	Debt, millions of rubles
<b>2011</b>								
3.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	11	—	10,243.39
4.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	10	—	10,243.39
5.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	9	—	10,243.39
6.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	8	—	10,243.39
7.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	7	—	10,243.39
10.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	4	—	10,243.39
11.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	3	—	10,243.39
12.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	2	—	10,243.39
13.10	10,316.82	10,301.86	—	—	3.79	1	—	10,243.39



Table 2.17

## Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar

	Days of the month														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>2010</b>															
January	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	30.1851	29.4283	29.3774	29.6409	29.4299
February	30.4312	30.3996	30.1830	29.8779	30.0054	30.4666	30.4666	30.4666	30.5158	30.3735	30.2462	30.1245	30.1595	30.1595	30.1595
March	29.9484	29.9300	29.9779	29.8140	29.8217	29.8366	29.8366	29.8366	29.8366	29.7499	29.7249	29.5195	29.3897	29.3897	29.3897
April	29.4956	29.4394	29.2194	29.2194	29.2194	29.2097	29.2416	29.2940	29.4003	29.3232	29.3232	29.3232	28.9428	29.0294	29.0444
May	29.1537	29.1537	29.1537	29.1537	29.2982	29.6812	30.2971	30.7193	30.7193	30.7193	30.7193	30.3609	30.2048	29.8597	30.0575
June	30.7400	31.0702	31.1900	30.8938	31.0685	31.0685	31.0685	31.7798	31.6200	31.7302	31.5742	31.4471	31.4471	31.4471	31.4471
July	31.2554	31.3703	31.1942	31.1942	31.1942	31.1124	31.1124	31.0922	30.9479	30.7953	30.7953	30.7953	30.8823	30.8543	30.5390
August	30.1869	30.1869	30.1861	29.9681	29.7958	29.8633	29.8312	29.8312	29.8312	29.8186	30.0239	30.2050	30.4493	30.4199	30.4199
September	30.8669	30.8001	30.6858	30.6922	30.6922	30.6922	30.5771	30.7319	30.8873	30.8801	30.8937	30.8937	30.8937	30.6831	30.7049
October	30.5126	30.5094	30.5094	30.5094	30.4960	30.4360	29.8929	29.6334	29.9086	29.9086	29.9086	29.8317	30.0763	30.1269	29.9315
November	30.7821	30.7738	30.7941	30.7709	30.7709	30.7709	30.7709	30.7709	30.8029	30.8612	30.6925	30.5107	30.7722	30.8414	30.8414
December	31.3335	31.4555	31.3518	31.2641	31.2641	31.2641	31.2867	31.2238	31.2430	30.9831	30.8604	30.8604	30.8604	30.9006	30.7447
<b>2011</b>															
January	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.3505	30.6252	30.3988	30.0926	29.9540
February	29.8018	29.6548	29.4219	29.3489	29.4136	29.4136	29.4136	29.3689	29.2550	29.3010	29.3535	29.3200	29.3200	29.3200	29.2583
March	28.9028	28.7569	28.6277	28.3228	28.1880	28.1717	28.1717	28.1717	28.1717	28.2945	28.4356	28.6317	28.6317	28.6317	28.6640
April	28.5162	28.3684	28.3684	28.3684	28.2277	28.3113	28.2164	28.2286	28.1211	28.1211	28.1211	27.9758	28.1456	28.1145	28.1886
May	27.5022	27.5022	27.5022	27.3348	27.3675	27.2625	27.6635	27.6635	27.6635	27.6635	27.8645	27.6288	27.9472	27.8497	27.8497
June	27.9805	27.9682	28.0419	27.8751	27.8751	27.8751	27.7752	27.7814	27.6847	27.7033	27.7907	27.7907	27.7907	27.7907	27.8984
July	27.8726	27.8536	27.8536	27.8536	27.8037	27.8622	27.8907	27.9853	27.8880	27.8880	27.8880	28.0839	28.3842	28.2557	28.0610
August	27.6796	27.5204	27.8154	27.8996	27.8432	28.3382	28.3382	28.3382	28.5210	29.4166	29.3065	29.4170	29.4452	29.4452	29.4452
September	28.9278	28.8911	29.0604	29.0604	29.0604	29.3436	29.6107	29.4905	29.5015	29.6904	29.6904	29.6904	30.3034	30.1872	30.3643
October	32.1100	32.1100	32.1100	32.5890	32.6799	32.6374	32.5085	32.2005	32.2005	32.2005	32.0096	31.4270	31.4151	31.2014	30.9905
November	30.1245	30.6448	30.6830	30.8438	30.8438	30.8438	30.8438	30.5694	30.5014	30.1033	30.8454	30.5282	30.5282	30.5282	30.2921
December	31.4001	30.8486	30.8099	30.8099	30.8099	30.9068	31.1026	31.1527	31.2308	31.5691	31.5691	31.5691	31.4134	31.6704	31.7655

(rubles/US dollar)

**Table 2.17 (end)**  
(rubles/US dollar)

	Days of the month															
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>2010</b>																
January	29.5603	29.5603	29.5603	29.5963	29.5184	29.6941	29.7486	29.7458	29.7458	29.7458	30.0946	30.3136	30.2921	30.3631	30.4312	30.4312
February	30.2207	30.1176	29.9761	30.1138	30.1510	30.1510	30.1510	30.1510	30.1510	30.0309	30.0521	30.0388	29.9484	—	—	—
March	29.3353	29.4242	29.1927	29.2223	29.2565	29.2565	29.2565	29.3389	29.4707	29.5764	29.6572	29.5142	29.5142	29.5142	29.6309	29.3638
April	28.9310	29.0325	29.0325	29.0325	29.1969	29.1381	29.0906	29.1288	29.2743	29.2743	29.2743	29.0882	29.0623	29.3801	29.2886	—
May	30.0575	30.0575	30.6986	30.3946	30.6953	30.7523	31.0576	31.0576	31.0576	30.8754	31.4293	31.3538	30.8786	30.4956	30.4956	30.4956
June	31.4595	31.1566	31.1854	30.8840	30.8840	30.8840	30.7267	30.8960	30.9694	31.0149	31.0761	31.0761	31.0761	30.9833	31.1954	—
July	30.5619	30.4615	30.4615	30.4615	30.5739	30.4058	30.4059	30.5205	30.3839	30.3839	30.3839	30.3006	30.2391	30.2066	30.2173	30.1869
August	30.4199	30.5199	30.4514	30.4257	30.4636	30.5099	30.5099	30.5099	30.6041	30.7559	30.8958	30.8227	30.6969	30.6969	30.6969	30.6640
September	30.7407	31.0223	31.0826	31.0826	31.0826	30.9809	31.0814	30.9826	31.0031	30.9480	30.9480	30.9480	30.6119	30.6013	30.4030	—
October	30.1243	30.1243	30.1243	30.5237	30.4151	30.7968	30.7348	30.4977	30.4977	30.4977	30.2258	30.4000	30.5682	30.6786	30.7821	30.7821
November	30.8632	31.0560	31.3487	31.1999	30.9490	30.9490	30.9490	30.9950	31.2642	31.2929	31.2842	31.3539	31.3539	31.3539	31.3061	—
December	30.7199	30.7528	30.6682	30.6682	30.6682	30.7746	30.7188	30.7187	30.5922	30.5778	30.5778	30.5778	30.4495	30.2720	30.3592	30.4769
<b>2011</b>																
January	29.9540	29.9540	30.0534	29.8881	29.8252	29.9147	30.0109	30.0109	30.0109	29.8516	29.7948	29.7768	29.6738	29.6684	29.6684	29.6684
February	29.2850	29.2735	29.2447	29.2585	29.2585	29.2585	29.1549	29.2859	29.2859	29.1611	28.9405	28.9405	28.9405	—	—	—
March	28.7263	28.6582	28.7422	28.4763	28.4763	28.4763	28.3675	28.1561	28.2700	28.4015	28.2237	28.2237	28.2237	28.4110	28.3436	28.4290
April	28.2212	28.2212	28.2212	28.1636	28.4213	28.1457	27.9398	27.9396	27.9396	27.9396	27.9924	27.8964	27.7144	27.4977	27.5022	—
May	27.8497	28.1220	28.1177	28.0466	27.9608	27.9145	27.9145	27.9145	28.3418	28.4370	28.4794	28.2280	28.1166	28.1166	28.1166	28.0685
June	27.8957	28.1900	28.1778	28.1778	28.1778	28.1783	28.0118	27.8960	28.0568	28.1655	28.1655	28.1655	28.3478	28.2352	28.0758	—
July	28.1277	28.1277	28.1277	28.1775	28.1505	28.0466	27.9080	27.7169	27.7169	27.7169	27.7413	27.5460	27.4439	27.5907	27.6796	27.6796
August	28.8576	28.7032	28.7207	28.9115	29.2709	29.2709	29.2709	29.2555	28.9547	28.9037	28.8825	28.8717	28.8717	28.8717	28.7108	28.8569
September	30.5042	30.5328	30.5328	30.5328	30.8680	31.4960	31.4122	31.9106	32.1083	32.1083	32.1083	32.4619	32.2201	31.8180	31.8751	—
October	30.9905	30.9905	30.7370	30.9694	30.9257	31.3788	31.3361	31.3361	31.3361	30.8255	30.4971	30.5732	30.2421	29.8977	29.8977	29.8977
November	30.6600	30.8417	30.7337	30.9190	30.9190	30.9190	30.9693	31.0612	31.2133	31.4365	31.5788	31.5788	31.5788	31.4117	31.3216	—
December	31.8957	31.7701	31.7701	31.7701	32.0323	32.0519	31.7645	31.5634	31.2575	31.2575	31.2575	31.2266	31.0847	31.5633	32.0197	32.1961

Table 2.18

## Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per Euro

	Days of the month														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>2010</b>															
January	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	43.4605	42.6681	42.6149	42.9497	42.7764
February	42.4637	42.2190	42.0510	41.7633	41.6115	41.7179	41.7179	41.7179	41.6937	41.6998	41.6551	41.5085	41.1737	41.1737	41.1737
March	40.8047	40.7377	40.5271	40.6007	40.7215	40.5211	40.5211	40.5211	40.5211	40.4866	40.3367	40.2469	40.2610	40.2610	40.2610
April	39.5713	39.7255	39.6303	39.6303	39.6303	39.3922	39.2568	39.1866	39.1524	39.2286	39.2286	39.2286	39.4982	39.4829	39.6253
May	38.6986	38.6986	38.6986	38.6986	38.6004	38.5143	38.6833	38.9490	38.9490	38.9490	38.9490	38.5948	38.1940	37.8412	37.7282
June	37.8133	38.0330	38.1111	38.0117	37.8476	37.8476	37.8476	37.9165	37.8333	37.9430	38.0217	38.0982	38.0982	38.0982	38.0982
July	38.2097	38.3031	38.9928	38.9928	38.9928	39.0305	39.1021	39.1326	39.1615	39.1285	39.1285	39.1285	38.8716	38.7345	38.8090
August	39.4694	39.4694	39.4653	39.4500	39.3781	39.2404	39.3593	39.3593	39.3593	39.6110	39.5235	39.4417	39.3009	39.2173	39.2173
September	39.0127	39.1654	39.2901	39.3505	39.3505	39.3505	39.4720	39.3215	39.2948	39.1868	39.1917	39.1917	39.1917	39.3235	39.5264
October	41.4392	41.6606	41.6606	41.6606	41.9747	41.7156	41.4017	41.3564	41.6717	41.6717	41.6717	41.6600	41.5895	42.0451	42.1585
November	42.7256	42.9848	42.9147	43.1654	43.1654	43.1654	43.1654	43.1654	42.9854	42.7798	42.3004	42.0590	41.8779	42.2311	42.2311
December	41.0814	41.0620	41.2276	41.3374	41.3374	41.3374	41.7677	41.6525	41.2720	41.2106	40.9394	40.9394	40.9394	40.8042	41.2932
<b>2011</b>															
January	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	40.4876	39.6076	39.5154	39.4815	40.1264
February	40.5811	40.7368	40.7258	40.5279	40.0819	40.0819	40.0819	39.9593	39.8892	39.9871	40.1350	39.7667	39.7667	39.7667	39.6040
March	39.8136	39.7219	39.3974	39.2752	39.3476	39.4038	39.4038	39.4038	39.4038	39.3039	39.3151	39.5375	39.5375	39.5375	39.9347
April	40.3875	40.1980	40.1980	40.1980	40.1624	40.1652	40.2789	40.3528	40.4859	40.4859	40.4859	40.4390	40.5268	40.7604	40.8791
May	40.8078	40.8078	40.8078	40.5211	40.5751	40.5421	40.2974	40.2974	40.2974	40.2974	39.8657	39.7827	39.6934	39.7137	39.7137
June	40.2444	40.3497	40.3074	40.3436	40.3436	40.3436	40.6879	40.6581	40.6273	40.5244	40.2298	40.2298	40.2298	40.2298	40.2825
July	40.4153	40.4824	40.4824	40.4824	40.4155	40.3110	40.2435	40.0917	40.0193	40.0193	40.0193	39.8033	39.5051	39.5919	39.8214
August	39.5182	39.6431	39.5173	39.5923	39.8158	39.9625	39.9625	39.9625	40.9590	41.9039	42.0285	41.9075	41.7768	41.7768	41.7768
September	41.7631	41.4732	41.3762	41.3762	41.3762	41.4830	41.6771	41.4902	41.5175	41.2786	41.2786	41.2786	41.0914	41.2267	41.3531
October	43.4191	43.4191	43.4191	43.4411	43.1571	43.4632	43.3728	43.2614	43.2614	43.2614	43.1425	42.8601	42.8785	43.0236	42.7328
November	42.1833	42.2469	42.1431	42.2128	42.2128	42.2128	42.2128	42.0727	41.9394	41.5998	41.6937	41.5886	41.5886	41.5886	41.6638
December	41.7559	41.5068	41.4824	41.4824	41.4824	41.4707	41.5842	41.8661	41.8711	42.0153	42.0153	42.0153	41.9023	41.7891	41.4127

Table 2.18 (end)  
(rubles/euro)

	Days of the month															
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>2010</b>																
January	42.5905	42.5905	42.5905	42.5654	42.5094	42.1478	41.9485	42.0576	42.0576	42.0576	42.5808	42.7058	42.5574	42.5842	42.4637	42.4637
February	41.1092	41.1467	41.2561	40.8825	40.6285	40.6285	40.6285	40.6285	40.6285	40.6285	40.5012	40.7566	40.8047	—	—	—
March	40.3272	40.2347	40.2830	39.9586	39.8357	39.8357	39.8357	39.6339	39.8238	39.7152	39.5301	39.3808	39.3808	39.3808	39.8654	39.7028
April	39.4387	39.2723	39.2723	39.2723	39.2873	39.2199	39.0919	39.0413	38.7445	38.7445	38.7445	38.8706	38.8534	38.7817	38.7020	—
May	37.7282	37.7282	37.7562	37.6224	37.4206	38.0406	39.0115	39.0115	39.0115	38.6159	38.6046	38.5119	37.9869	37.6316	37.6316	37.6316
June	38.3303	38.4192	38.2614	38.2560	38.2560	38.2560	38.2670	38.0330	38.0242	38.2352	38.3324	38.3324	38.3324	38.3139	38.1863	—
July	38.9053	39.3258	39.3258	39.3258	39.4373	39.5306	39.2145	38.9503	39.1253	39.1253	39.1253	39.1999	39.3139	39.3350	39.3671	39.4694
August	39.2173	39.0868	39.1148	39.0514	39.0300	39.0923	39.0923	39.0923	38.9131	38.8662	39.0894	39.1911	39.0311	39.0311	39.0311	39.0291
September	39.9107	40.3166	40.8115	40.8115	40.8115	40.5416	40.6483	41.2254	41.5380	41.2599	41.2599	41.2599	41.2220	41.0884	41.3481	—
October	42.3939	42.3939	42.3939	42.3577	42.2983	42.4411	42.8781	42.5351	42.5351	42.5351	42.4975	42.4658	42.1841	42.4316	42.7256	42.7256
November	42.1715	42.2175	42.2863	42.4069	42.3568	42.3568	42.3568	42.6367	42.4036	41.9168	41.6956	41.6192	41.6192	41.6192	41.5682	—
December	40.8851	40.6798	40.7979	40.7979	40.7979	40.5055	40.4720	40.3582	40.1706	40.1548	40.1548	40.1548	40.0594	40.0226	39.9011	40.3331
<b>2011</b>																
January	40.1264	40.1264	39.9680	39.9066	40.1895	40.2113	40.5807	40.5807	40.5807	40.5624	40.7027	40.7198	40.6205	40.6487	40.6487	40.6487
February	39.4703	39.6802	39.6821	39.7682	39.7682	39.7682	39.8868	39.6795	39.6795	40.0294	40.0073	40.0073	40.0073	—	—	—
March	39.9813	40.0728	40.1097	40.0633	40.0633	40.0633	40.1996	40.0858	40.0642	39.9495	40.0156	40.0156	40.0156	39.9288	40.0325	40.0223
April	40.8304	40.8304	40.8304	40.4739	40.4407	40.5523	40.8117	40.7443	40.7443	40.7443	40.7933	40.5837	40.6681	40.8121	40.8078	—
May	39.7137	39.6830	39.8512	40.0113	39.8889	39.9652	39.9652	39.9652	39.8117	39.9938	39.9566	40.0217	40.0802	40.0802	40.0802	40.0594
June	40.1280	39.8184	39.8913	39.8913	39.8913	40.0470	40.2277	40.1814	40.0791	40.1189	40.1189	40.1189	40.0923	40.3029	40.3870	—
July	39.7388	39.7388	39.7388	39.5894	39.7316	39.7280	39.8415	39.9484	39.9484	39.9484	39.8365	39.9389	39.7937	39.5982	39.5182	39.5182
August	41.2895	41.2924	41.3061	41.6355	41.8749	41.8749	41.8749	41.2895	41.2924	41.3061	41.6355	41.8749	41.8749	41.8749	41.7455	41.8396
September	41.8792	42.2482	42.2482	42.2482	42.2058	42.9164	43.0127	43.2421	43.3655	43.3655	43.3655	43.4535	43.6357	43.2216	43.3979	—
October	42.7328	42.7328	42.6169	42.5551	42.7084	42.9858	43.1373	43.1373	43.1373	42.9153	42.4001	42.5457	42.3571	42.3830	42.3830	42.3830
November	41.6884	41.4605	41.4997	41.7035	41.7035	41.7035	41.8612	41.9109	42.0256	42.0337	42.0251	42.0251	42.0251	41.7744	41.8457	—
December	41.4389	41.3933	41.3933	41.3933	41.6868	41.7059	41.6718	41.2250	40.8848	40.8848	40.8848	40.7632	40.6339	41.2280	41.4079	41.6714

Table 2.19

## Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar (as of end of month)

(rubles/US dollar)

	Month											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1992	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1612	0.2050	0.2540	0.3980	0.4470	0.4145
1993	0.5720	0.5930	0.6840	0.8230	0.9940	1.0600	0.9895	0.9850	1.2010	1.1860	1.2140	1.2470
1994	1.5420	1.6570	1.7530	1.8200	1.9010	1.9850	2.0520	2.1530	2.5960	3.0550	3.2320	3.5500
1995	4.0040	4.4070	4.8970	5.1000	4.9950	4.5380	4.4150	4.4350	4.5080	4.5040	4.5780	4.6400
1996	4.7320	4.8150	4.8540	4.9320	5.0140	5.1080	5.1910	5.3450	5.3960	5.4550	5.5110	5.5600
1997	5.6290	5.6760	5.7260	5.7620	5.7730	5.7820	5.7980	5.8300	5.8600	5.8870	5.9190	5.9600
1998	6.0260	6.0720	6.1060	6.1330	6.1640	6.1980	6.2380	7.9050	16.0645	16.0100	17.8800	20.6500
1999	22.6000	22.8600	24.1800	24.2300	24.4400	24.2200	24.1900	24.7500	25.0800	26.0500	26.4200	27.0000
2000	28.5500	28.6600	28.4600	28.4000	28.2500	28.0700	27.8000	27.7500	27.7500	27.8300	27.8500	28.1600
2001	28.3700	28.7200	28.7400	28.8300	29.0900	29.0700	29.2700	29.3700	29.3900	29.7000	29.9000	30.1400
2002	30.6850	30.9274	31.1192	31.1963	31.3071	31.4471	31.4401	31.5673	31.6358	31.7408	31.8424	31.7844
2003	31.8222	31.5762	31.3805	31.1000	30.7090	30.3483	30.2596	30.5036	30.6119	29.8584	29.7387	29.4545
2004	28.4937	28.5156	28.4853	28.8834	28.9850	29.0274	29.1019	29.2447	29.2171	28.7655	28.2367	27.7487
2005	28.0845	27.7738	27.8256	27.7726	28.0919	28.6721	28.6341	28.5450	28.4989	28.4244	28.7312	28.7825
2006	28.1207	28.1223	27.7626	27.2739	26.9840	27.0789	26.8718	26.7379	26.7799	26.7477	26.3147	26.3311
2007	26.5331	26.1599	26.0113	25.6851	25.9031	25.8162	25.5999	25.6494	24.9493	24.7238	24.3506	24.5462
2008	24.4764	24.1159	23.5156	23.6471	23.7384	23.4573	23.4456	24.5769	25.2464	26.5430	27.6060	29.3804
2009	35.4146	35.7205	34.0134	33.2491	30.9843	31.2904	31.7555	31.5687	30.0922	29.0488	29.8179	30.2442
2010	30.4312	29.9484	29.3638	29.2886	30.4956	31.1954	30.1869	30.6640	30.4030	30.7821	31.3061	30.4769
2011	29.6684	28.9405	28.4290	27.5022	28.0685	28.0758	27.6796	28.8569	31.8751	29.8977	31.3216	32.1961

Table 2.20

## Monthly Average Official Rates: Rubles per US Dollar

(rubles/US dollar)

	Month											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1992	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.34	0.42	0.41
1993	0.46	0.57	0.66	0.76	0.89	1.08	1.03	0.99	1.06	1.19	1.19	1.24
1994	1.4	1.58	1.71	1.79	1.87	1.95	2.02	2.11	2.31	2.97	3.14	3.37
1995	3.79	4.22	4.71	5.01	5.08	4.77	4.53	4.41	4.47	4.5	4.54	4.62
1996	4.68	4.76	4.83	4.9	4.97	5.05	5.15	5.28	5.37	5.43	5.48	5.54
1997	5.6	5.65	5.7	5.75	5.77	5.78	5.79	5.81	5.85	5.87	5.9	5.94
1998	5.99	6.05	6.09	6.12	6.15	6.18	6.22	6.75	14.61	15.93	16.42	19.99
1999	22.05	22.91	23.47	24.75	24.42	24.28	24.31	24.69	25.48	25.71	26.31	26.80
2000	28.04	28.73	28.46	28.58	28.32	28.25	27.85	27.73	27.79	27.87	27.89	27.97
2001	28.36	28.59	28.68	28.85	29.02	29.11	29.22	29.35	29.43	29.53	29.80	30.09
2002	30.47	30.80	31.06	31.17	31.25	31.40	31.51	31.56	31.63	31.69	31.81	31.84
2003	31.82	31.70	31.45	31.21	30.92	30.48	30.36	30.35	30.60	30.16	29.81	29.44
2004	28.92	28.52	28.53	28.68	28.99	29.03	29.08	29.21	29.22	29.08	28.58	27.92
2005	27.94	27.97	27.62	27.82	27.92	28.50	28.69	28.48	28.36	28.55	28.76	28.81
2006	28.41	28.20	27.88	27.57	27.06	26.98	26.92	26.77	26.74	26.86	26.62	26.29
2007	26.47	26.34	26.11	25.84	25.82	25.93	25.56	25.63	25.34	24.89	24.47	24.57
2008	24.50	24.53	23.76	23.51	23.73	23.64	23.35	24.13	25.28	26.35	27.31	28.13
2009	31.47	35.76	34.67	33.56	32.06	31.03	31.52	31.63	30.81	29.47	28.98	29.94
2010	29.94	30.19	29.56	29.20	30.35	31.17	30.68	30.34	30.84	30.32	30.97	30.85
2011	30.08	29.29	28.43	28.10	27.87	27.98	27.90	28.77	30.49	31.35	30.86	31.45

Table 2.21

## Reference Prices of Precious Metals

*(rubles per gram)*

Date of quotes	Gold	Silver	Platinum	Palladium
<b>2011</b>				
1.12	1,735.66	31.09	1,539.28	607.98
2.12	1,734.47	32.97	1,544.28	650.80
5.12	1,732.97	32.94	1,535.23	645.89
6.12	1,719.95	32.48	1,513.96	631.98
7.12	1,733.74	31.90	1,533.42	677.07
8.12	1,746.12	32.58	1,523.21	674.75
9.12	1,737.63	33.13	1,513.32	674.95
12.12	1,696.74	32.32	1,506.87	674.66
13.12	1,695.35	31.79	1,520.21	665.92
14.12	1,669.80	32.01	1,507.41	655.66
15.12	1,630.50	30.68	1,433.61	629.64
16.12	1,623.57	29.42	1,457.07	630.22
19.12	1,640.57	30.67	1,458.28	641.60
20.12	1,653.94	29.66	1,463.30	635.81
21.12	1,672.30	29.90	1,477.75	648.49
22.12	1,632.79	30.19	1,450.13	641.34
23.12	1,615.46	29.45	1,443.11	656.23
26.12	1,613.86	29.34	1,441.68	655.58
27.12	1,606.53	29.20	1,435.13	652.61
28.12	1,607.42	29.65	1,435.92	667.73
29.12	1,582.79	29.49	1,404.18	654.73
30.12	1,629.81	27.08	1,429.51	658.34

### 3. FINANCIAL MARKETS

#### 3.1. Interbank Credit Market

Table 3.1.1

#### Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID), Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) and Monthly Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR, MIACR-IG)

(% p.a. for ruble credits)

	Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID)					Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR)					Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR)					Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR-IG)										
											term of credit															
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year		
<b>2010</b>																										
November	2.65	2.75	3.03	3.67	4.42	5.27	3.28	3.45	3.99	4.68	5.36	6.49	3.15	3.12	4.48	4.09	4.79	6.64	3.03	2.93	3.56	3.42	4.45	6.25		
December	2.69	2.88	3.31	3.86	4.52	5.47	3.33	3.64	4.26	4.84	5.48	6.73	2.96	3.26	3.81	5.34	5.59	6.73	2.79	3.33	3.62	3.95	4.85	5.69		
<b>2011</b>																										
January	2.48	2.75	3.18	3.81	4.50	5.49	3.09	3.43	4.14	4.74	5.45	6.76	2.71	2.70	3.76	4.65	5.00	7.21	2.50	3.00	3.24	4.65	4.86	—		
February	2.48	2.73	3.12	3.74	4.50	5.49	3.09	3.39	4.07	4.69	5.46	6.71	2.85	2.74	4.57	4.87	4.28	6.99	2.69	2.84	3.32	4.00	—	—		
March	2.77	2.86	3.13	3.69	4.41	5.32	3.34	3.51	4.07	4.65	5.34	6.54	3.09	3.19	3.20	3.92	4.66	5.39	2.90	3.08	—	3.51	4.66	5.35		
April	2.80	2.85	3.05	3.48	4.04	4.82	3.35	3.47	3.90	4.39	5.07	6.10	3.34	3.51	3.38	4.32	5.69	5.74	3.36	3.24	—	3.95	—	5.43		
May	3.22	3.24	3.38	3.69	4.17	4.79	3.87	3.96	4.22	4.53	5.04	6.13	3.83	3.83	4.09	3.89	5.48	5.65	3.82	3.76	3.80	3.71	3.90	5.50		
June	3.34	3.43	3.57	3.84	4.22	4.80	3.98	4.12	4.39	4.70	5.18	6.13	3.71	3.90	4.32	4.36	4.09	6.15	3.61	3.77	4.00	3.97	4.53	5.15		
July	3.39	3.46	3.62	3.90	4.26	4.82	3.97	4.09	4.42	4.72	5.21	6.14	3.94	4.02	4.69	5.56	4.69	5.20	3.90	3.74	3.83	6.53	4.51	5.57		
August	3.57	3.63	3.82	4.16	4.48	5.00	4.19	4.30	4.63	5.01	5.48	6.35	3.98	4.68	4.60	4.83	4.86	5.36	3.90	3.74	4.50	4.39	4.84	5.63		
September	3.93	4.05	4.35	4.75	5.05	5.53	4.61	4.82	5.22	5.65	6.00	6.96	4.54	5.29	4.76	5.89	5.18	6.63	4.52	5.57	4.82	6.36	5.15	7.11		
October	4.47	4.69	5.20	5.80	6.14	6.54	5.16	5.45	6.04	6.65	7.01	7.88	4.92	6.09	5.97	7.09	7.82	8.76	4.82	4.84	5.97	7.12	7.76	8.40		
November	4.61	4.89	5.41	6.00	6.34	6.70	5.35	5.66	6.28	6.96	7.28	8.11	5.04	6.34	6.19	6.86	7.40	9.33	4.92	4.95	6.27	6.84	7.31	—		
December	4.93	5.16	5.62	6.22	6.58	6.90	5.69	5.97	6.53	7.21	7.53	8.37	5.44	6.13	6.53	7.46	8.04	9.27	5.40	5.94	6.54	7.61	8.14	9.35		



Table 3.1.2

**Daily Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID),  
Daily Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR)  
and Daily Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rate (MIACR, MIACR-IG)**

(% p.a. for ruble credits)

Date	Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID)					Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR)					Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR)					Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR-IG)									
	term of credit					term of credit					term of credit					term of credit									
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	
<b>2011</b>																									
1.12	4.85	5.08	5.51	6.12	6.49	6.80	5.54	5.83	6.33	7.09	7.38	8.21	5.02	5.50	6.68	7.30	7.20	6.98	4.92	5.40	—	—	—	—	—
2.12	4.69	5.01	5.49	6.15	6.50	6.81	5.33	5.79	6.32	7.08	7.41	8.24	4.99	6.27	7.00	5.73	7.75	—	4.94	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.12	4.74	4.91	5.47	6.10	6.53	6.79	5.42	5.58	6.28	7.03	7.45	8.21	5.04	7.00	8.50	8.71	8.39	7.96	4.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.12	4.71	5.00	5.50	6.10	6.50	6.79	5.38	5.72	6.29	7.05	7.40	8.21	5.19	5.40	5.65	7.40	—	—	5.15	—	5.25	—	—	—	—
7.12	4.71	4.92	5.43	6.10	6.49	6.79	5.38	5.71	6.24	7.03	7.38	8.21	5.29	6.19	6.12	7.30	—	—	5.21	—	—	—	7.30	—	—
8.12	4.74	4.95	5.48	6.12	6.48	6.82	5.47	5.78	6.33	7.08	7.44	8.27	5.44	5.92	6.00	—	—	9.29	5.37	—	—	6.00	—	9.29	9.29
9.12	4.85	5.07	5.51	6.16	6.51	6.86	5.62	5.85	6.38	7.14	7.47	8.31	5.13	7.02	6.53	—	—	—	4.85	4.75	—	—	—	—	—
12.12	4.86	5.02	5.51	6.17	6.50	6.85	5.63	5.74	6.38	7.13	7.44	8.31	5.61	7.00	6.95	7.03	9.03	—	5.61	—	6.95	6.95	—	—	—
13.12	4.97	5.13	5.57	6.18	6.52	6.85	5.69	5.94	6.45	7.15	7.48	8.31	5.94	6.27	8.49	9.56	—	7.50	6.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.12	4.94	5.13	5.59	6.18	6.54	6.91	5.73	5.96	6.47	7.20	7.48	8.30	5.19	6.23	7.07	6.35	7.45	9.56	5.01	—	7.07	—	—	—	9.56
15.12	4.81	5.13	5.63	6.22	6.55	6.92	5.51	5.92	6.49	7.17	7.47	8.33	5.33	5.87	6.10	7.38	8.07	9.81	5.16	—	6.10	6.10	—	—	10.00
16.12	4.77	5.09	5.59	6.21	6.58	6.91	5.57	5.89	6.46	7.16	7.47	8.33	5.05	6.22	6.98	7.03	—	—	4.94	—	6.98	6.75	—	—	—
19.12	4.80	5.02	5.57	6.21	6.55	6.92	5.56	5.71	6.43	7.16	7.47	8.34	5.16	5.74	6.79	—	—	8.40	4.81	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.12	4.82	5.12	5.62	6.20	6.57	6.92	5.54	5.94	6.49	7.18	7.48	8.34	6.00	6.03	7.00	7.68	8.50	11.05	5.99	—	—	9.75	8.50	—	—
21.12	5.07	5.21	5.71	6.28	6.62	6.96	5.89	6.03	6.65	7.34	7.63	8.46	6.04	7.25	6.95	8.26	7.75	8.25	5.96	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.12	5.14	5.29	5.71	6.27	6.62	6.95	6.02	6.16	6.72	7.29	7.63	8.47	5.84	6.57	7.02	7.96	—	10.35	5.58	—	7.00	8.75	—	—	—
23.12	5.23	5.35	5.75	6.30	6.64	7.01	6.09	6.27	6.83	7.36	7.64	8.53	5.72	6.05	7.37	8.36	—	3.00	5.56	6.29	6.87	—	—	3.00	—
26.12	5.27	5.40	5.76	6.29	6.69	6.99	6.08	6.16	6.86	7.37	7.73	8.54	5.92	5.96	6.50	6.70	—	11.50	5.93	5.80	6.50	6.70	—	—	—
27.12	5.33	5.55	5.92	6.39	6.73	7.03	6.19	6.42	6.96	7.45	7.77	8.59	5.75	6.26	6.40	12.00	7.70	8.95	5.71	6.08	6.40	—	7.70	8.95	8.95
28.12	5.31	5.52	5.84	6.35	6.73	7.02	6.14	6.43	6.88	7.42	7.78	8.56	5.65	6.06	7.54	7.78	—	8.84	5.61	6.05	—	7.77	—	8.00	8.00
29.12	5.26	5.72	5.77	6.34	6.71	7.01	6.08	6.61	6.83	7.43	7.75	8.56	5.11	5.53	7.00	7.71	—	8.69	5.22	5.32	—	7.68	—	—	—
30.12	4.60	4.94	5.61	6.35	6.64	6.94	5.40	5.85	6.66	7.39	7.62	8.44	4.54	5.47	7.43	7.20	—	—	4.43	5.94	7.43	7.20	—	—	—



Table 3.1.4

## Average Daily Interbank Credits (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity

December, 2011  
(millions of rubles)

	Russian rouble (RUB)						US dollar (USD)						Euro (EUR)						Others												
	deposit operations			REPO			deposit operations			REPO			deposit operations			REPO			deposit operations			REPO			deposit operations			REPO			
	among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		among residents	with non-residents		
Overnight	309,949	98,781	80,879	0	0	242,400	56,034	242,400	26	0	0	32,283	237,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 week <sup>1</sup>	6,598	9,002	4,708	27	21,668	5,032	21,668	511	2,491	1,849	20,770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 weeks <sup>1</sup>	10,516	3,042	4,678	0	14,118	594	14,118	343	53	1,611	1,981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 month <sup>2</sup>	3,948	1,679	301	0	2,136	747	2,136	660	99	137	4,342	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 months <sup>2</sup>	2,158	299	14	0	1,525	2	517	0	0	1	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 months <sup>3</sup>	8,201	437	0	0	3,039	20	1,525	0	0	0	1,648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months <sup>3</sup>	176	38	0	0	3,039	3	373	0	0	95	1,066	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
> 6 months	2,011	2,190	3	0	8,934	143	3,039	23	185	0	578	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other standard (t/n, s/n) and non-standard terms less than 6 months	20,467	4,453	1,468	0	2,217	2,217	8,934	9	0	130	10,130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Standard term +/- 2 calendar days.

<sup>2</sup> Standard term +/- 5 calendar days.

<sup>3</sup> Standard term +/- 10 calendar days.

## 3.2. Exchange Market

Table 3.2.1

### Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange

	US dollars				Euro	
	average weighted dollar/ruble rate		trading volume, millions of US dollars		average weighted euro/ruble rate	trading volume, millions of euros
	UTS		UTS		UTS	UTS
	today <sup>1</sup>	tomorrow <sup>2</sup>	today <sup>1</sup>	tomorrow <sup>2</sup>		
<b>2010</b>						
January	29.8347	29.8395	14,035.1	46,130.0	42.4873	3,723.3
February	30.1544	30.1694	16,038.2	57,678.9	41.2815	3,907.6
March	29.5488	29.5317	19,504.5	76,741.4	40.1032	4,846.2
April	29.1852	29.1833	20,177.4	74,251.2	39.1496	4,967.8
May	30.5122	30.5643	18,866.6	89,154.2	38.1094	6,682.9
June	31.2106	31.2446	20,254.7	84,459.1	38.1349	5,303.8
July	30.6140	30.6552	18,188.3	59,057.1	39.1162	5,107.4
August	30.4057	30.3816	20,036.5	66,630.1	39.2136	5,181.4
September	30.7891	30.8059	23,051.2	76,727.0	40.3637	6,262.2
October	30.3497	30.3193	22,908.3	95,265.6	42.1671	6,297.5
November	31.0581	31.0364	22,467.2	88,575.0	42.2627	7,589.3
December	30.8188	30.8741	28,379.3	79,582.1	40.7776	8,472.9
<b>2011</b>						
January	29.9704	29.9801	16,959.2	48,304.0	40.2168	5,120.0
February	29.2639	29.2744	18,392.6	61,852.1	39.9226	6,906.5
March	28.4540	28.4621	25,459.3	84,800.6	39.8183	7,949.8
April	28.0294	28.0127	23,372.9	74,311.4	40.5905	6,631.7
May	27.9431	27.9221	22,782.2	86,548.6	40.0166	7,255.0
June	27.9973	27.9913	24,559.9	74,511.4	40.2504	7,922.4
July	27.9185	27.9333	23,508.4	83,188.5	39.8506	9,254.5
August	28.7957	28.8367	31,895.8	121,920.4	41.1981	8,350.1
September	30.8725	30.8548	33,792.9	128,851.4	42.3566	9,260.8
October	31.1668	31.2751	34,008.2	120,104.5	42.8860	7,999.7
November	30.8860	30.8816	31,855.8	122,465.5	41.8322	8,699.2
December	31.5337	31.5029	38,111.1	111,655.8	41.4680	9,754.0

<sup>1</sup> Settlement time not later than the transaction day.

<sup>2</sup> Settlement time not later than the business day following the transaction day.

Abbreviations used in this Table:

UTS — Uniform Trade Session.

Table 3.2.2

### Total Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation

(millions of US dollars)

	Total	Russian rouble (RUB)	US dollar (USD)	Euro (EUR)	British pound sterling (GBP)	Japanese yen (JPY)	Swiss franc (CHF)	Australian dollar (AUD)	Canadian dollar (CAD)	China yuan (CNY)	Belarusian rouble (BYR)	Ukrainian hryvnia (UAH)	Kazakh tenge (KZT)	Others
<b>2010</b>														
January	38,390	28,095	35,792	11,603	608	300	180	31	40	0	9	0	101	82
February	38,302	25,565	35,843	13,761	664	376	158	66	32	0	6	0	75	59
March	38,319	26,166	35,738	13,122	857	310	212	123	43	0	5	4	22	36
April	36,075	24,412	33,916	12,366	731	297	154	126	79	0	4	0	26	40
May	44,094	30,043	41,803	14,463	1,149	229	162	190	86	0	1	0	24	37
June	44,026	30,969	41,868	13,043	1,542	251	187	73	65	0	1	0	12	39
July	38,488	26,401	36,214	12,252	1,324	240	201	215	65	0	2	0	25	38
August	39,487	28,554	37,380	11,425	940	295	241	46	40	0	1	0	1	50
September	45,464	32,926	42,965	12,833	1,147	398	322	139	135	0	1	0	30	30
October	48,857	34,414	46,309	14,707	1,184	401	338	202	104	0	3	0	22	31
November	50,427	34,995	47,362	16,053	1,251	346	387	259	133	0	1	0	29	35
December	48,299	35,461	44,405	14,967	669	273	464	186	111	7	2	0	28	26
<b>2011</b>														
January	44,093	30,437	41,165	14,309	1,040	376	403	247	120	1	1	0	48	40
February	46,536	31,431	43,399	14,843	1,655	498	514	325	161	1	2	0	85	158
March	50,251	34,334	46,300	15,754	1,818	853	673	321	170	1	2	0	88	188
April	51,556	35,178	47,957	16,784	1,046	838	721	295	107	5	1	1	81	97
May	55,581	39,489	51,863	16,956	1,036	656	523	354	108	4	2	0	63	109
June	54,625	35,572	51,300	19,157	1,167	871	549	299	130	3	17	0	22	163
July	52,951	36,576	49,289	17,013	1,116	717	514	326	132	2	9	0	34	174
August	56,264	40,431	52,791	16,130	1,101	496	945	384	114	3	6	1	52	73
September	63,390	47,461	59,956	16,716	1,098	387	564	280	128	3	25	6	45	110
October	62,589	45,081	58,565	17,203	1,115	511	668	1,712	169	5	3	1	31	116
November	59,279	42,880	54,774	17,360	1,156	388	687	1,103	114	4	1	1	17	72
December	55,703	41,318	51,273	16,375	824	253	511	726	64	3	2	2	10	46

Table 3.2.3

### Total Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forwards FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation

(millions of US dollars)

	Total	Russian rouble (RUB)	US dollar (USD)	Euro (EUR)	British pound sterling (GBP)	Japanese yen (JPY)	Swiss franc (CHF)	Australian dollar (AUD)	Canadian dollar (CAD)	China yuan (CNY)	Belarusian rouble (BYR)	Ukrainian hryvnia (UAH)	Kazakh tenge (KZT)	Others
<b>2010</b>														
January	1,111	535	1,080	556	26	4	12	2	1	—	0	—	—	6
February	963	528	945	403	7	23	8	1	2	—	0	—	4	6
March	1,346	467	1,268	827	52	36	27	5	1	—	0	—	3	5
April	1,351	558	1,313	717	26	39	15	29	1	—	1	—	—	4
May	1,785	827	1,742	944	8	19	18	5	3	—	1	—	0	4
June	1,755	900	1,696	796	45	9	56	1	3	—	0	—	—	4
July	1,498	535	1,474	847	101	17	8	8	2	—	0	—	0	3
August	1,506	579	1,466	726	181	9	35	0	0	—	0	—	—	16
September	1,443	690	1,371	680	56	56	21	7	1	—	0	—	—	3
October	1,638	713	1,610	831	77	4	28	7	1	—	—	—	—	4
November	1,903	780	1,835	961	122	31	62	5	1	—	—	4	1	3
December	1,979	1,031	1,895	804	115	35	46	15	6	—	0	—	2	3
<b>2011</b>														
January	1,657	831	1,605	704	46	8	56	45	3	—	0	6	0	11
February	1,427	790	1,337	547	70	71	27	8	1	—	0	2	2	3
March	1,808	903	1,730	669	63	182	49	8	2	—	—	2	4	5
April	2,295	1,228	2,175	600	303	110	105	51	4	—	0	—	3	8
May	2,616	1,489	2,499	995	81	53	78	17	4	—	1	1	0	11
June	1,808	1,129	1,727	545	47	22	105	5	0	—	1	1	0	30
July	1,574	833	1,452	578	38	86	113	37	4	—	1	—	0	7
August	2,204	1,357	2,078	703	104	23	100	4	0	—	—	3	4	23
September	2,294	1,572	2,140	624	55	69	42	63	2	—	0	3	1	15
October	2,199	1,590	2,064	587	21	13	41	0	59	—	0	—	6	14
November	1,682	1,107	1,541	630	25	22	21	0	1	—	—	1	6	7
December	2,627	1,577	2,435	916	105	32	95	74	2	—	0	3	3	9

Table 3.2.4

## Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia

(millions of US dollars)

	Total foreign currency receipts <sup>1</sup>	Of which:						received from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for remittances without opening an account	other receipts <sup>2</sup>
		banks' imports (entered to cash account) to Russia	purchased from resident banks	purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) and accepted for conversion	deposited into personal accounts (by residents and nonresidents)	7	8		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2007	143,025.92	12,815.34	37,906.96	42,489.84	33,550.86	10,727.36	5,535.58		
2008	173,078.94	43,998.11	36,812.97	31,825.52	42,128.06	13,410.12	4,904.16		
2009	136,196.76	14,766.16	27,823.13	35,373.83	46,141.20	8,763.99	3,328.45		
2010	116,493.28	5,644.58	25,766.38	33,983.30	38,805.06	9,747.13	2,546.83		
<b>2010</b>									
October	10,014.15	1,183.27	1,983.36	2,479.28	3,190.94	966.54	210.76		
November	9,547.58	518.57	2,034.83	2,599.41	3,338.20	855.92	200.65		
December	11,733.33	860.72	2,547.06	2,889.62	4,287.51	926.21	222.21		
<b>2011</b>									
January	7,367.54	896.34	1,547.90	1,583.52	2,633.49	539.89	156.95		
February	8,680.44	475.34	1,974.08	2,373.38	3,035.67	590.87	218.18		
March	10,214.57	660.09	2,414.82	2,607.27	3,503.96	762.47	250.48		
April	10,399.04	773.88	2,351.40	2,788.54	3,472.38	781.93	214.68		
May	10,112.43	838.48	2,434.92	2,650.22	3,106.85	850.76	213.38		
June	10,406.42	735.36	2,477.26	2,617.63	3,339.94	987.66	230.01		
July	11,451.80	1,014.28	2,653.21	2,942.91	3,523.35	1,063.60	237.89		
August	12,520.07	1,199.35	2,686.45	3,632.66	3,664.89	1,062.75	261.75		
September	11,862.25	1,085.38	2,667.43	3,378.90	3,553.96	930.12	236.99		
October	11,107.13	957.93	2,480.86	2,767.45	3,733.40	935.11	224.04		
November	11,274.01	1,245.43	2,600.07	2,621.34	3,686.23	866.69	243.89		

**Table 3.2.4 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	9	Of which:								15	16
		banks' exports from Russia (cash withdrawn)	sales to resident banks	sales to individuals (residents and nonresidents) and payments as a result of conversion	personal account withdrawals (by residents and nonresidents)	remittances to individuals (residents and nonresidents) without opening an account	other expenses <sup>2</sup>	Foreign cash balances at end of reporting period			
2007	143,229.29	20,629.81	43,113.55	45,789.00	25,832.14	1,653.29	6,211.51	2,903.40			
2008	168,458.14	11,751.73	36,811.72	79,344.75	31,869.82	1,756.67	6,923.46	7,117.00			
2009	138,190.24	18,151.72	27,485.41	50,316.95	35,239.16	1,530.63	5,466.38	5,531.98			
2010	117,003.78	14,992.70	25,493.95	39,455.94	30,679.23	2,118.71	4,263.48	4,605.49			
<b>2010</b>											
October	9,806.70	539.46	1,945.43	4,155.78	2,566.23	212.41	387.39	4,860.53			
November	9,432.82	455.65	2,040.32	3,694.28	2,681.06	219.28	342.23	5,024.19			
December	12,016.46	883.63	2,497.29	4,543.97	3,301.61	312.48	477.49	4,605.49			
<b>2011</b>											
January	7,141.04	154.06	1,564.57	2,823.09	2,129.86	165.21	303.81	4,869.01			
February	8,616.04	569.19	1,995.98	3,167.21	2,400.97	208.59	273.50	4,981.73			
March	10,266.04	540.30	2,433.54	4,007.59	2,746.88	223.92	313.20	4,959.08			
April	10,079.92	482.79	2,359.16	3,885.19	2,791.24	256.38	304.49	5,337.59			
May	10,185.27	805.09	2,434.79	4,066.92	2,332.95	236.86	308.01	5,388.71			
June	10,544.22	566.81	2,494.79	4,341.17	2,569.13	279.31	292.38	5,175.78			
July	11,533.10	716.91	2,622.11	4,771.05	2,775.90	283.70	362.79	5,112.31			
August	12,340.70	981.48	2,678.90	5,024.57	3,017.74	326.15	311.08	5,262.16			
September	12,011.54	646.48	2,658.20	4,961.41	3,067.33	330.82	346.76	5,139.61			
October	11,225.19	310.54	2,501.10	4,899.77	2,879.15	316.79	317.35	4,820.32			
November	11,014.19	334.06	2,615.57	4,510.89	2,959.53	272.89	320.66	5,200.17			

<sup>1</sup> Excluding receipts related to interbranch turnover.

<sup>2</sup> Including receipts from and expenses of legal entities accordingly.

<sup>3</sup> Excluding payments related to interbranch turnover.



Table 3.2.5

## Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks

	Average single transaction, units of currency		Number of transactions, thousands of units		Average monthly rate, rubles per unit of currency		Average transaction margin, rubles	Percent share of specific foreign currency transactions in total volume of foreign cash transactions by exchange offices, %	
	buy	sell	buy	sell	buy	sell		buy	sell
	<b>US Dollar</b>								
<b>2010</b>									
January	1,050	1,153	1,067.17	1,098.21	29.7364	30.0410	0.30	62.28	56.57
February	1,282	1,067	1,200.21	1,287.86	30.0046	30.3710	0.37	53.71	61.64
March	1,063	1,062	1,369.12	1,688.65	29.3602	29.7580	0.40	42.80	67.19
April	1,193	1,024	1,373.83	1,709.45	29.0158	29.3690	0.35	48.58	66.21
May	1,198	1,057	1,368.14	1,708.89	30.2608	30.6943	0.43	45.09	69.15
June	1,001	1,147	1,345.90	1,887.88	31.0328	31.3963	0.36	50.31	71.53
July	881	1,160	1,347.13	2,039.44	30.4745	30.8512	0.38	48.82	68.84
August	935	1,139	1,411.97	2,032.99	30.2005	30.5591	0.36	56.72	67.92
September	923	1,290	1,359.70	1,996.31	30.6108	31.0185	0.41	52.06	67.80
October	975	1,448	1,344.72	1,967.92	30.1821	30.5082	0.33	54.58	69.81
November	1,163	1,337	1,316.55	1,714.93	30.8332	31.1880	0.35	62.22	64.62
December	1,300	1,413	1,317.33	1,946.97	30.6865	31.0294	0.34	62.04	62.23
<b>2011</b>									
January	883	1,481	966.21	1,278.62	29.7968	30.2764	0.48	55.55	68.32
February	1,416	1,340	1,068.18	1,444.14	29.1404	29.5029	0.36	66.54	63.11
March	1,242	1,458	1,246.87	1,762.60	28.2955	28.6757	0.38	61.59	65.60
April	1,313	1,342	1,259.35	1,857.85	27.9118	28.2821	0.37	60.95	65.38
May	1,327	1,211	1,298.09	1,945.29	27.8064	28.1336	0.33	68.36	60.31
June	1,200	1,242	1,312.04	2,041.91	27.8468	28.1990	0.35	62.98	60.08
July	1,379	1,254	1,367.24	2,068.47	27.7781	28.1153	0.34	67.20	56.18
August	1,532	1,392	1,467.21	2,095.51	28.5894	29.0490	0.46	63.69	59.29
September	1,497	1,552	1,419.65	1,952.85	30.4927	31.0648	0.57	66.35	63.99
October	1,434	1,722	1,216.76	1,950.50	31.3227	31.4321	0.11	64.56	69.13
November	1,344	1,676	1,146.52	1,767.82	30.7339	31.0833	0.35	62.18	68.01

Table 3.2.5 (end)

	Average single transaction, units of currency		Number of transactions, thousands of units		Average monthly rate, rubles per unit of currency		Average transaction margin, rubles	Percent share of specific foreign currency transaction in total volume of foreign cash transactions by exchange offices, %	
	buy	sell	buy	sell	buy	sell		buy	sell
	<b>Euro</b>								
<b>2010</b>									
January	714	1,357	652.62	491.16	42.2819	42.8263	0.54	36.79	42.48
February	1,188	1,128	805.91	535.52	40.9566	41.5359	0.58	45.61	37.08
March	1,392	1,039	1,014.61	592.27	39.8439	40.2897	0.45	56.39	31.20
April	1,375	1,035	927.08	614.04	38.9148	39.3673	0.45	50.68	32.21
May	1,618	1,046	973.04	585.19	37.8988	38.4343	0.54	54.26	29.34
June	1,178	998	906.84	667.10	37.8658	38.3324	0.47	48.67	26.86
July	1,017	1,077	933.64	736.90	38.8452	39.3469	0.50	49.79	29.46
August	808	1,093	934.90	739.72	39.0119	39.4134	0.40	41.91	30.60
September	1,008	1,347	852.29	663.97	40.0803	40.4498	0.37	46.69	30.69
October	965	1,368	794.56	622.29	41.8789	42.3407	0.46	44.29	28.94
November	952	1,474	697.74	602.70	42.1181	42.4739	0.36	36.85	34.10
December	1,094	1,401	704.61	867.98	40.5838	40.9346	0.35	36.92	36.30
<b>2011</b>									
January	898	1,354	547.76	466.78	40.1611	40.5201	0.36	43.17	30.51
February	962	1,373	562.95	581.29	39.7949	40.1882	0.39	32.53	35.46
March	1,007	1,314	661.91	702.94	39.6377	40.0257	0.39	37.14	32.92
April	1,006	1,213	708.27	719.10	40.3401	40.7835	0.44	37.94	32.96
May	753	1,250	712.42	836.19	39.8369	40.2405	0.40	30.51	38.26
June	795	1,210	780.43	926.63	40.0582	40.4701	0.41	35.72	38.11
July	749	1,292	817.10	1,040.46	39.7093	40.0958	0.39	31.19	41.55
August	851	1,409	1,007.13	940.23	41.0350	41.5369	0.50	34.88	38.51
September	873	1,245	857.28	945.60	42.1301	42.4557	0.33	32.30	33.95
October	909	1,494	740.34	686.80	42.6547	43.1170	0.46	33.90	28.96
November	985	1,496	681.98	648.90	41.5991	42.0900	0.49	36.66	30.16

**Table 3.2.6**  
**Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks and Their Branches**

Operation	Average size of transactions	2010												2011													
		November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November
		<b>up to 250 US dollars</b>																									
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	69.30	90.85	76.98	81.69	80.98	74.13	84.75	102.41	99.88	133.33	81.25	73.61	63.41	69.30	90.85	76.98	81.69	80.98	74.13	84.75	102.41	99.88	133.33	81.25	73.61	63.41
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	12.13	15.69	13.31	14.99	13.99	13.19	14.52	19.25	17.75	23.60	14.63	12.34	10.04	12.13	15.69	13.31	14.99	13.99	13.19	14.52	19.25	17.75	23.60	14.63	12.34	10.04
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	23.39	8.35	4.97	12.80	16.89	16.89	17.61	17.68	5.13	4.38	1.19	13.51	13.35	23.39	8.35	4.97	12.80	16.89	16.89	17.61	17.68	5.13	4.38	1.19	13.51	13.35
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	5.36	1.76	1.11	2.76	3.90	3.79	1.19	4.22	1.39	0.98	0.18	2.89	2.64	5.36	1.76	1.11	2.76	3.90	3.79	1.19	4.22	1.39	0.98	0.18	2.89	2.64
		<b>from 251 to 500 US dollars</b>																									
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	295.60	333.33	402.03	308.02	321.77	281.58	364.64	372.19	404.68	415.56	272.02	280.31	270.19	295.60	333.33	402.03	308.02	321.77	281.58	364.64	372.19	404.68	415.56	272.02	280.31	270.19
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	118.12	133.20	153.57	121.73	127.42	109.58	146.78	148.52	168.78	175.76	108.56	106.77	105.47	118.12	133.20	153.57	121.73	127.42	109.58	146.78	148.52	168.78	175.76	108.56	106.77	105.47
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	70.89	92.68	66.77	107.60	121.78	124.82	158.80	98.78	65.46	74.09	63.82	59.45	84.28	70.89	92.68	66.77	107.60	121.78	124.82	158.80	98.78	65.46	74.09	63.82	59.45	84.28
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	32.13	38.35	25.75	46.90	51.86	53.45	65.40	41.40	25.09	29.98	23.67	21.67	33.01	32.13	38.35	25.75	46.90	51.86	53.45	65.40	41.40	25.09	29.98	23.67	21.67	33.01
		<b>from 501 to 2,000 US dollars</b>																									
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	1,538.59	1,443.47	988.09	1,146.05	1,388.08	1,431.55	1,440.35	1,515.02	1,544.72	1,756.48	1,763.56	1,465.29	1,372.42	1,538.59	1,443.47	988.09	1,146.05	1,388.08	1,431.55	1,440.35	1,515.02	1,544.72	1,756.48	1,763.56	1,465.29	1,372.42
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	1,547.98	1,460.81	898.17	1,228.66	1,434.31	1,490.83	1,508.03	1,507.19	1,631.70	1,877.31	1,870.22	1,556.22	1,441.11	1,547.98	1,460.81	898.17	1,228.66	1,434.31	1,490.83	1,508.03	1,507.19	1,631.70	1,877.31	1,870.22	1,556.22	1,441.11
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	1,918.09	2,312.71	1,406.63	1,612.75	1,922.18	2,135.13	2,290.18	2,571.36	2,684.51	2,586.98	2,257.04	1,991.81	1,848.90	1,918.09	2,312.71	1,406.63	1,612.75	1,922.18	2,135.13	2,290.18	2,571.36	2,684.51	2,586.98	2,257.04	1,991.81	1,848.90
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	2,252.58	2,760.01	1,642.73	1,902.04	2,320.21	2,482.76	2,626.17	2,884.44	3,072.55	3,094.76	2,871.54	2,474.67	2,366.27	2,252.58	2,760.01	1,642.73	1,902.04	2,320.21	2,482.76	2,626.17	2,884.44	3,072.55	3,094.76	2,871.54	2,474.67	2,366.27
		<b>from 2,001 to 5,000 US dollars</b>																									
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	131.97	159.10	73.71	99.10	128.83	189.27	139.94	125.86	164.89	207.40	189.83	159.31	133.59	131.97	159.10	73.71	99.10	128.83	189.27	139.94	125.86	164.89	207.40	189.83	159.31	133.59
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	359.32	423.27	205.12	279.35	386.50	505.11	397.78	348.29	429.97	586.44	554.50	437.01	367.62	359.32	423.27	205.12	279.35	386.50	505.11	397.78	348.29	429.97	586.44	554.50	437.01	367.62
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	308.14	406.13	263.00	302.35	409.95	316.67	341.17	320.12	403.67	419.23	480.85	561.79	460.18	308.14	406.13	263.00	302.35	409.95	316.67	341.17	320.12	403.67	419.23	480.85	561.79	460.18
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	896.53	1,137.77	769.86	840.21	1,126.96	882.80	954.40	902.34	1,087.98	1,168.71	1,344.46	1,540.95	1,339.39	896.53	1,137.77	769.86	840.21	1,126.96	882.80	954.40	902.34	1,087.98	1,168.71	1,344.46	1,540.95	1,339.39
		<b>over 5,000 US dollars</b>																									
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	33.92	49.57	17.14	40.18	40.59	43.23	37.62	35.93	35.54	41.89	47.34	38.32	41.77	33.92	49.57	17.14	40.18	40.59	43.23	37.62	35.93	35.54	41.89	47.34	38.32	41.77
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	440.55	718.85	259.26	626.37	535.40	574.04	481.10	478.06	570.86	859.05	701.09	570.60	586.84	440.55	718.85	259.26	626.37	535.40	574.04	481.10	478.06	570.86	859.05	701.09	570.60	586.84
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	43.95	57.57	34.81	30.15	49.42	45.65	33.80	40.85	50.06	41.89	60.55	75.93	65.25	43.95	57.57	34.81	30.15	49.42	45.65	33.80	40.85	50.06	41.89	60.55	75.93	65.25
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	387.03	469.92	329.82	274.04	394.24	367.30	316.68	393.29	459.44	619.74	586.48	777.22	661.99	387.03	469.92	329.82	274.04	394.24	367.30	316.68	393.29	459.44	619.74	586.48	777.22	661.99

### 3.3. Main Characteristics of the Government Securities Market

Table 3.3.1

#### Main Highlights of Auctions for OFZ Placement

Date	Security code	Days to redemption	Issue volume at par, millions of rubles	Demand volume at par, millions of rubles	Volume placed at par, millions of rubles	Return, millions of rubles	Cut-off price, as % of nominal price	Average weighted price, as % of nominal price	Official yield at average weighted price, % p.a.	Unplaced volume at par, millions of rubles
7.12.2011	SU26206RMFS1	2,016.00	—	22,311.11	9,250.00	9,407.38	98.01	98.01	8.00	57,965.85

Table 3.3.2

#### Data on Redemptions and Coupon Payments on Government Securities

Date of placement	Redemption date	Paper code	Redemption amount, millions of rubles	Marketable volume, millions of rubles	No. of coupon period	Current coupon rate, rubles	Current coupon rate, % p.a.
16.03.2005	7.12.2011	SU46018RMFS6	2,572.23	128,933.65	27	19.95	8.00
1.06.2011	7.12.2011	SU25079RMFS3	3,681.88	101,569.10	1	36.25	7.00
23.09.2009	21.12.2011	SU26202RMFS0	1,116.80	40,000.00	9	27.92	11.20
8.06.2011	21.12.2011	SU26206RMFS1	3,657.44	92,034.15	1	39.74	7.40
1.07.2009	28.12.2011	SU25065RMFS2	1,376.32	46,000.00	10	29.92	12.00

Table 3.3.3

## Structure of Bonded Debt (the OFZ Part Thereof)

Date	% of trading volume at par			
	fixed income	permanent income	sinking fund	sinking fund and floating income
<b>2009</b>				
1.01	2.96	28.69	66.25	2.11
1.02	2.95	28.80	66.15	2.10
1.03	2.95	28.80	66.15	2.10
1.04	1.58	29.21	67.08	2.13
1.05	1.63	26.74	69.42	2.21
1.06	0.82	27.77	69.20	2.20
1.07	0.00	29.87	67.97	2.16
1.08	0.00	33.30	64.59	2.11
1.09	0.00	36.17	61.82	2.02
1.10	0.00	41.67	56.49	1.84
1.11	0.00	44.40	53.85	1.76
1.12	0.00	47.32	51.02	1.66
<b>2010</b>				
1.01	0.00	48.06	50.30	1.64
1.02	0.00	48.05	50.31	1.64
1.03	0.00	48.65	49.73	1.62
1.04	0.00	49.65	48.73	1.62
1.05	0.00	49.78	48.61	1.62
1.06	0.00	48.30	50.03	1.66
1.07	0.00	50.38	48.02	1.60
1.08	0.00	53.52	44.94	1.53
1.09	0.00	55.42	43.11	1.47
1.10	0.00	59.54	39.10	1.36
1.11	0.00	61.39	37.31	1.30
1.12	0.00	62.33	36.40	1.27
<b>2011</b>				
1.01	0.00	65.16	33.66	1.17
1.02	0.00	65.10	33.72	1.18
1.03	0.00	68.15	30.75	1.10
1.04	0.00	69.56	29.40	1.05
1.05	0.00	70.47	28.51	1.02
1.06	0.00	70.88	28.12	1.00
1.07	0.00	71.80	27.23	0.97
1.08	0.00	72.22	26.83	0.96
1.09	0.00	72.94	26.11	0.95
1.10	0.00	65.00	34.14	0.86
1.11	0.00	65.12	34.02	0.86
1.12	0.00	64.94	34.20	0.86
<b>2012</b>				
1.01	0.00	65.06	34.08	0.86

Table 3.3.4

## Main Parameters of the OFZs Secondary Market

Date	Market portfolio indicator, %					Market turnover indicator, %						
	permanent-income federal bonds	fixed-income federal loan bonds	federal loan bonds with sinking fund	federal loan bonds with sinking fund and floating income	permanent-income federal bonds	fixed-income federal loan bonds	federal loan bonds with sinking fund	federal loan bonds with sinking fund and floating income	permanent-income federal bonds	fixed-income federal loan bonds	federal loan bonds with sinking fund and floating income	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	6	7	8	9
<b>2011</b>												
1.12	7.78	—	8.13	6.92	8.00	—	8.35	—	8.00	—	8.35	—
2.12	7.74	—	8.04	6.87	7.92	—	—	—	7.92	—	—	—
5.12	7.69	—	8.02	6.84	7.80	—	8.60	—	7.80	—	8.60	—
6.12	7.68	—	8.01	6.84	7.78	—	8.04	—	7.78	—	8.04	—
7.12	7.67	—	8.08	8.53	7.97	—	8.49	—	7.97	—	8.49	8.53
8.12	7.71	—	8.13	8.63	7.82	—	7.05	—	7.82	—	7.05	—
9.12	7.74	—	8.07	8.62	8.05	—	8.48	—	8.05	—	8.48	—
12.12	7.79	—	8.11	8.62	7.97	—	8.17	—	7.97	—	8.17	—
13.12	7.80	—	8.10	8.62	8.04	—	8.15	—	8.04	—	8.15	—
14.12	7.87	—	8.09	8.63	8.17	—	8.19	—	8.17	—	8.19	—
15.12	7.87	—	8.19	8.74	8.25	—	9.27	—	8.25	—	9.27	—
16.12	7.86	—	8.16	8.74	8.10	—	8.32	—	8.10	—	8.32	—
19.12	7.86	—	8.25	8.83	8.17	—	8.42	—	8.17	—	8.42	—
20.12	7.83	—	8.31	8.86	8.01	—	8.49	—	8.01	—	8.49	—
21.12	7.86	—	8.33	8.88	8.35	—	8.36	—	8.35	—	8.36	—
22.12	7.86	—	8.34	8.89	7.76	—	7.94	—	7.76	—	7.94	—
23.12	7.85	—	8.35	8.84	8.08	—	8.70	—	8.08	—	8.70	—
26.12	7.82	—	8.36	11.31	7.34	—	8.46	—	7.34	—	8.46	11.31
27.12	7.82	—	8.19	11.31	7.64	—	8.20	—	7.64	—	8.20	—
28.12	7.80	—	8.33	11.31	7.86	—	8.68	—	7.86	—	8.68	—
29.12	7.81	—	8.28	11.30	7.99	—	8.54	—	7.99	—	8.54	—
30.12	7.76	—	8.27	9.60	7.91	—	8.26	—	7.91	—	8.26	9.60

Table 3.3.4 (cont.)

Date	Turnover ratio, %				Nominal value, millions of rubles							
	permanent- income federal loan bonds	fixed-income federal loan bonds	federal loan bonds with sinking fund	federal loan bonds with sinking fund and floating income	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1												
<b>2011</b>												
1.12	0.15	—	—	—	1,814,451.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
2.12	0.13	—	—	—	1,814,451.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
5.12	0.07	—	—	—	1,814,451.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
6.12	0.13	—	—	—	1,814,451.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
7.12	0.07	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
8.12	0.14	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
9.12	0.08	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
12.12	0.09	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
13.12	0.14	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
14.12	0.31	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
15.12	0.46	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
16.12	0.25	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
19.12	0.17	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
20.12	0.18	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
21.12	0.35	—	—	—	1,823,701.66	—	—	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
22.12	0.15	—	0.01	—	1,823,701.66	—	0.01	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
23.12	0.09	—	0.01	—	1,823,701.66	—	0.01	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
26.12	0.07	—	0.01	—	1,823,701.66	—	0.01	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
27.12	0.11	—	0.02	—	1,823,701.66	—	0.02	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
28.12	0.05	—	0.01	—	1,823,701.66	—	0.01	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
29.12	0.06	—	0.01	—	1,823,701.66	—	0.01	—	—	—	955,484.21	24,099.48
30.12	0.15	—	0.05	—	1,309,994.98	—	0.05	—	—	—	651,070.71	19,312.53

Table 3.3.4 (end)

Date	Market value, millions of rubles					Duration, years					
	permanent-income federal loan bonds	fixed-income federal loan bonds	federal loan bonds with sinking fund	federal loan bonds with sinking fund and floating income	permanent-income federal loan bonds	fixed-income federal loan bonds	federal loan bonds with sinking fund	federal loan bonds with sinking fund and floating income	23	24	25
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
<b>2011</b>											
1.12	1,848,160.03	—	908,060.82	23,711.96	2.46	—	6.78	4.30			
2.12	1,850,150.10	—	908,228.08	23,716.30	2.46	—	6.79	4.29			
5.12	1,853,394.21	—	907,279.20	23,729.07	2.45	—	6.79	4.29			
6.12	1,854,448.82	—	909,887.97	23,733.41	2.45	—	6.78	4.28			
7.12	1,861,320.67	—	903,583.41	22,339.98	2.46	—	6.80	4.24			
8.12	1,860,076.22	—	901,125.37	22,344.08	2.46	—	6.78	4.23			
9.12	1,859,209.19	—	899,992.34	22,348.41	2.46	—	6.79	4.23			
12.12	1,857,861.13	—	897,276.32	22,361.43	2.45	—	6.79	4.22			
13.12	1,857,864.79	—	898,558.04	22,365.53	2.44	—	6.79	4.22			
14.12	1,855,702.29	—	902,756.00	22,369.86	2.44	—	6.78	4.22			
15.12	1,856,091.93	—	901,635.44	22,374.20	2.43	—	6.77	4.21			
16.12	1,856,631.62	—	903,794.89	22,378.54	2.43	—	6.76	4.21			
19.12	1,857,019.19	—	904,301.28	22,391.31	2.42	—	6.74	4.20			
20.12	1,858,497.18	—	904,469.73	22,395.65	2.42	—	6.72	4.19			
21.12	1,853,126.45	—	903,489.45	22,399.99	2.42	—	6.72	4.19			
22.12	1,853,655.94	—	902,673.03	22,404.33	2.42	—	6.71	4.19			
23.12	1,854,265.83	—	901,339.63	22,408.66	2.42	—	6.63	4.18			
26.12	1,856,277.07	—	901,340.05	20,204.28	2.41	—	6.62	4.11			
27.12	1,856,754.57	—	910,442.32	20,208.62	2.41	—	6.69	4.11			
28.12	1,856,816.92	—	903,415.39	20,212.96	2.41	—	6.62	4.11			
29.12	1,856,947.64	—	906,655.07	20,217.06	2.40	—	6.62	4.10			
30.12	1,336,569.42	—	623,466.13	17,279.83	2.43	—	6.79	4.15			



Table 3.3.5

## Average Weighted Interest Rates on Government Securities Market

(% p.a.)

Date	Government securities on redemption terms		
	short-term, up to 90 days	medium-term, 91 to 364 days	long-term, 365 days and more
<b>2011</b>			
1.12	4.04	6.10	8.04
2.12	4.06	6.13	7.97
5.12	4.06	6.01	7.94
6.12	4.09	6.07	7.92
7.12	4.09	6.04	7.98
8.12	4.10	6.15	8.03
9.12	4.12	6.12	8.00
12.12	4.10	6.38	8.04
13.12	4.13	6.60	8.03
14.12	4.13	6.61	8.05
15.12	4.15	6.74	8.12
16.12	4.15	6.60	8.10
19.12	4.15	6.66	8.16
20.12	4.15	6.65	8.19
21.12	4.15	6.63	8.21
22.12	4.15	6.63	8.22
23.12	4.16	6.67	8.22
26.12	4.15	6.59	8.24
27.12	5.25	6.52	8.13
28.12	5.24	6.45	8.21
29.12	4.20	6.36	8.19
30.12	4.19	6.21	8.15

Table 3.4

## Main Share Price Indices

Date	MICEX Stock Exchange trade turnover		RTS trade turnover	
	trade turnover, billions of rubles <sup>1</sup>	MICEX index, points	trade turnover, billions of rubles	RTS index, points
<b>2011</b>				
1.12	104.53	1,505.27	14.47	1,546.70
2.12	95.94	1,505.77	15.62	1,545.57
5.12	50.93	1,517.89	10.01	1,559.28
6.12	85.63	1,457.90	12.97	1,485.67
7.12	84.06	1,448.39	12.88	1,467.69
8.12	72.84	1,456.36	11.45	1,473.56
9.12	83.64	1,396.28	14.14	1,410.28
12.12	67.74	1,349.96	11.41	1,363.67
13.12	82.16	1,378.56	13.39	1,387.13
14.12	76.33	1,372.42	12.89	1,369.65
15.12	83.08	1,393.61	17.24	1,395.28
16.12	55.31	1,383.42	12.41	1,373.73
19.12	58.27	1,382.88	—	1,370.11
20.12	57.22	1,409.84	—	1,395.79
21.12	74.51	1,385.17	—	1,382.50
22.12	68.13	1,385.66	—	1,396.03
23.12	39.52	1,376.11	—	1,394.12
26.12	24.89	1,390.08	—	1,413.52
27.12	27.04	1,386.14	—	1,398.51
28.12	32.56	1,383.09	—	1,382.19
29.12	41.84	1,387.06	—	1,365.13
30.12	31.02	1,402.23	—	1,381.87

<sup>1</sup> Since December 19, 2011 the data contains information on the value of transactions with stocks, concluded in secondary trading on the united exchange MICEX-RTS in ruble equivalent (in three sectors: the main market - combines all trading modes existed on the former MICEX stock exchange; Standard - is similar to RTS (Standard) trading platform and Classic - is similar to RTS (Classic) trading platform).

## 4. CREDIT INSTITUTIONS PERFORMANCE

## 4.1. General Description

Table 4.1.1

## Number and Structure of Credit Institutions

	2010		2011										
	31.12	31.01	28.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	31.12
1. The number of credit institutions registered by the Bank of Russia or by the registration authority on the basis of the Bank of Russia decision — total	1,146	1,145	1,145	1,140	1,139	1,138	1,130	1,129	1,126	1,123	1,123	1,117	1,112
of which:													
— banks	1,084	1,083	1,083	1,078	1,076	1,075	1,068	1,067	1,064	1,061	1,061	1,055	1,051
— nonbanking credit institutions	62	62	62	62	63	63	62	62	62	62	62	62	61
1.1. Registered 100 percent foreign-owned credit institutions	80	79	78	78	78	78	78	78	77	78	78	77	77
1.2. Credit institutions, registered by the Bank of Russia, which have not yet paid up their authorized capital and have not yet received license (within the time-limit set by law) — total	2	1	1	1	2	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
of which:													
— banks	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
— nonbanking credit institutions	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Credit institutions licensed to conduct banking operations — total	1,012	1,012	1,010	1,006	1,003	1,003	1,000	994	993	991	988	982	978
of which:													
— banks	955	954	952	948	945	944	941	936	935	933	931	925	922
— nonbanking credit institutions	57	58	58	58	58	59	59	58	58	58	57	57	56
2.1. Credit institutions with licence (permission):													
— to attract funds of individuals	819	819	817	813	811	813	812	807	808	806	804	799	797
— to conduct operations in foreign currency	677	677	676	673	672	672	673	669	669	670	668	665	661
— credit institutions with general license	283	283	282	281	279	279	277	275	274	273	274	273	273
— to conduct operations with precious metals:													
— permits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— licenses <sup>1</sup>	208	210	210	209	208	210	209	207	207	206	207	207	207



Table 4.1.1 (end)

	2010												2011													
	2010												2011													
	31.12	31.01	28.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	31.12	31.12	31.01	28.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	31.12
11. Operational offices of credit institutions — total	2,994	3,317	3,432	3,524	3,685	3,809	3,956	4,093	4,218	4,406	4,617	4,877	5,360	2,994	3,317	3,432	3,524	3,685	3,809	3,956	4,093	4,218	4,406	4,617	4,877	5,360
of which Sberbank of Russia	9	240	253	256	256	256	256	256	256	258	276	352	545	9	240	253	256	256	256	256	256	256	258	276	352	545
12. Mobile banking offices — total	87	88	91	91	91	91	91	92	92	92	95	95	100	87	88	91	91	91	91	91	92	92	92	95	95	100
of which Sberbank of Russia	83	84	87	87	87	87	87	88	88	88	91	91	96	83	84	87	87	87	87	87	88	88	88	91	91	96
13. Credit institutions with revoked licences	132	132	134	133	134	134	130	134	132	131	135	135	134	132	132	134	133	134	134	130	134	132	131	135	135	134
14. Credit institutions subjected to liquidation	117	118	126	127	128	131	128	129	128	128	131	130	130	117	118	126	127	128	131	128	129	128	128	131	130	130
15. Credit institutions in receivership with court appointed interim trustees (liquidation commission is approved) <sup>3</sup>	108	108	114	117	119	123	122	124	123	124	124	124	123	108	108	114	117	119	123	122	124	123	124	124	124	123
16. Total credit institutions registered as liquidated legal entities in State Register of Credit Institutions — total	1,991	1,992	1,992	1,997	1,999	2,000	2,008	2,010	2,013	2,017	2,017	2,023	2,028	1,991	1,992	1,992	1,997	1,999	2,000	2,008	2,010	2,013	2,017	2,017	2,023	2,028
of which:																										
— credit institutions liquidated owing to revocation of licence for violation of banking legislation and the Bank of Russia regulations	1,555	1,556	1,556	1,559	1,560	1,561	1,565	1,566	1,568	1,570	1,570	1,572	1,574	1,555	1,556	1,556	1,559	1,560	1,561	1,565	1,566	1,568	1,570	1,572	1,574	
— credit institutions liquidated owing to reorganization	435	435	435	437	438	438	442	443	444	446	446	450	453	435	435	435	437	438	438	442	443	444	446	446	450	453
of which:																										
— credit institutions liquidated owing to merger	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
— credit institutions liquidated owing to takeover	433	433	433	435	436	436	440	441	442	444	444	448	451	433	433	433	435	436	436	440	441	442	444	444	448	451
of which:																										
— reorganization into branches of other banks	362	362	362	363	363	363	364	365	366	368	368	370	372	362	362	362	363	363	364	364	365	366	368	368	370	372
— taken over by other banks (without creating a branch)	71	71	71	72	73	73	76	76	76	76	76	78	79	71	71	71	72	73	76	76	76	76	76	78	78	79
— credit institutions liquidated due to the violation of the law relating to the authorized capital repayment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Issued since December, 1996 in accordance with the Bank of Russia Letter No. 367 of December 3, 1996.

<sup>2</sup> These comprise representative offices whose opening abroad was made known to the Bank of Russia.

<sup>3</sup> Excluding interim trustees of credit institutions with accomplished receivership.

Table 4.1.2

## Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

(units)

	Credit institutions with nonresidents equity <sup>1</sup>			
	total	licensed by the Bank of Russia		
		general	conduct operations in foreign currency (except general)	accept funds of individuals
<b>2004</b>				
31.12	131	84	45	122
<b>2005</b>				
31.03	130	84	44	121
30.06	133	86	45	126
30.09	131	80	49	120
31.12	136	81	52	120
<b>2006</b>				
31.03	138 (2)	80 (1)	54 (1)	118 (2)
30.06	144 (2)	82 (1)	59 (1)	120 (2)
30.09	148 (2)	83 (1)	63 (1)	123 (2)
31.12	153 (4)	85 (1)	66 (3)	130 (4)
<b>2007</b>				
31.03	158 (5)	87 (1)	69 (4)	136 (5)
30.06	180 (8)	99 (3)	79 (5)	156 (8)
30.09	190 (8)	101 (3)	87 (5)	164 (8)
31.12	202 (9)	109 (5)	91 (4)	175 (9)
<b>2008</b>				
31.03	206 (8)	110 (4)	94 (4)	179 (8)
30.06	215 (8)	112 (4)	101 (4)	187 (8)
30.09	221 (8)	116 (4)	103 (4)	193 (8)
31.12	221 (8)	116 (4)	103 (4)	193 (8)
<b>2009</b>				
31.03	223 (8)	117 (4)	104 (4)	194 (8)
30.06	228 (16)	117 (9)	110 (7)	193 (16)
30.09	226 (18)	115 (10)	110 (8)	190 (18)
31.12	226 (18)	114 (10)	111 (8)	189 (18)
<b>2010</b>				
31.03	224 (18)	115 (9)	108 (9)	188 (17)
30.06	219 (16)	114 (8)	104 (8)	182 (15)
30.09	222 (17)	116 (8)	105 (9)	185 (16)
31.12	220 (18)	116 (7)	103 (11)	183 (17)
<b>2011</b>				
31.03	220 (17)	118 (7)	101 (10)	186 (16)
30.06	219 (18)	116 (7)	102 (11)	186 (18)
30.09	225 (20)	123 (8)	101 (12)	193 (19)

<sup>1</sup> Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation. Before June 30, 2009, data in brackets included the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (which are parent or controlling companies in respect to the credit institution) were greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

Table 4.1.3

## Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital

	Less than 3 millions of rubles		From 3 to 10 millions of rubles		From 10 to 30 millions of rubles		From 30 to 60 millions of rubles		From 60 to 150 millions of rubles	
	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %
<b>2009</b>										
31.12	26	2.5	38	3.6	71	6.7	117	11.1	204	19.3
<b>2010</b>										
31.03	21	2.0	28	2.7	57	5.4	108	10.3	227	21.7
30.06	18	1.7	23	2.2	54	5.2	107	10.3	226	21.8
30.09	18	1.7	23	2.2	51	5.0	103	10.0	224	21.7
31.12	17	1.7	23	2.3	46	4.5	98	9.7	222	21.9
<b>2011</b>										
31.01	17	1.7	23	2.3	46	4.5	98	9.7	217	21.4
28.02	17	1.7	23	2.3	46	4.6	95	9.4	216	21.4
31.03	17	1.7	23	2.3	46	4.6	93	9.2	212	21.1
30.04	17	1.7	23	2.3	45	4.5	90	9.0	212	21.1
31.05	17	1.7	22	2.2	45	4.5	86	8.6	214	21.3
30.06	17	1.7	22	2.2	44	4.4	83	8.3	212	21.2
31.07	17	1.7	22	2.2	43	4.3	77	7.7	216	21.7
31.08	17	1.7	22	2.2	42	4.2	77	7.8	215	21.7
30.09	17	1.7	22	2.2	42	4.2	73	7.4	212	21.4
31.10	16	1.6	21	2.1	41	4.1	70	7.1	209	21.2
30.11	16	1.6	19	1.9	39	4.0	71	7.2	203	20.7
31.12	15	1.5	18	1.8	41	4.2	62	6.3	199	20.3

Table 4.1.3 (end)

	From 150 to 300 millions of rubles		From 300 to 500 millions of rubles		From 500 millions to 1 billion of rubles		From 1 to 10 billions of rubles		10 billions rubles and more		Total
	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	
<b>2009</b>											
31.12	252	23.8	92	8.7	109	10.3	128	12.1	21	2.0	1,058
<b>2010</b>											
31.03	257	24.5	93	8.9	110	10.5	123	11.7	23	2.2	1,047
30.06	255	24.6	97	9.3	108	10.4	127	12.2	23	2.2	1,038
30.09	251	24.4	102	9.9	109	10.6	126	12.2	23	2.2	1,030
31.12	250	24.7	98	9.7	103	10.2	133	13.1	22	2.2	1,012
<b>2011</b>											
31.01	252	24.9	95	9.4	109	10.8	133	13.1	22	2.2	1,012
28.02	250	24.8	96	9.5	110	10.9	134	13.3	23	2.3	1,010
31.03	254	25.2	95	9.4	107	10.6	136	13.5	23	2.3	1,006
30.04	253	25.2	96	9.6	107	10.7	137	13.7	23	2.3	1,003
31.05	255	25.4	94	9.4	109	10.9	138	13.8	23	2.3	1,003
30.06	256	25.6	97	9.7	108	10.8	139	13.9	22	2.2	1,000
31.07	254	25.6	96	9.7	110	11.1	138	13.9	21	2.1	994
31.08	251	25.3	98	9.9	111	11.2	139	14.0	21	2.1	993
30.09	251	25.3	97	9.8	114	11.5	141	14.2	22	2.2	991
31.10	252	25.5	100	10.1	115	11.6	142	14.4	22	2.2	988
30.11	256	26.1	100	10.2	114	11.6	142	14.5	22	2.2	982
31.12	263	26.9	101	10.3	114	11.7	143	14.6	22	2.2	978



Table 4.1.4

## Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity

		Nonresidents equity <sup>1</sup>											
		up to 1%		up 1 to 20%		up 20 to 50%		up 50 to 100%		100%		total	
		units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	total
<b>2007</b>													
	31.12	40	19.8	55	27.2	21 (1)	10.4	23 (6)	11.4	63 (2)	31.2	202	
<b>2008</b>													
	31.03	35	17.0	61	29.6	21 (1)	10.2	26 (5)	12.6	63 (2)	30.6	206	
	30.06	37	17.2	59	27.4	23	10.7	26 (5)	12.1	70 (3)	32.6	215	
	30.09	38	17.2	63	28.5	22	10.0	24 (5)	10.9	74 (3)	33.5	221	
	31.12	31	14.0	64	29.0	24	10.9	26 (5)	11.8	76 (3)	34.4	221	
<b>2009</b>													
	31.03	30	13.5	65	29.1	25	11.2	25 (5)	11.2	78 (3)	35.0	223	
	30.06	33	14.5	63	27.6	26	11.4	25 (12)	11.0	81 (4)	35.5	228	
	30.09	33	14.6	63	27.9	22	9.7	27 (13)	12.0	81 (5)	35.8	226	
	31.12	33	14.6	60	26.5	25	11.1	26 (13)	11.5	82 (5)	36.3	226	
<b>2010</b>													
	31.03	34	15.2	56	25.0	27	12.0	26 (13)	11.6	81 (5)	36.2	224	
	30.06	36	16.4	51	23.3	27	12.3	24 (9)	11.0	81 (7)	37.0	219	
	30.09	34	15.3	54	24.3	26	11.7	28 (10)	12.6	80 (7)	36.0	222	
	31.12	34	15.4	50	22.7	25	11.4	31 (12)	14.1	80 (6)	36.4	220	
<b>2011</b>													
	31.03	33	15.0	55	25.0	23	10.5	31 (11)	14.1	78 (6)	35.5	220	
	30.06	34	15.5	51	23.3	25	11.4	31 (12)	14.2	78 (6)	35.6	219	
	30.09	39	17.3	49	21.8	27	12.0	32 (12)	14.3	78 (8)	34.7	225	

<sup>1</sup> Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation. Before June 30, 2009, data in brackets included the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (which are parent or controlling companies in respect to the credit institution) were greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

Table 4.1.5

## Selected Indicators of Credit Institutions Performance Grouped by Assets

(millions of rubles)

	Credit institutions grouped by assets (in descending order) as of 30.11.2011										Total
	1—5	6—20	21—50	51—200	201—500	501—982					
Number of branches throughout the RF territory, units	727	362	367	669	431	256					2,812
Loans, deposits and other funds extended — total	14,461,650	5,855,849	2,991,111	3,234,795	1,076,058	280,750					27,900,214
of which: overdue debt	510,652	355,738	127,970	126,556	32,888	8,305					1,162,109
of which extended to											
— organizations	9,865,182	3,896,929	1,427,573	2,020,414	723,382	175,585					18,109,065
of which: overdue debt	428,796	271,428	57,739	75,842	21,398	5,162					860,364
— individuals	2,468,265	906,593	964,859	697,948	230,208	68,165					5,336,038
of which: overdue debt	78,293	84,259	69,911	49,991	11,148	3,023					296,625
— credit institutions	1,880,823	916,042	522,781	402,010	100,504	34,447					3,856,606
of which: overdue debt	3,560	48	273	723	342	120					5,065
Investments in government securities and the Bank of Russia bonds	575,249	487,751	162,844	168,451	37,227	7,484					1,439,006
Investments in bills	7,237	51,335	46,938	70,949	55,385	16,042					247,886
Investments in equities and shares of resident organizations other than credit institutions	344,329	88,487	32,775	42,527	11,975	1,796					521,889
Total funds in organizations accounts	2,099,044	1,090,647	533,013	861,505	385,654	138,738					5,108,601
Total budget and extrabudgetary funds in accounts	17,434	28,835	1,152	23,315	406	132					71,275
Deposits of individuals accepted by credit institutions	6,297,447	1,401,271	1,142,769	1,499,596	593,238	127,050					11,061,372
Credit institutions bonds, bills and acceptances	475,400	316,715	299,433	217,111	60,170	9,645					1,378,473
Equity capital	2,491,860	864,910	550,003	691,407	294,782	124,393					5,017,355
Total assets	19,784,371	8,223,701	4,491,066	5,091,196	1,787,416	502,239					39,879,990

Table 4.1.6

## Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

	Total profit "++" / loss "--" for the current year, millions of rubles	Profit made by profit-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	Share of profit-making credit institutions, %	Loss of loss-making credit institutions for the current year, millions of rubles	Share of loss-making credit institutions, %	Current-year profit allocation, millions of rubles
<b>2008</b>						
31.12	409,186	446,936	94.9	37,750	5.1	109,840
<b>2009</b>						
31.03	58,261	87,387	89.9	29,125	10.1	23,144
30.06	6,795	130,595	89.0	123,801	11.0	55,670
30.09	31,204	164,443	86.8	133,239	13.2	59,313
31.12	205,110	284,939	88.7	79,829	11.3	71,356
<b>2010</b>						
31.03	116,719	141,055	85.4	24,337	14.6	14,763
30.06	249,592	281,049	84.7	31,457	15.3	77,758
30.09	359,698	387,690	85.7	27,992	14.3	99,994
31.12	573,380	595,047	92.0	21,667	8.0	132,079
<b>2011</b>						
31.01	76,767	80,173	80.9	3,406	19.1	6,976
28.02	138,272	143,747	80.4	5,476	19.6	16,910
31.03	214,278	217,131	90.8	2,853	9.2	26,076
30.04	291,067	295,273	84.7	4,205	15.3	57,900
31.05	365,904	370,411	84.7	4,508	15.3	73,565
30.06	444,186	446,414	91.0	2,229	9.0	89,104
31.07	528,509	532,575	87.2	4,066	12.8	108,857
31.08	575,880	580,915	86.9	5,034	13.1	122,897
30.09	624,213	628,901	88.8	4,688	11.2	138,675
31.10	675,956	682,135	88.1	6,179	11.9	143,786
30.11	757,967	764,667	88.5	6,700	11.5	156,431

Table 4.1.7

## Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital)

	Own funds (capital) of credit institutions, billion of rubles		credit institutions going through insolvency prevention measures		credit institutions with capital less than 45 million of rubles		credit institutions with capital from 45 to 90 million of rubles		credit institutions with capital from 90 to 180 million of rubles		credit institutions with capital more than 180 million of rubles	
	capital, billion of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billion of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billion of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billion of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billion of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billion of rubles	number of credit institutions, units
<b>2010</b>												
31.10	4,613.1	14	98.9	41	0.7	8	0.5	8	23.8	196	4,489.2	766
30.11	4,661.9	14	106.0	41	0.7	7	0.4	7	23.3	191	4,531.5	770
31.12	4,732.3	14	105.4	38	0.7	7	0.4	7	23.2	187	4,602.6	766
<b>2011</b>												
31.01	4,732.4	14	105.6	38	0.7	8	0.5	8	23.1	185	4,602.5	766
28.02	4,562.3	14	111.5	39 <sup>1</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>	9	0.6	9	21.9	174	4,428.0	774
31.03	4,629.3	12	57.4	38	0.7	10	0.6	10	21.7	171	4,548.8	775
30.04	4,732.0	11	56.6	38 <sup>1</sup>	0.6 <sup>1</sup>	9	0.6	9	21.0	165	4,653.1	780
31.05	4,788.2	11	56.0	36	0.7	11	0.7	11	21.1	164	4,709.7	781
30.06	4,770.8	11	140.1	35	0.6	12	0.8	12	20.2	156	4,609.1	786
31.07	4,816.4	9	142.1	34	0.6	11	0.8	11	19.8	153	4,653.0	787
31.08	4,850.3	8	142.6	34	0.6	11	0.7	11	17.2	133	4,689.3	806
30.09	4,888.4	8	142.4	34	0.6	12	0.9	12	15.4	119	4,729.1	817
31.10	4,941.0	8	145.4	34	0.4	9	0.6	9	14.1	108	4,780.5	828
30.11	5,017.4	8	146.2	33	0.6	9	0.6	9	9.2	72	4,860.8	860
Memo: own funds (capital) adequacy ratio as of 30.11.2011, %	14.7	12.7 <sup>2</sup>	38.3	41.3	36.5	14.8						

<sup>1</sup> Including credit institutions with negative own funds (capital) which banking license was revoked or on which the decision on insolvency preventions was taken after the reporting date.

<sup>2</sup> Credit institutions with positive own funds (capital).

## 4.2. Borrowings

Table 4.2.1

## Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

	Deposits of individuals																
	in rubles							in foreign currency									
	total							total									
	by maturity:							by maturity:									
	total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 3 years		demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 3 years			
<b>2009</b>																	
31.12	7,484,970	5,511,093	1,056,095	4,659	61,918	208,738	695,276	3,098,504	385,903	1,973,876	169,764	1,534	28,762	78,650	408,236	1,172,430	114,501
<b>2010</b>																	
31.01	7,502,586	5,535,074	953,604	3,835	66,051	209,132	736,121	3,182,856	383,475	1,967,512	172,728	1,813	27,870	74,272	391,499	1,181,010	118,320
28.02	7,671,661	5,766,415	996,371	9,145	69,545	208,835	768,286	3,309,522	404,710	1,905,246	165,789	1,939	25,714	67,822	376,826	1,148,602	118,556
31.03	7,797,699	5,953,555	992,613	6,447	74,920	212,388	798,211	3,443,174	425,803	1,844,144	164,764	1,513	21,480	60,647	359,867	1,116,850	119,025
30.04	8,037,359	6,233,528	1,076,457	10,520	79,558	219,221	822,880	3,575,037	449,854	1,803,831	159,102	1,527	21,028	54,781	346,077	1,102,279	119,038
31.05	8,176,045	6,397,645	1,098,708	10,134	78,681	225,861	840,418	3,674,714	469,131	1,778,400	164,343	1,150	18,782	50,304	336,102	1,085,304	122,413
30.06	8,435,319	6,625,807	1,183,118	11,205	77,074	233,023	852,598	3,776,765	492,025	1,809,512	171,746	1,232	17,150	49,308	331,706	1,110,408	127,961
31.07	8,616,557	6,805,068	1,220,399	7,737	84,611	243,002	872,437	3,871,969	504,913	1,811,490	171,190	1,054	16,716	49,340	323,401	1,117,478	132,309
31.08	8,721,912	6,905,551	1,197,311	6,598	83,665	251,583	891,568	3,957,986	516,840	1,816,361	167,138	800	16,739	51,007	322,483	1,120,584	137,611
30.09	8,879,272	7,015,058	1,196,397	10,879	76,310	250,308	912,375	4,033,231	535,559	1,864,214	171,290	1,329	16,644	50,586	325,730	1,150,764	147,871
31.10	9,080,705	7,159,054	1,216,400	7,746	78,610	245,544	931,607	4,121,088	558,059	1,921,651	177,686	1,306	15,685	50,840	324,541	1,183,768	167,825
30.11	9,250,426	7,334,824	1,228,958	10,671	75,614	244,475	957,546	4,233,684	583,876	1,915,602	178,444	1,480	15,349	50,536	319,110	1,168,049	182,634
31.12	9,818,048	7,918,536	1,540,027	6,381	97,794	248,527	1,006,981	4,381,725	637,101	1,899,512	185,519	1,030	17,575	48,782	310,689	1,144,451	191,468
<b>2011</b>																	
31.01	9,729,658	7,839,487	1,370,749	6,320	103,117	250,833	1,038,465	4,421,128	648,875	1,890,171	186,275	987	18,153	46,756	305,787	1,133,454	198,760
28.02	9,920,657	8,019,962	1,424,237	14,635	105,923	245,987	1,062,704	4,491,267	675,209	1,900,695	187,056	1,379	18,892	43,864	301,467	1,144,655	203,382
31.03	10,018,028	8,126,807	1,427,079	11,128	110,534	250,699	1,082,556	4,541,731	703,080	1,891,221	186,213	1,239	18,277	43,852	295,396	1,139,216	207,029
30.04	10,230,436	8,351,697	1,554,688	13,523	109,164	252,964	1,092,615	4,590,354	738,389	1,878,738	184,261	1,219	17,227	42,310	290,933	1,130,150	212,639
31.05	10,280,337	8,397,553	1,528,122	9,291	107,296	255,025	1,102,296	4,629,565	765,959	1,882,784	183,342	1,055	16,100	42,019	290,480	1,132,463	217,324
30.06	10,516,464	8,624,573	1,668,661	15,638	105,157	255,786	1,106,576	4,686,131	786,625	1,891,891	185,659	1,065	16,673	40,946	291,442	1,133,125	222,983
31.07	10,618,898	8,758,329	1,704,143	10,907	112,445	257,816	1,109,230	4,740,209	823,579	1,860,569	187,438	934	14,876	38,642	282,746	1,105,044	230,890
31.08	10,720,911	8,768,494	1,652,380	8,677	113,163	254,210	1,118,611	4,774,978	846,475	1,952,417	190,497	944	15,805	40,130	293,858	1,163,325	247,858
30.09	10,920,215	8,813,892	1,668,807	18,111	101,804	250,743	1,134,066	4,776,990	863,372	2,106,322	211,371	1,650	17,342	42,548	314,295	1,249,225	269,891
31.10	10,876,079	8,831,037	1,650,656	10,962	106,296	257,927	1,160,752	4,769,839	874,606	2,045,042	212,554	1,382	16,882	42,634	303,049	1,199,305	269,236
30.11	11,061,372	8,968,851	1,658,151	19,278	98,066	302,745	1,293,066	4,709,732	887,813	2,092,520	213,650	1,858	16,787	45,307	308,898	1,227,883	278,137



**Table 4.2.2 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	Deposits and other funds raised from organizations (except credit institutions)											Loans, deposits and other funds raised from credit institutions			Individual entrepreneurs' funds	
	total	In foreign currency										in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	
		by maturity:														
		demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	over 3 years	in rubles	in foreign currency						
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
<b>2009</b>																
31.12	2,267,990	7,673	78,966	154,208	86,658	302,321	778,188	859,977	1,420,474	1,696,829	88,939	1,654				
<b>2010</b>																
31.03	2,124,196	9,278	61,143	60,131	101,170	272,785	740,907	878,782	1,508,914	1,588,648	85,472	1,487				
30.06	2,136,303	5,122	66,800	46,236	127,792	176,394	767,227	946,732	1,572,309	1,665,380	96,861	1,394				
30.09	2,352,375	5,249	104,056	73,265	92,776	195,410	811,269	1,070,350	1,684,719	1,777,033	109,610	1,377				
31.12	2,494,371	15,190	114,574	156,813	69,246	241,774	836,850	1,059,924	1,832,124	1,922,808	119,596	1,620				
<b>2011</b>																
31.01	2,384,461	14,287	84,027	122,367	66,096	221,310	842,306	1,034,068	1,706,271	1,916,925	115,335	1,845				
28.02	2,397,677	9,895	99,994	52,978	80,016	270,723	851,049	1,033,023	1,883,330	1,851,324	113,152	1,925				
31.03	2,324,915	1,784	84,397	45,657	68,076	257,546	852,497	1,014,957	1,764,034	1,849,194	113,970	1,975				
30.04	2,316,758	1,170	74,634	30,331	87,950	229,115	872,735	1,020,824	1,882,197	1,775,905	105,680	1,595				
31.05	2,280,919	1,267	98,120	32,157	48,683	206,055	862,199	1,032,438	1,886,218	1,801,618	115,442	1,603				
30.06	2,230,363	4,137	87,649	37,343	35,197	196,069	855,699	1,014,270	1,772,098	1,765,278	122,832	1,519				
31.07	2,260,242	4,169	72,029	52,974	48,727	180,252	908,397	993,695	1,916,244	1,861,227	119,568	1,545				
31.08	2,358,502	6,654	61,921	48,070	61,492	190,593	933,256	1,056,517	1,907,664	2,006,493	130,543	1,719				
30.09	2,616,019	2,120	127,180	60,814	59,889	190,633	1,020,404	1,154,979	1,961,343	2,209,003	133,505	1,897				
31.10	2,537,801	2,499	131,573	84,530	73,826	180,429	981,255	1,083,690	1,950,180	2,113,815	133,059	2,082				
30.11	2,663,395	2,452	135,776	87,528	106,801	185,210	1,032,610	1,113,019	2,002,150	2,324,194	136,304	1,852				

**Table 4.2.3**  
**Average Weighted Interest Rates on Nonfinancial Organizations' and Individual Deposits Denominated in Rubles**  
 (% p.a.)

	Average weighted interest rates on individual deposits						Average weighted interest rates on nonfinancial organizations' deposits							
	up to 30 days	up to 30 days, except demand deposits	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	up to 1 year, except demand deposits	over 1 year	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	over 1 year
<b>2010</b>														
January	1.1	4.4	7.3	9.6	10.0	8.1	9.1	8.5	3.9	6.4	7.9	9.9	4.3	12.6
February	1.8	4.9	6.9	9.2	9.2	7.4	8.4	7.6	3.7	5.9	7.9	8.5	4.0	9.1
March	1.3	5.3	6.5	7.9	8.6	6.9	7.9	7.0	3.3	5.2	6.7	8.2	3.7	8.8
April	1.7	6.2	6.2	7.6	8.2	6.7	7.6	6.7	3.2	5.0	5.9	6.8	3.4	7.5
May	1.2	5.1	5.5	7.3	7.6	6.2	7.0	6.0	2.6	4.8	5.9	6.7	2.8	8.1
June	1.5	4.9	5.3	6.8	7.2	5.8	6.6	5.8	2.3	4.7	5.7	6.8	2.5	7.0
July	1.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	7.0	5.6	6.4	5.7	2.3	4.5	5.4	7.2	2.5	6.7
August	1.0	4.4	4.8	6.4	6.7	5.4	6.1	5.3	2.3	4.1	5.0	7.0	2.5	7.0
September	1.6	4.2	4.4	5.7	6.4	5.1	5.7	4.9	2.5	3.9	5.0	6.4	2.7	7.0
October	1.5	4.8	4.2	5.5	6.3	5.0	5.6	4.9	2.4	4.0	4.8	6.4	2.6	6.8
November	1.5	3.6	4.3	5.4	6.5	5.0	5.6	4.8	2.7	3.6	4.8	6.1	2.8	6.3
December	0.9	2.9	4.1	5.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	4.8	2.8	4.1	5.0	5.2	3.0	6.4
<b>2011</b>														
January	1.7	3.3	4.0	5.2	6.3	4.5	5.4	5.6	2.4	3.7	4.9	6.2	2.5	6.3
February	1.9	3.2	4.2	5.5	6.3	4.4	5.3	5.6	2.5	3.6	4.9	6.1	2.6	7.0
March	1.6	3.6	3.9	4.8	6.3	4.2	5.2	5.5	2.7	3.4	3.6	5.7	2.8	6.8
April	1.5	3.2	3.9	4.7	6.1	4.1	5.1	5.6	2.7	3.6	4.3	5.8	2.8	6.9
May	1.2	3.0	3.8	4.9	6.1	4.1	5.1	5.4	3.2	3.6	4.3	5.6	3.2	6.8
June	1.5	3.3	4.0	4.8	6.1	4.2	5.1	5.9	3.2	3.8	4.3	5.8	3.3	7.1
July	1.2	3.1	3.9	4.7	6.0	4.0	5.0	5.9	3.3	3.9	4.3	5.8	3.4	6.7
August	1.2	3.1	3.9	4.8	6.0	4.1	5.1	6.0	3.4	3.9	4.8	5.8	3.5	6.5
September	1.6	3.3	4.0	4.8	6.2	4.0	5.1	6.0	4.0	4.9	5.3	6.5	4.1	6.7
October	1.3	3.1	4.0	5.4	6.6	4.5	5.6	6.4	4.6	6.1	7.1	7.1	4.8	7.2
November	1.7	4.2	4.8	6.6	7.3	5.5	6.6	7.0	4.9	7.0	6.6	8.4	5.1	7.9



**Table 4.2.4**  
**Average Weighted Interest Rates on Nonfinancial Organizations' and Individual Deposits Denominated in Foreign Currency**  
 (% p.a.)

	Average weighted interest rates on individual deposits										Average weighted interest rates on nonfinancial organizations' deposits							
	up to 30 days, except demand deposits					181 days to 1 year					up to 1 year, except demand deposits		over 1 year		up to 1 year		over 1 year	
	up to 30 days	up to 30 days, except demand deposits	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	up to 1 year, except demand deposits	over 1 year	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	over 1 year	up to 1 year	over 1 year		
<b>in US dollars</b>																		
<b>2010</b>																		
January	0.4	1.3	3.2	4.3	5.0	3.9	4.4	5.0	0.1	1.6	4.0	5.2	0.4	5.1				
February	0.4	1.3	3.1	4.4	5.4	3.9	4.5	5.0	0.1	1.9	2.8	4.6	0.2	4.4				
March	0.4	0.5	2.7	4.1	5.0	3.5	4.0	4.7	0.1	2.1	1.7	6.6	0.4	5.6				
April	0.5	1.4	2.5	3.6	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.6	0.2	3.6	6.7	4.7	0.8	4.2				
May	0.4	1.5	2.4	3.7	4.4	3.3	3.8	5.2	0.3	1.8	2.8	5.7	0.6	4.8				
June	0.5	1.9	2.1	3.5	4.0	3.1	3.5	4.5	0.2	1.3	2.4	6.7	0.4	4.9				
July	0.4	1.9	2.0	3.4	4.1	3.1	3.5	4.2	0.2	1.8	2.9	5.1	0.3	5.6				
August	0.4	3.0	2.2	3.7	4.2	3.2	3.6	4.4	0.3	1.9	2.3	4.2	0.3	5.0				
September	0.6	2.0	2.0	3.7	4.4	3.2	3.7	4.5	0.3	1.4	2.5	4.6	0.4	5.2				
October	0.8	1.8	2.3	3.5	4.5	3.2	3.8	4.6	0.3	1.9	2.4	5.0	0.5	4.4				
November	0.7	1.9	2.2	3.2	4.3	3.1	3.6	4.7	0.5	1.5	2.7	5.8	0.7	4.1				
December	0.6	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.3	3.1	3.7	4.7	0.3	1.7	2.4	4.6	0.4	4.4				
<b>2011</b>																		
January	0.4	1.1	2.5	3.1	3.9	2.9	3.4	4.6	0.2	1.5	2.6	3.8	0.3	5.0				
February	0.6	1.6	2.4	3.1	4.5	3.1	3.7	4.6	0.2	1.3	1.6	3.2	0.3	4.9				
March	1.2	1.9	2.1	3.2	4.1	3.1	3.5	4.4	0.2	1.5	1.9	3.9	0.2	4.4				
April	0.5	1.6	1.9	2.7	3.8	2.6	3.1	4.4	0.2	1.4	3.7	3.3	0.3	3.8				
May	0.5	1.4	1.7	2.9	3.8	2.6	3.1	4.8	0.2	3.3	2.8	2.8	0.2	3.5				
June	0.6	1.6	1.9	3.0	3.6	2.6	3.1	4.5	0.2	0.9	3.2	3.5	0.3	4.6				
July	0.5	2.2	1.9	2.7	3.7	2.6	3.1	4.3	0.4	1.1	2.1	4.5	0.5	3.8				
August	0.6	2.2	1.9	3.0	3.8	2.6	3.1	4.0	0.6	1.1	2.3	3.6	0.6	3.9				
September	0.6	1.2	1.9	2.8	3.8	2.5	3.0	4.2	0.2	1.4	2.2	3.5	0.3	4.4				
October	0.8	1.4	2.0	3.3	4.0	2.9	3.4	4.5	0.2	1.8	2.8	3.3	0.4	4.2				
November	0.7	1.8	2.0	3.3	4.2	3.0	3.5	4.6	0.4	1.8	3.2	5.5	0.6	5.4				

**Table 4.2.4 (end)**  
(% p.a.)

	Average weighted interest rates on individual deposits										Average weighted interest rates on nonfinancial organizations' deposits					
	Average weighted interest rates on individual deposits					Average weighted interest rates on individual deposits					Average weighted interest rates on nonfinancial organizations' deposits			Average weighted interest rates on nonfinancial organizations' deposits		
	up to 30 days	up to 30 days, except demand deposits	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	up to 1 year, except demand deposits	over 1 year	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	over 1 year		
<b>in euros</b>																
<b>2010</b>																
January	0.3	2.1	3.2	4.2	4.5	3.8	4.2	4.8	0.2	1.1	3.6	4.7	0.7	4.0		
February	0.4	1.8	2.9	4.0	4.6	3.6	4.1	4.7	0.4	1.1	2.6	7.3	0.7	4.1		
March	0.4	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.5	3.5	3.9	4.4	0.2	1.3	2.7	6.2	0.8	4.0		
April	0.4	1.8	2.3	3.2	4.1	3.2	3.5	4.4	0.2	0.9	2.8	4.3	0.5	3.7		
May	0.3	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.9	2.9	3.4	4.1	0.5	0.7	4.1	2.8	0.7	4.3		
June	0.4	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.7	2.9	3.3	4.2	0.2	1.1	2.2	3.0	0.3	5.8		
July	0.3	1.6	2.3	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.3	4.0	0.2	0.9	1.9	3.1	0.4	3.9		
August	0.3	1.3	2.1	2.8	3.6	2.8	3.1	4.0	0.2	1.2	3.7	3.3	0.5	4.2		
September	0.6	1.8	1.9	2.9	3.8	2.9	3.2	4.1	0.2	1.1	2.2	3.0	0.6	4.2		
October	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.0	3.9	3.0	3.4	4.1	0.3	1.3	1.9	3.3	0.6	4.5		
November	0.5	1.5	1.8	2.7	4.0	2.9	3.3	4.1	0.3	1.5	3.8	3.2	0.6	3.9		
December	0.4	1.8	2.1	3.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	4.2	0.5	1.6	2.1	2.6	0.8	3.7		
<b>2011</b>																
January	0.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.2	4.0	0.3	1.4	2.3	4.1	0.5	3.9		
February	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.8	3.7	2.6	3.1	4.0	0.5	1.2	1.9	3.6	0.5	3.8		
March	0.4	1.5	1.8	2.7	3.9	2.7	3.2	3.9	0.4	1.0	4.0	3.5	0.7	3.8		
April	0.6	1.5	1.7	2.7	3.5	2.6	3.0	3.9	0.8	1.4	2.0	3.5	1.0	3.2		
May	0.3	1.4	1.6	2.8	3.5	2.5	2.9	3.9	0.8	1.2	2.1	4.0	0.9	3.4		
June	0.5	1.6	1.8	2.4	3.5	2.6	3.0	4.2	0.9	2.1	2.0	4.8	0.9	3.4		
July	0.5	1.3	1.7	2.8	3.4	2.5	3.0	4.2	1.0	1.4	3.3	3.7	1.1	3.7		
August	0.5	1.7	1.6	2.9	3.4	2.6	3.0	4.2	0.8	1.6	2.5	3.8	0.8	3.6		
September	0.6	1.6	1.7	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.0	4.2	0.9	1.8	1.4	2.9	1.0	4.2		
October	0.6	1.6	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.9	3.3	4.3	0.7	2.4	2.8	4.4	0.9	4.0		
November	0.6	1.9	1.9	3.2	3.9	2.9	3.4	4.5	0.9	1.8	2.5	3.6	1.0	4.0		



Table 4.2.6

## Savings (Deposit) Certificates and Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions

(at par, millions of rubles)

	Deposit certificates					Savings certificates					Bonds									
	total	of which by maturity:				total	up to 30 days	of which by maturity:			total	up to 30 days	of which by maturity:							
		up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year			1 to 3 years	over 3 years	up to 30 days			31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	over 3 years			
<b>2009</b>	20,062	3,907	2,347	681	1,900	10,596	8	15,487	3	1,797	2,497	5,705	3,788	53	412,662	0	605	3,302	66,535	342,220
<b>2010</b>																				
31.03	15,570	590	1,182	505	2,250	10,773	6	15,426	0	1,872	2,288	5,965	3,511	48	426,578	0	255	128	79,199	346,996
30.06	17,548	639	2,572	873	2,394	10,867	6	15,555	3	2,412	2,036	6,039	3,419	46	425,689	0	5	4	87,511	338,169
30.09	15,290	437	473	1,191	2,029	10,950	6	14,697	0	633	2,957	5,895	3,421	79	479,396	0	0	1	113,139	366,174
31.12	15,384	113	1,586	568	1,337	11,357	6	13,981	1	229	2,592	5,344	4,156	62	537,880	0	0	6	171,063	366,811
<b>2011</b>																				
31.01	14,330	2	710	790	1,285	11,361	40	13,752	0	196	2,206	5,283	4,406	62	533,586	0	0	6	170,747	362,834
28.02	13,957	0	646	1,054	1,359	10,654	6	13,689	3	39	2,411	4,955	4,629	76	537,932	0	1	6	180,121	357,804
31.03	13,962	3	368	1,292	1,318	10,729	6	13,593	6	36	2,413	4,601	4,815	77	547,700	0	1	6	189,416	358,278
30.04	13,657	58	444	1,225	1,066	10,717	6	13,957	137	38	2,617	4,207	5,266	77	573,887	0	1	6	214,569	359,075
31.05	13,380	160	109	1,212	1,057	10,703	6	14,014	3	62	2,873	3,902	5,435	108	573,277	0	1	6	217,869	353,896
30.06	13,417	48	97	1,125	976	10,639	408	14,034	0	31	2,977	3,579	5,679	108	574,811	0	1	6	229,549	345,255
31.07	14,309	193	964	1,123	863	10,653	410	13,934	0	1	2,865	3,506	5,810	110	609,353	0	1	5	222,865	385,537
31.08	13,839	12	318	807	743	10,698	410	13,610	1	2	2,636	3,357	5,814	115	626,436	0	0	0	238,742	387,694
30.09	13,151	28	426	584	666	10,775	410	13,068	0	37	2,665	3,224	5,468	115	631,458	0	0	0	239,331	392,127
31.10	12,482	32	117	631	574	10,610	410	12,768	9	6	2,583	3,043	5,488	115	601,784	0	0	0	230,205	371,579
30.11	12,720	22	292	623	627	10,616	410	12,392	61	4	2,317	2,882	5,263	366	641,590	0	0	1,143	250,201	390,246

Table 4.2.7

## Funds Raised Through Banking Bills from Legal Entities and Individuals

(millions of rubles)

	Ruble-denominated bills, by maturity period						Foreign currency-denominated bills, by maturity period											
	total	of which:					total	of which:										
		at sight	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year		1 to 3 years	over 3 years	at sight	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	over 3 years		
<b>2009</b>																		
31.12	574,484	26,971	10,561	39,186	63,772	196,296	195,118	31,218	174,136	9,013	902	9,614	18,193	45,764	83,846	4,996		
<b>2010</b>																		
31.03	670,691	27,662	13,936	22,139	61,601	263,094	242,656	28,383	137,719	7,510	111	3,889	9,485	39,261	70,891	4,826		
30.06	670,763	27,140	8,234	27,634	60,098	244,792	263,004	28,683	138,208	6,920	587	4,553	11,230	31,826	75,056	7,022		
30.09	713,486	37,677	5,114	25,358	75,386	256,521	272,594	30,262	125,331	5,274	278	1,382	8,111	31,058	69,094	7,309		
31.12	670,187	35,418	9,447	32,197	69,828	215,884	266,330	28,927	127,125	7,493	538	3,289	7,277	26,430	71,231	8,954		
<b>2011</b>																		
31.01	651,852	35,518	6,215	22,523	62,530	222,507	261,500	29,244	118,561	5,106	267	1,391	4,922	25,688	70,237	8,755		
28.02	651,356	33,262	6,249	17,514	56,821	225,844	270,478	28,937	144,734	5,431	347	1,583	8,463	30,707	88,013	8,477		
31.03	651,383	33,617	6,635	18,741	42,846	228,384	278,370	28,553	156,216	6,511	456	988	7,109	37,354	93,541	8,406		
30.04	635,908	34,508	6,430	23,291	42,564	227,145	259,856	29,131	173,037	4,938	315	687	6,407	51,324	100,319	7,306		
31.05	636,523	36,156	6,054	21,392	36,313	225,691	270,000	27,317	187,560	6,048	44	699	7,566	63,770	100,709	7,081		
30.06	616,302	38,499	6,501	27,050	30,865	217,232	254,910	30,089	195,621	5,091	899	456	7,814	58,738	115,026	6,316		
31.07	611,452	40,959	6,148	25,838	29,872	214,258	248,993	31,236	202,847	5,300	26	817	6,840	61,625	120,805	6,157		
31.08	564,270	37,175	9,363	19,716	34,359	181,845	236,030	32,379	222,465	6,105	38	771	2,349	81,780	123,508	6,644		
30.09	540,869	34,411	9,384	21,282	37,905	174,845	217,410	32,213	268,566	4,840	70	951	2,659	94,818	156,352	7,623		
31.10	506,480	33,779	5,777	23,566	37,428	164,586	188,144	35,739	248,073	4,622	30	1,557	5,171	87,814	140,285	7,044		
30.11	503,216	29,030	6,215	28,485	49,834	163,744	178,559	35,797	233,667	4,646	6	1,693	5,703	81,466	131,050	7,936		

## 4.3. Lending

Table 4.3.1

## Loans, Deposits and Other Funds Extended to Organizations, Individuals and Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

		Loans, Deposits and Other Funds in rubles											
		total	individuals	total	of which:								credit institutions
					organizations								
					of which by maturity:								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
<b>2010</b>													
30.06	13,964,272	3,286,351	9,781,065	329,941	243,136	425,095	1,872,858	2,936,576	3,288,507	896,856			
31.07	14,157,176	3,359,690	9,865,452	307,689	258,582	427,030	1,914,469	2,934,087	3,333,522	932,034			
31.08	14,240,553	3,431,607	9,937,707	308,705	265,967	442,895	1,945,401	2,965,843	3,316,722	871,238			
30.09	14,711,701	3,502,825	10,223,619	400,798	258,752	482,100	1,986,988	3,099,709	3,300,626	985,258			
31.10	14,942,262	3,570,149	10,283,494	392,782	304,169	500,315	2,049,112	2,986,547	3,359,648	1,088,619			
30.11	15,306,121	3,627,162	10,497,110	380,276	293,488	523,130	2,116,796	3,032,873	3,480,866	1,181,849			
31.12	15,600,900	3,725,244	10,773,870	342,729	335,019	499,742	2,117,337	3,156,379	3,679,313	1,101,786			
<b>2011</b>													
31.01	15,563,577	3,733,872	10,856,035	376,301	343,355	519,794	2,123,901	3,139,387	3,705,413	973,669			
28.02	16,010,606	3,773,209	11,082,073	445,448	357,659	539,602	2,156,711	3,204,175	3,723,204	1,155,323			
31.03	16,284,138	3,870,730	11,343,589	450,829	335,881	580,086	2,215,789	3,278,124	3,841,828	1,069,819			
30.04	16,783,227	3,997,228	11,586,598	477,295	326,470	594,626	2,284,784	3,273,122	3,975,043	1,199,401			
31.05	17,018,501	4,127,571	11,699,817	473,924	338,637	620,222	2,326,116	3,300,952	3,961,826	1,191,113			
30.06	17,385,853	4,248,701	11,959,785	488,731	349,023	628,178	2,378,587	3,378,312	4,039,816	1,177,367			
31.07	17,920,748	4,414,797	12,240,918	531,843	396,292	674,928	2,383,242	3,418,173	4,127,442	1,265,033			
31.08	18,319,455	4,568,810	12,464,047	477,692	404,395	714,468	2,391,741	3,501,441	4,237,729	1,286,598			
30.09	19,065,444	4,721,924	12,918,656	509,177	391,748	737,020	2,565,332	3,622,288	4,345,589	1,424,863			
31.10	19,498,670	4,858,875	13,218,514	452,740	382,010	782,734	2,660,804	3,675,077	4,509,716	1,421,281			
30.11	20,190,936	5,010,965	13,660,991	485,479	370,121	816,959	2,706,148	3,849,286	4,670,654	1,518,980			

**Table 4.3.1 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

		Loans, Deposits and Other Funds in foreign currency											
		of which:											
		total	individuals	total	organizations								credit institutions
					of which by maturity:								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
				up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	over 3 years				
<b>2010</b>													
30.06	5,797,909	386,049	3,598,082	38,375	69,628	108,623	597,267	1,040,422	1,604,543	1,812,588			
31.07	5,756,076	372,024	3,585,207	45,730	49,478	139,738	617,599	1,042,703	1,560,706	1,797,514			
31.08	5,866,329	372,928	3,670,878	34,141	58,549	114,642	609,884	1,056,845	1,667,572	1,821,122			
30.09	6,049,372	368,790	3,804,958	34,945	55,673	98,353	598,231	1,043,886	1,844,579	1,874,269			
31.10	6,072,418	367,926	3,836,755	36,890	68,813	101,392	598,509	1,027,349	1,880,699	1,866,311			
30.11	6,337,188	370,503	3,863,579	46,887	56,147	108,585	585,385	1,046,332	1,905,128	2,101,539			
31.12	5,936,439	359,577	3,755,988	23,961	125,756	101,572	520,311	987,199	1,891,557	1,819,333			
<b>2011</b>													
31.01	5,925,081	346,147	3,748,016	45,311	130,644	108,554	504,885	954,608	1,900,819	1,829,532			
28.02	5,966,393	329,744	3,589,818	55,988	76,620	99,802	440,768	967,942	1,847,242	2,045,350			
31.03	5,787,404	322,105	3,550,730	35,002	55,497	133,505	440,973	949,200	1,838,807	1,913,232			
30.04	5,774,269	312,744	3,524,891	47,700	62,986	125,436	458,630	933,117	1,810,976	1,935,174			
31.05	6,027,844	314,306	3,713,346	38,265	53,562	135,683	498,795	959,290	1,942,040	1,998,664			
30.06	6,054,801	304,218	3,713,574	43,002	56,712	120,063	522,143	919,328	1,962,042	2,035,466			
31.07	6,012,155	307,038	3,708,633	42,622	62,500	128,202	527,340	890,628	1,963,192	1,994,908			
31.08	6,394,797	318,233	4,010,317	79,594	79,929	146,770	570,277	916,494	2,120,904	2,064,473			
30.09	6,951,943	343,155	4,398,451	91,935	85,484	135,494	640,029	1,012,992	2,324,351	2,208,600			
31.10	6,733,910	317,714	4,275,826	86,586	91,602	127,840	648,648	969,438	2,245,332	2,138,681			
30.11	7,112,558	325,073	4,448,074	38,643	91,563	135,486	700,132	996,043	2,388,186	2,337,625			





Table 4.3.3

### Average Weighted Interest Rates on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans Extended to Nonfinancial Organizations and Individuals

(% p.a.)

	in US dollars										
	On individual loans, by maturity					On nonfinancial organizations' loans, by maturity					
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	over 1 year
<b>2010</b>											
January	23.3	16.0	15.2	15.3	16.0	13.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.5	10.1
February	16.4	16.0	14.3	14.2	15.3	12.6	13.1	7.8	9.5	8.4	11.3
March	18.2	16.0	14.8	12.6	14.3	12.2	6.1	9.4	10.1	7.9	9.5
April	16.7	19.1	12.8	11.8	12.5	13.0	10.5	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.9
May	13.0	14.3	16.1	12.5	13.0	12.4	6.0	7.9	8.7	6.5	8.8
June	11.1	13.3	15.0	14.1	13.5	12.9	6.8	9.0	8.0	7.6	8.7
July	13.2	14.2	13.9	11.3	12.4	12.1	6.3	7.3	8.1	6.8	8.2
August	13.0	13.1	12.2	13.3	13.0	12.0	5.5	9.2	7.1	6.8	7.2
September	16.4	12.8	14.7	10.0	12.1	12.3	6.2	8.0	9.1	7.2	6.8
October	11.6	14.2	12.4	13.7	13.1	12.4	5.8	7.7	7.8	6.1	8.7
November	11.9	11.1	11.4	10.3	10.6	12.2	5.5	7.4	9.1	6.0	7.1
December	12.0	13.4	12.4	10.1	10.7	11.2	6.0	7.2	9.0	6.2	8.0
<b>2011</b>											
January	15.5	11.6	11.8	13.1	12.4	11.3	6.3	6.8	7.0	5.6	6.4
February	10.8	13.6	13.5	12.6	12.2	12.0	5.4	6.6	9.8	6.5	7.3
March	14.4	15.7	12.8	13.7	13.9	11.6	5.9	6.1	8.2	6.4	8.4
April	15.1	14.3	14.9	12.1	13.3	11.5	4.0	7.3	7.1	4.0	7.3
May	11.9	12.8	12.8	12.1	12.4	10.5	4.6	6.1	6.3	3.8	6.9
June	15.3	15.3	11.1	12.2	13.4	11.0	4.8	6.1	7.3	5.6	7.6
July	15.6	12.0	14.3	12.5	13.4	12.2	5.0	5.6	5.8	4.8	7.7
August	13.7	14.7	13.1	13.0	13.7	10.8	3.0	6.2	8.1	4.3	6.8
September	14.2	13.8	12.8	11.2	12.6	10.8	4.7	7.1	8.2	5.1	7.2
October	12.0	14.5	12.9	12.8	13.1	11.2	4.2	6.2	6.8	4.4	7.3
November	11.9	13.7	13.4	9.6	10.7	12.3	5.5	7.8	8.1	6.1	7.3

**Table 4.3.3 (end)**  
(% p.a.)

	On individual loans, by maturity										On nonfinancial organizations' loans, by maturity													
	in euros					in euros					in euros					in euros								
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	to 1 year	over 1 year	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	to 1 year	over 1 year	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year	over 1 year						
<b>2010</b>																								
January	9.0	13.7	15.7	15.0	13.1	13.3	9.7	9.9	13.0	11.4	10.7	8.0	9.0	13.7	15.7	15.0	13.1	13.3	9.7	9.9	13.0	11.4	10.7	8.0
February	11.5	18.0	14.4	13.7	14.0	13.0	2.5	13.0	11.7	11.2	7.6	10.3	11.5	18.0	14.4	13.7	14.0	13.0	2.5	13.0	11.7	11.2	7.6	10.3
March	12.1	11.7	15.1	14.9	14.3	10.2	1.6	9.4	9.7	10.8	5.6	10.0	12.1	11.7	15.1	14.9	14.3	10.2	1.6	9.4	9.7	10.8	5.6	10.0
April	12.0	12.7	16.2	15.3	14.3	12.9	4.7	10.5	8.9	11.9	8.2	8.2	12.0	12.7	16.2	15.3	14.3	12.9	4.7	10.5	8.9	11.9	8.2	8.2
May	10.1	13.5	13.4	13.5	13.2	11.9	0.6	11.8	9.5	10.4	2.4	9.1	10.1	13.5	13.4	13.5	13.2	11.9	0.6	11.8	9.5	10.4	2.4	9.1
June	10.9	14.8	13.6	15.0	13.0	12.9	6.4	10.1	11.2	10.4	9.7	8.2	10.9	14.8	13.6	15.0	13.0	12.9	6.4	10.1	11.2	10.4	9.7	8.2
July	11.6	12.7	16.5	11.7	12.9	12.8	10.5	5.7	12.1	11.9	9.2	7.3	11.6	12.7	16.5	11.7	12.9	12.8	10.5	5.7	12.1	11.9	9.2	7.3
August	11.9	12.5	12.7	14.0	13.2	13.1	11.4	9.2	11.0	8.4	9.4	7.8	11.9	12.5	12.7	14.0	13.2	13.1	11.4	9.2	11.0	8.4	9.4	7.8
September	9.5	13.6	12.9	14.3	12.6	13.0	7.3	10.0	10.3	9.6	9.8	8.6	9.5	13.6	12.9	14.3	12.6	13.0	7.3	10.0	10.3	9.6	9.8	8.6
October	11.2	14.9	16.3	15.0	14.7	12.7	8.7	5.3	8.0	5.0	5.9	8.1	11.2	14.9	16.3	15.0	14.7	12.7	8.7	5.3	8.0	5.0	5.9	8.1
November	11.9	6.0	14.3	13.5	12.7	13.0	6.6	9.4	7.6	9.9	8.7	6.9	11.9	6.0	14.3	13.5	12.7	13.0	6.6	9.4	7.6	9.9	8.7	6.9
December	10.2	13.4	15.9	12.9	12.5	13.2	5.2	7.1	7.8	9.4	7.7	8.6	10.2	13.4	15.9	12.9	12.5	13.2	5.2	7.1	7.8	9.4	7.7	8.6
<b>2011</b>																								
January	12.0	13.0	15.2	13.8	13.7	11.6	7.4	6.2	9.3	10.3	8.1	8.9	12.0	13.0	15.2	13.8	13.7	11.6	7.4	6.2	9.3	10.3	8.1	8.9
February	9.7	10.8	11.6	14.5	12.9	10.7	8.4	6.4	9.5	11.2	8.5	7.1	9.7	10.8	11.6	14.5	12.9	10.7	8.4	6.4	9.5	11.2	8.5	7.1
March	10.5	13.4	14.4	12.1	11.9	13.0	8.3	7.9	7.9	9.0	8.4	9.2	10.5	13.4	14.4	12.1	11.9	13.0	8.3	7.9	7.9	9.0	8.4	9.2
April	11.6	9.9	9.3	14.1	12.2	10.6	6.3	6.4	7.2	9.4	7.3	9.7	11.6	9.9	9.3	14.1	12.2	10.6	6.3	6.4	7.2	9.4	7.3	9.7
May	11.5	14.5	10.5	13.3	12.3	11.1	4.9	6.9	7.3	8.6	6.9	8.3	11.5	14.5	10.5	13.3	12.3	11.1	4.9	6.9	7.3	8.6	6.9	8.3
June	13.0	13.8	10.4	13.4	12.9	10.9	7.5	6.0	6.6	8.2	7.3	8.9	13.0	13.8	10.4	13.4	12.9	10.9	7.5	6.0	6.6	8.2	7.3	8.9
July	10.2	11.0	14.7	9.3	10.3	11.4	4.6	8.0	8.9	8.5	8.2	8.9	10.2	11.0	14.7	9.3	10.3	11.4	4.6	8.0	8.9	8.5	8.2	8.9
August	11.5	14.3	12.4	13.6	12.4	11.2	5.6	7.9	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	11.5	14.3	12.4	13.6	12.4	11.2	5.6	7.9	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.2
September	11.1	11.9	13.1	12.9	11.8	13.4	6.4	3.9	9.1	9.0	7.1	7.4	11.1	11.9	13.1	12.9	11.8	13.4	6.4	3.9	9.1	9.0	7.1	7.4
October	11.9	11.7	13.5	11.8	12.0	13.4	9.1	7.5	6.9	6.4	7.6	6.8	11.9	11.7	13.5	11.8	12.0	13.4	9.1	7.5	6.9	6.4	7.6	6.8
November	12.1	12.4	13.0	13.7	12.6	11.9	9.4	10.1	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.2	12.1	12.4	13.0	13.7	12.6	11.9	9.4	10.1	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.2



Table 4.3.5

## Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

(millions of rubles)

	Volume of extended loans						Debt						Of which overdue debt					
	in rubles			in foreign currency and precious metals			in rubles			in foreign currency and precious metals			in rubles			in foreign currency and precious metals		
	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	in foreign currency and precious metals	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	in foreign currency and precious metals	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	in rubles	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	in foreign currency and precious metals	
<b>2010</b>																		
30.06	1,869,750	170,693	120,169	1,265	2,801,878	267,610	228,411	6,404	257,714	25,510	13,880	441						
31.07	2,256,891	204,799	159,315	1,477	2,835,846	271,598	251,192	6,142	263,823	26,083	14,526	426						
31.08	2,629,052	238,357	173,094	1,659	2,868,165	274,609	247,332	6,196	268,328	26,377	15,422	421						
30.09	3,061,676	276,996	194,409	1,921	2,931,186	280,987	250,948	6,263	267,332	26,663	14,605	425						
31.10	3,474,556	319,729	221,354	2,011	2,910,790	286,258	253,909	5,946	273,521	26,874	16,839	431						
30.11	3,871,505	357,962	238,257	2,178	2,940,006	292,038	248,543	5,793	272,994	27,376	16,736	455						
31.12	4,450,288	410,452	254,427	2,510	2,992,176	298,020	235,394	5,588	271,046	26,856	13,002	457						
<b>2011</b>																		
31.01	281,860	24,756	7,095	79	2,860,627	294,639	179,357	5,341	278,985	27,283	12,112	441						
28.02	652,422	59,020	15,804	205	2,907,109	299,458	169,128	5,157	286,130	27,475	12,050	415						
31.03	1,147,440	106,865	37,130	492	3,015,240	313,084	166,638	5,234	289,351	27,520	12,037	407						
30.04	1,622,195	154,334	47,451	810	3,086,156	326,419	170,361	5,306	295,548	27,779	11,779	397						
31.05	2,081,449	199,065	58,689	1,101	3,172,586	336,872	174,044	5,428	305,132	28,070	11,664	416						
30.06	2,613,183	248,072	76,900	1,286	3,263,532	348,158	181,048	5,261	297,274	28,188	11,333	419						
31.07	3,103,925	293,971	87,922	1,601	3,356,535	356,668	179,402	5,340	309,370	28,097	11,268	438						
31.08	3,596,699	342,865	104,290	1,842	3,397,955	366,379	192,036	5,477	309,129	27,915	11,992	470						
30.09	4,127,669	390,305	131,580	2,625	3,494,282	377,832	222,034	6,354	306,495	27,700	12,670	527						
31.10	<b>4,623,245</b>	438,102	145,616	2,714	3,526,399	<b>385,636</b>	212,345	6,294	308,587	27,240	11,652	501						
30.11	5,149,800	489,633	163,761	3,206	3,577,347	396,434	209,023	6,381	301,563	27,101	10,616	517						

Table 4.3.6

## Housing Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals

		In rubles									
	number of extended loans, units	volume of extended loans, millions of rubles	debt on extended loans, millions of rubles		average weighted maturity, months		average weighted interest rate, %		on loans extended since the beginning of the year	on loans extended over the month	
			total	of which overdue debt	on loans extended since the beginning of the year	on loans extended over the month	on loans extended since the beginning of the year	on loans extended over the month			
<b>2010</b>											
30.06	140,874	145,363	990,625	24,996	189.0	189.6	13.7	13.6	13.7	13.6	
31.07	175,311	181,890	1,005,186	26,647	189.5	191.2	13.7	13.5	13.7	13.5	
31.08	210,064	217,609	1,017,760	27,270	188.9	186.0	13.7	13.6	13.7	13.6	
30.09	248,503	258,171	1,033,770	28,029	188.7	187.6	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.5	
31.10	286,581	300,765	1,050,901	28,373	188.7	188.9	13.5	12.8	13.5	12.8	
30.11	328,676	346,868	1,070,316	29,214	188.6	187.8	13.4	13.0	13.4	13.0	
31.12	392,302	418,209	1,102,324	26,726	188.7	189.1	13.3	12.6	13.3	12.6	
<b>2011</b>											
31.01	20,027	22,589	1,102,749	27,559	184.0	184.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	
28.02	51,735	60,892	1,114,556	27,539	186.4	187.8	12.7	12.6	12.7	12.6	
31.03	91,459	112,105	1,134,411	27,863	187.6	189.0	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.5	
30.04	136,045	167,831	1,160,198	27,967	187.3	186.8	12.5	12.1	12.5	12.1	
31.05	182,695	224,779	1,189,148	28,647	186.4	183.5	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.2	
30.06	232,567	288,830	1,224,879	28,965	185.1	180.5	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	
31.07	282,178	351,425	1,255,596	29,161	182.8	172.5	12.3	12.0	12.3	12.0	
31.08	335,468	419,354	1,290,545	29,158	181.1	172.3	12.2	11.8	12.2	11.8	
30.09	391,137	489,696	1,321,428	29,208	178.7	164.2	12.1	11.7	12.1	11.7	
31.10	449,277	563,339	1,355,829	29,515	177.2	167.6	12.1	11.6	12.1	11.6	
30.11	509,229	641,118	1,398,327	29,786	176.0	167.3	12.0	11.6	12.0	11.6	

Table 4.3.6 (end)

	In foreign currency						average weighted maturity on loans extended since the beginning of the year, months	average weighted interest rate on loans extended since the beginning of the year, %
	number of extended loans, units	volume of extended loans, millions of rubles	debt on extended loans, millions of rubles		of which overdue debt			
			total					
<b>2010</b>								
30.06	1,742	9,754	207,848	18,414		150.2	11.1	
31.07	2,051	11,210	200,555	18,747		149.3	11.2	
31.08	2,298	12,625	201,821	19,496		145.6	11.3	
30.09	2,567	14,301	199,825	19,788		144.5	11.3	
31.10	2,873	15,858	199,710	20,427		143.9	11.2	
30.11	3,120	17,501	200,689	21,302		141.9	11.3	
31.12	3,431	19,231	193,116	20,579		138.3	11.2	
<b>2011</b>								
31.01	145	705	187,150	20,898		123.3	10.8	
28.02	368	2,206	180,877	20,672		132.1	10.9	
31.03	611	3,919	176,309	20,476		135.3	10.9	
30.04	902	5,478	169,724	20,007		138.3	10.2	
31.05	1,150	7,273	170,843	20,214		140.8	10.0	
30.06	1,485	10,419	171,230	20,514		132.4	9.9	
31.07	1,792	12,197	167,399	20,061		133.3	9.8	
31.08	2,165	14,703	173,382	20,976		137.8	9.8	
30.09	2,441	18,728	185,906	22,648		134.4	9.7	
31.10	2,644	19,380	171,164	21,380		135.7	9.6	
30.11	2,837	21,209	175,143	22,093		136.5	9.7	

Table 4.3.7  
**Mortgage Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals and Rights of Claim under Mortgage Loans Acquired**

	In rubles											memo: rights of claim under mortgage loans, acquired by credit institutions, millions of rubles
	number of extended loans, units	volume of extended loans, millions of rubles	debt on extended loans, millions of rubles		average weighted maturity, months		average weighted interest rate, %		on loans extended over the month	on loans extended since the beginning of the year	on loans extended over the month	
			total	of which overdue debt	on loans extended since the beginning of the year	on loans extended over the month	on loans extended since the beginning of the year	on loans extended over the month				
<b>2010</b>												
30.06	105,624	125,900	841,468	22,279	197.8	198.8	13.5	13.3	13.3	13.3	84,419	
31.07	131,331	157,548	856,291	23,358	196.8	193.0	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.2	84,091	
31.08	156,876	188,524	868,978	24,427	196.7	195.8	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.3	83,322	
30.09	185,016	222,960	884,305	25,026	197.3	200.7	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.2	82,440	
31.10	215,522	260,473	900,597	25,348	196.6	192.3	13.3	12.8	12.8	12.8	82,159	
30.11	247,797	301,479	918,967	26,075	195.9	191.4	13.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	86,433	
31.12	298,213	364,634	949,247	23,564	196.3	198.2	13.1	12.5	12.5	12.5	83,198	
<b>2011</b>												
31.01	15,130	19,841	957,914	24,333	196.8	196.8	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	83,234	
28.02	40,415	54,219	969,685	24,221	196.0	195.5	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	83,070	
31.03	74,741	101,846	993,761	24,476	194.4	192.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	83,390	
30.04	111,505	152,355	1,019,930	24,586	193.9	193.1	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.1	78,214	
31.05	151,777	204,755	1,049,349	25,007	191.6	184.7	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.2	77,720	
30.06	195,782	265,173	1,083,774	25,462	188.4	177.6	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.1	78,912	
31.07	238,931	323,094	1,112,947	25,369	187.8	185.3	12.2	11.8	11.8	11.8	79,567	
31.08	286,317	386,095	1,149,858	25,497	186.0	176.7	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.9	75,630	
30.09	337,042	452,402	1,181,637	25,583	184.0	171.9	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	74,168	
31.10	390,277	521,252	1,216,894	25,821	182.1	170.1	12.0	11.7	11.7	11.7	70,395	
30.11	446,549	596,153	1,261,878	26,006	180.3	167.7	11.9	11.4	11.4	11.4	69,443	

Table 4.3.7 (end)

		In foreign currency						average weighted maturity on loans extended since the beginning of the year, months	average weighted interest rate on loans extended since the beginning of the year, %	memo: rights of claim under mortgage loans, acquired by credit institutions, millions of rubles
	number of extended loans, units	volume of extended loans, millions of rubles	debt on extended loans, millions of rubles		of which overdue debt	average weighted maturity on loans extended since the beginning of the year, months				
			total	of which overdue debt						
<b>2010</b>										
30.06	1,600	7,464	192,435	16,316	16,316	164.8	11.0	24,109		
31.07	1,897	8,681	185,962	16,575	16,575	165.4	11.2	23,778		
31.08	2,129	9,761	187,097	17,276	17,276	163.0	11.1	24,068		
30.09	2,372	11,120	185,420	17,638	17,638	162.6	11.1	23,558		
31.10	2,666	12,480	185,771	18,092	18,092	161.4	11.1	23,558		
30.11	2,906	13,803	186,529	18,618	18,618	159.2	11.1	26,662		
31.12	3,220	15,427	180,126	18,068	18,068	155.3	11.0	25,910		
<b>2011</b>										
31.01	132	548	174,786	17,988	17,988	143.9	11.0	23,893		
28.02	340	1,714	168,957	17,854	17,854	140.8	10.7	34,463		
31.03	569	3,053	164,682	17,719	17,719	146.2	10.6	33,884		
30.04	836	4,293	158,531	17,378	17,378	153.4	9.8	32,119		
31.05	1,072	5,822	159,614	17,604	17,604	157.8	9.7	31,512		
30.06	1,380	7,788	159,176	17,785	17,785	158.5	9.6	32,814		
31.07	1,674	9,252	155,628	17,389	17,389	159.0	9.6	32,062		
31.08	2,033	11,436	161,390	18,205	18,205	162.4	9.6	32,653		
30.09	2,292	14,950	173,252	19,581	19,581	154.9	9.5	35,904		
31.10	2,486	15,749	159,765	18,548	18,548	154.4	9.4	33,645		
30.11	2,661	17,202	163,357	19,152	19,152	155.8	9.5	34,618		



Table 4.3.8

### Selected Indicators Characterizing Performance of Credit Institutions (Grouped by Size of Assets) on Mortgage Loans Market

(millions of rubles)

	Credit institutions grouped by assets (in descending order) as of 30.11.2011										total
	1—5	6—20	21—50	51—200	201—500	501—982					
Number of credit institutions extended mortgage loans, units	5	15	22	127	237	250					656
Number of mortgage loans extended to individuals, units, of which loans extended:	312,414	30,706	24,862	41,504	33,272	6,452					449,210
in rubles	311,920	30,195	24,612	40,256	33,171	6,395					446,549
in foreign currency	494	511	250	1,248	101	57					2,661
Volume of mortgage loans extended to individuals, — total, millions of rubles	379,564	60,410	49,741	76,101	37,010	10,529					613,355
in rubles	376,185	56,662	48,677	69,829	34,705	10,095					596,153
in foreign currency	3,379	3,748	1,064	6,272	2,305	434					17,202
Debt on mortgage loans, extended by credit institutions, — total, millions of rubles	842,992	249,023	117,482	163,282	42,821	9,635					1,425,235
in rubles	802,004	190,662	101,189	121,378	37,753	8,892					1,261,878
in foreign currency	40,988	58,361	16,293	41,904	5,068	743					163,357
of which: overdue, — total	24,968	12,760	3,208	3,466	614	142					45,158
in rubles	13,233	8,080	2,023	2,006	527	137					26,006
in foreign currency	11,735	4,680	1,185	1,460	87	5					19,152
Average weighted maturity, months, of which on loans extended:											
in rubles	183.1	185.0	202.8	172.2	136.8	147.2					180.3
in foreign currency	187.3	201.2	140.8	151.5	47.5	192.3					155.8
Average weighted interest rate, %, of which on loans extended:											
in rubles	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.7					11.9
in foreign currency	9.6	8.6	12.0	9.4	12.0	11.2					9.5
Rights of claim under mortgage loans, — total, millions of rubles	32,021	7,124	13,254	49,239	1,763	660					104,061
in rubles	18,131	5,398	6,417	37,261	1,724	512					69,443
in foreign currency	13,890	1,726	6,837	11,978	39	148					34,618

Table 4.3.9

## Structure of Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions

Investments in debt obligations

of which:

investments in debt obligations at balance-sheet value (regardless revaluation) by kinds of instruments

(millions of rubles)

	total	Investments in debt obligations at balance-sheet value (regardless revaluation) by kinds of instruments											revaluation of debt obligations
		federal government obligations	the Bank of Russia bonds	debt obligations of the RF constituent entities and local authorities	debt obligations issued by resident credit institutions	debt obligations issued by nonresidents	other debt obligations of residents	debt obligations transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition	overdue debt obligations				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
<b>2009</b>													
31.12	3,379,085	767,939	283,104	229,643	289,283	663,283	759,208	362,741	13,404	10,480			
<b>2010</b>													
31.03	3,885,608	824,988	736,987	264,705	320,417	628,583	834,048	186,129	15,815	73,936			
30.06	4,082,472	818,597	949,677	268,092	308,571	633,537	781,395	253,734	16,868	52,001			
30.09	4,190,684	961,340	806,907	292,353	333,202	563,120	833,857	337,816	16,699	45,391			
31.12	4,419,892	1,177,529	588,492	284,300	365,029	718,852	901,119	355,281	12,271	17,020			
<b>2011</b>													
31.01	4,424,773	1,200,375	592,048	299,539	380,165	710,748	917,165	286,694	12,245	25,793			
28.02	4,579,672	1,322,780	593,278	290,231	367,464	696,572	934,239	334,087	12,361	28,660			
31.03	4,483,764	1,420,885	401,867	280,965	376,623	667,731	975,443	319,891	13,150	27,210			
30.04	4,574,561	1,445,260	449,204	268,752	366,156	715,123	989,211	299,516	13,688	27,652			
31.05	4,594,392	1,455,481	460,539	273,913	363,536	712,432	997,120	297,659	13,856	19,855			
30.06	4,269,476	1,569,331	18,293	252,647	357,480	737,897	1,032,268	265,745	14,432	21,383			
31.07	4,345,895	1,619,721	33,402	255,074	364,290	726,825	1,033,938	269,381	14,450	28,814			
31.08	4,387,071	1,609,145	10,153	247,025	388,036	755,700	1,043,959	321,565	14,240	-2,752			
30.09	4,683,982	1,879,259	10,302	228,497	371,001	838,182	966,788	442,811	14,501	-67,358			
31.10	4,583,865	1,576,711	—	211,875	355,826	775,695	920,145	771,495	14,143	-42,024			
30.11	4,635,768	1,439,006	—	149,680	370,378	826,085	893,019	996,755	14,015	-53,169			

**Table 4.3.9 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

	Investment in equities										Equity in subsidiaries and associated companies		Other equity interest
	total	investment in equities at balance-sheet value (regardless revaluation)				revaluation of equities	total	of which:		total	of which: shares of subsidiaries and associated resident credit institutions		
		of resident credit institutions	of nonresidents	of other residents	shares transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition								
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
<b>2009</b>													
31.12	411,790	4,594	33,394	354,215	13,814	5,773	284,537	143,731	72,590				
<b>2010</b>													
31.03	493,216	7,691	36,277	409,844	24,067	15,336	281,929	143,477	111,692				
30.06	573,237	8,707	37,654	504,945	35,867	-13,936	291,849	142,909	113,735				
30.09	674,801	8,236	40,944	579,471	33,337	12,813	313,045	139,385	117,028				
31.12	710,923	5,694	50,336	587,982	29,865	37,045	368,175	168,438	132,096				
<b>2011</b>													
31.01	710,076	6,421	47,962	586,568	32,161	36,964	377,310	179,014	152,776				
28.02	727,791	9,723	42,203	597,803	31,815	46,246	487,127	281,129	154,684				
31.03	692,234	11,214	45,593	575,928	35,136	24,363	458,036	244,699	155,535				
30.04	668,307	11,885	43,562	561,185	38,945	12,730	455,505	244,704	159,683				
31.05	724,982	13,732	47,066	610,769	44,510	8,905	439,432	246,929	162,723				
30.06	770,278	16,549	43,691	648,152	41,938	19,948	439,878	241,719	177,037				
31.07	813,094	16,675	66,576	640,542	59,831	29,470	454,205	257,369	177,744				
31.08	822,134	18,482	69,510	670,912	56,062	7,168	476,435	258,587	178,678				
30.09	815,888	12,855	73,804	684,007	70,167	-24,945	395,374	166,704	290,149				
31.10	808,921	8,659	68,590	681,711	53,963	-4,002	386,019	162,318	290,288				
30.11	809,126	9,769	73,082	677,232	53,434	-4,390	385,383	159,368	291,323				



Table 4.3.11

### Average Weighted Interest Rates (Yield) on Operations of the Credit Institutions with Bills Denominated in Rubles, by Maturity

(% p.a.)

	On bills discounted by credit institutions, issued by										On bills issued by credit institutions					
	nonfinancial organizations					credit institutions										
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	
<b>2010</b>																
January	19.2	13.0	13.6	12.4	19.8	8.4	10.1	10.1	10.4	10.5	4.1	8.0	9.9	9.5	12.2	
February	15.6	12.9	18.1	10.8	10.0	5.9	9.0	9.3	9.9	10.0	4.9	7.0	8.7	10.1	10.6	
March	17.0	13.7	13.2	10.4	10.5	6.6	6.9	8.5	9.0	8.5	3.9	6.2	7.7	8.5	9.5	
April	14.3	10.9	10.0	10.3	10.2	6.7	7.7	8.1	8.4	8.3	4.3	6.1	7.6	8.3	9.5	
May	14.6	12.7	13.0	8.9	12.6	10.1	6.8	6.9	8.7	8.5	2.3	5.1	7.7	8.8	10.4	
June	16.0	12.4	7.9	9.3	8.0	5.5	5.4	6.7	8.1	8.5	3.8	4.8	6.2	9.9	11.3	
July	12.6	9.9	9.8	10.1	8.8	5.4	5.7	6.9	7.9	8.2	3.1	5.0	6.3	8.1	11.0	
August	14.7	10.3	9.6	11.1	15.4	6.1	6.5	7.4	8.0	7.7	2.2	5.3	6.9	7.5	10.6	
September	12.8	10.2	10.8	9.7	8.8	5.8	6.2	7.1	8.2	8.0	1.9	4.6	5.4	9.2	8.3	
October	15.0	9.1	10.3	10.9	8.1	5.1	6.3	7.4	7.8	8.6	2.6	4.2	6.7	7.2	11.1	
November	18.1	9.3	10.0	9.2	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.0	7.7	1.4	3.2	6.1	7.5	10.9	
December	11.0	10.7	10.2	8.3	6.2	6.8	6.2	7.1	7.9	8.5	3.0	4.8	5.9	7.2	10.4	
<b>2011</b>																
January	15.5	9.6	7.8	8.8	9.0	14.5	5.7	6.9	7.6	7.7	3.6	4.3	7.0	7.2	10.7	
February	10.8	5.8	12.1	7.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	6.7	7.6	7.6	1.7	4.9	6.3	6.2	9.7	
March	8.1	9.7	9.4	8.8	3.9	5.2	6.1	7.4	8.2	8.2	2.3	4.8	5.1	7.1	10.5	
April	16.2	9.6	10.6	8.0	11.1	5.9	6.4	7.4	7.6	8.0	2.2	4.5	5.7	6.9	10.3	
May	15.3	8.8	8.9	8.2	6.5	6.0	7.1	7.3	8.3	7.5	2.7	5.0	6.3	7.4	11.4	
June	12.3	7.6	8.5	8.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	7.6	8.0	7.7	3.0	5.5	6.8	7.7	11.0	
July	11.2	13.2	7.1	8.6	5.3	5.4	6.4	8.0	8.1	7.3	3.1	5.6	6.0	6.7	10.8	
August	13.2	8.4	7.8	6.1	3.2	6.3	7.1	9.5	9.2	9.3	3.1	4.6	6.0	7.4	11.4	
September	13.0	9.7	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.8	8.9	9.7	9.4	8.0	4.0	6.3	6.3	7.2	11.5	
October	15.7	8.6	10.7	8.0	5.0	5.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.6	3.5	6.1	6.9	7.9	10.6	
November	22.2	16.9	11.8	7.6	3.3	6.5	9.5	9.8	8.3	5.9	3.9	6.7	7.4	7.8	10.9	

Table 4.4

## Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives

(millions of rubles)

1	Claims on delivery of ruble-denominated funds					Claims on foreign exchange delivery					Claims on delivery of precious metals					Claims on delivery of securities					
	total	of which those with terms:			total	2 to 30 days	7	8	9	10	of which those with terms:			total	2 to 30 days	11	12	13	of which those with terms:		
		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days							2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days						2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						
<b>2010</b>																					
30.06	1,000,579	331,713	216,119	418,568	1,734,393	789,616	332,045	521,500	243,269	33,607	9,016	5,541	88,023	9,356	62,031	12,424					
31.07	964,658	269,515	219,738	449,925	1,534,300	497,924	379,476	574,884	224,950	24,395	20,726	4,785	58,706	22,687	18,012	12,152					
31.08	980,135	292,755	180,118	473,958	1,621,258	559,983	307,837	638,496	224,701	32,656	12,473	1,532	47,561	24,061	2,190	13,911					
30.09	1,005,228	308,889	185,883	471,818	1,713,988	727,853	315,449	601,896	237,004	24,312	38,750	2,528	48,602	23,640	4,546	13,322					
31.10	1,020,218	260,741	263,077	486,079	1,644,252	624,098	347,002	618,413	234,741	46,356	9,207	457	64,254	13,971	31,537	14,077					
30.11	1,124,395	369,010	249,330	471,070	1,770,676	655,694	399,126	639,594	223,972	23,937	14,061	818	81,593	51,617	5,455	15,042					
31.12	1,327,199	366,697	294,399	616,342	2,038,922	839,367	452,799	614,979	232,898	21,428	645	624	137,736	10,317	1,989	123,580					
<b>2011</b>																					
31.01	1,243,637	335,160	209,186	675,506	1,785,225	648,289	377,630	688,589	224,445	14,573	8,075	1,034	148,348	18,415	5,364	116,404					
28.02	1,287,707	275,857	235,339	731,482	1,752,247	593,843	289,875	774,338	243,541	22,485	992	6,097	188,146	34,819	3,927	140,658					
31.03	1,251,876	246,513	249,147	714,680	1,933,920	623,427	380,163	843,969	235,989	16,625	942	10,286	166,936	19,581	3,839	135,897					
30.04	1,321,843	287,618	276,492	742,374	2,016,578	677,322	372,961	867,838	273,159	22,447	1,962	15,732	49,481	9,267	6,428	30,657					
31.05	1,514,004	403,750	253,304	824,184	1,946,397	591,492	275,493	983,815	301,093	24,547	3,375	22,140	92,674	45,154	2,123	33,640					
30.06	1,540,201	357,891	309,817	852,858	2,386,084	909,667	345,776	1,024,541	298,728	18,571	4,397	32,937	65,360	21,664	11,310	21,275					
31.07	1,614,980	354,281	328,548	886,588	2,130,041	610,375	370,832	1,077,183	291,625	18,284	6,179	37,486	80,349	41,772	9,453	20,457					
31.08	1,808,734	482,231	337,547	936,655	2,268,391	688,644	322,687	1,157,535	315,336	19,063	10,084	46,774	350,207	26,402	77	317,060					
30.09	1,966,387	533,304	617,113	796,460	2,633,769	774,104	550,023	1,232,349	325,237	32,596	27,433	36,321	58,438	17,048	7,538	25,649					
31.10	2,151,380	666,587	518,709	943,281	2,954,662	1,025,400	544,268	1,296,911	330,756	53,438	24,081	35,249	86,367	19,186	33,248	25,414					
30.11	1,993,877	637,690	380,456	930,456	2,844,896	985,282	409,376	1,370,516	349,993	57,336	31,776	28,896	95,314	56,864	7,708	22,370					



## 5. SELECTED INDICATORS ON THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION'S PAYMENT SYSTEM

Table 5.1

## Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia

	Of which payments effected:																														
	Total payments			by the payment system of the Bank of Russia <sup>1</sup>			by private payment systems <sup>2</sup>			by non-bank settlement credit institutions			by credit institutions through correspondent accounts opened with other credit institutions <sup>3</sup>			of which:															
				billions of rubles		thousands of units		billions of rubles		thousands of units		billions of rubles		thousands of units		billions of rubles		thousands of units													
	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units													
2009	2,723,796.6	877,432.5	942,943.3	609,865.7	1,780,853.3	267,566.8	4,605.5	3,275.5	82,772.1	30,955.0	427,996.9	110,506.5	1,265,478.8	122,829.8	2,892,501.8	812,153.9	1,058,979.5	653,352.9	1,833,522.3	158,801.0	8,465.7	1,832.1	155,284.0	12,057.0	362,543.0	62,661.4	1,307,229.6	82,250.5			
<b>2009</b>																															
Q1	603,863.0	184,944.9	193,139.4	122,072.8	410,723.6	62,872.1	760.7	1,108.6	18,808.5	6,652.4	96,092.7	27,461.7	295,061.7	27,649.4	676,856.3	216,569.2	231,365.2	154,061.4	445,491.1	62,507.8	1,065.5	676.8	20,086.4	6,498.6	107,744.4	25,814.0	316,594.8	29,518.4			
Q2	676,856.3	216,569.2	231,365.2	154,061.4	445,491.1	62,507.8	1,065.5	676.8	20,086.4	6,498.6	107,744.4	25,814.0	316,594.8	29,518.4	694,741.0	226,754.4	245,139.3	161,087.7	449,601.7	65,666.7	1,229.5	690.7	20,946.5	7,244.7	108,272.2	27,927.2	319,153.5	29,804.1			
Q3	694,741.0	226,754.4	245,139.3	161,087.7	449,601.7	65,666.7	1,229.5	690.7	20,946.5	7,244.7	108,272.2	27,927.2	319,153.5	29,804.1	748,336.3	249,164.0	273,299.4	172,643.8	475,036.9	76,520.2	1,549.8	799.4	22,930.7	10,559.3	115,887.6	29,303.6	334,668.8	35,857.9			
Q4	748,336.3	249,164.0	273,299.4	172,643.8	475,036.9	76,520.2	1,549.8	799.4	22,930.7	10,559.3	115,887.6	29,303.6	334,668.8	35,857.9	<b>2010</b>																
Q1	601,911.1	185,449.2	216,104.5	151,794.3	385,806.6	33,654.9	1,663.9	379.5	14,762.6	2,507.9	75,127.1	12,941.4	294,253.0	17,826.1	719,909.4	200,122.2	262,800.7	161,795.4	457,108.7	38,326.8	1,993.3	424.3	44,979.1	3,120.8	89,140.3	15,563.5	320,996.0	19,218.2			
Q2	719,909.4	200,122.2	262,800.7	161,795.4	457,108.7	38,326.8	1,993.3	424.3	44,979.1	3,120.8	89,140.3	15,563.5	320,996.0	19,218.2	751,175.1	199,485.8	273,953.4	159,313.3	477,221.7	40,172.5	2,732.9	508.7	46,674.1	2,945.2	100,737.9	15,899.2	327,076.8	20,819.4			
Q3	751,175.1	199,485.8	273,953.4	159,313.3	477,221.7	40,172.5	2,732.9	508.7	46,674.1	2,945.2	100,737.9	15,899.2	327,076.8	20,819.4	819,506.2	227,096.7	306,120.9	180,449.9	513,385.3	46,646.8	2,075.6	519.6	48,868.2	3,483.1	97,537.7	18,257.3	364,903.8	24,386.8			
Q4	819,506.2	227,096.7	306,120.9	180,449.9	513,385.3	46,646.8	2,075.6	519.6	48,868.2	3,483.1	97,537.7	18,257.3	364,903.8	24,386.8	<b>2011</b>																
Q1	698,142.4	232,323.1	251,069.5	194,094.3	447,072.9	38,228.8	1,722.1	453.4	42,281.6	2,801.5	89,685.0	16,216.1	313,384.2	18,757.8	804,476.6	251,785.5	299,289.5	206,772.4	505,187.1	45,013.1	2,039.7	938.8	53,424.1	2,971.1	102,879.4	18,952.5	346,843.9	22,150.7			
Q2	804,476.6	251,785.5	299,289.5	206,772.4	505,187.1	45,013.1	2,039.7	938.8	53,424.1	2,971.1	102,879.4	18,952.5	346,843.9	22,150.7	812,150.3	272,843.3	300,842.2	225,670.5	511,308.1	47,172.8	2,512.6	788.9	50,483.4	3,004.6	104,545.6	20,264.0	353,766.5	23,115.3			
Q3	812,150.3	272,843.3	300,842.2	225,670.5	511,308.1	47,172.8	2,512.6	788.9	50,483.4	3,004.6	104,545.6	20,264.0	353,766.5	23,115.3																	

<sup>1</sup> This indicator includes the Bank of Russia's payments and also payments of customers other than credit institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Since Q1 2010 this indicator comprises payments by legal entities (other than credit institutions), individuals and own payments of credit institutions. Before 2010 data are also included payments from accounts of customers of credit institutions (branches) and from accounts of credit institutions participating in settlements.

<sup>3</sup> This indicator doesn't include payments effected by settlement non-banking credit institutions.



**Table 5.2**  
**Payments Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia and Private Payment Systems, by Method of Payment**

	The Bank of Russia payment system <sup>1</sup>						Private payment systems <sup>2</sup>						
	total			of which			total			of which			
	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	value of payments, billions of rubles	electronic payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	paper-based payments, thousands of units	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	paper-based payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles
<b>2009</b>													
2009	942,943.3	609,865.7	608,977.7	941,280.1	608,977.7	1,663.2	888.0	1,780,853.3	267,566.8	952,055.2	214,825.5	828,798.1	52,741.3
2010	1,058,979.5	653,352.9	652,631.9	1,058,066.7	652,631.9	912.8	721.0	1,833,522.3	158,801.0	1,123,915.8	138,975.0	709,606.5	19,826.0
<b>2009</b>													
Q1	193,139.4	122,072.8	121,847.2	192,757.1	121,847.2	382.3	225.6	410,723.6	62,872.1	217,790.5	52,364.2	192,933.1	10,507.9
Q2	231,365.2	154,061.4	153,869.3	230,926.9	153,869.3	438.3	192.1	445,491.1	62,507.8	235,981.3	52,539.7	209,509.8	9,968.1
Q3	245,139.3	161,087.7	160,866.0	244,732.1	160,866.0	407.2	221.7	449,601.7	65,666.7	242,095.5	53,450.1	207,506.2	12,216.6
Q4	273,299.4	172,643.8	172,395.2	272,864.0	172,395.2	435.4	248.6	475,036.9	76,520.2	256,187.9	56,471.5	218,849.0	20,048.7
<b>2010</b>													
Q1	216,104.5	151,794.3	151,630.1	215,880.6	151,630.1	223.9	164.2	385,806.6	33,654.9	211,040.0	29,251.0	174,766.6	4,403.9
Q2	262,800.7	161,795.4	161,614.4	262,548.7	161,614.4	252.0	181.0	457,108.7	38,326.8	280,501.2	33,205.2	176,607.5	5,121.6
Q3	273,953.4	159,313.3	159,130.6	273,743.3	159,130.6	210.1	182.7	477,221.7	40,172.5	305,238.5	35,320.2	171,983.2	4,852.3
Q4	306,120.9	180,449.9	180,256.8	305,894.1	180,256.8	226.8	193.1	513,385.3	46,646.8	327,136.1	41,198.6	186,249.2	5,448.2
<b>2011</b>													
Q1	251,069.5	194,094.3	194,029.2	250,923.8	194,029.2	145.7	65.1	447,072.9	38,228.8	307,017.8	33,854.9	140,055.1	4,373.9
Q2	299,289.5	206,772.4	206,703.5	299,114.9	206,703.5	174.6	68.9	505,187.1	45,013.1	354,781.9	39,980.4	150,405.2	5,032.7
Q3	300,842.2	225,670.5	225,573.6	300,659.7	225,573.6	182.5	96.9	511,308.1	47,172.8	360,782.3	42,523.9	150,525.8	4,648.9

<sup>1</sup> This indicator includes the Bank of Russia's payments and also payments of customers other than credit institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Since Q1 2010 this indicator comprises payments by legal entities (other than credit institutions), individuals and own payments of credit institutions. Before 2010 data are also included payments from accounts of customers of credit institutions (branches) and from accounts of credit institutions participating in settlements.

Table 5.3

### Data on Customers Participating in the Bank of Russia's Payment System That Exchange Electronic Documents with the Bank of Russia

(units)

	Operating credit institutions and branches participating in the payment system of the Bank of Russia		Federal Treasury bodies		Other customers of the Bank of Russia	
	total	of which participate in exchange	total	of which participate in exchange	total	of which participate in exchange
<b>2007</b>						
31.12	3,426	3,324	986	521	28,338	485
<b>2008</b>						
31.03	3,470	3,372	950	480	25,691	504
30.06	3,503	3,416	905	461	23,867	538
30.09	3,527	3,428	802	436	22,530	558
31.12	3,511	3,398	804	432	19,737	608
<b>2009</b>						
31.03	3,476	3,396	795	428	17,617	651
30.06	3,426	3,380	791	425	17,037	711
30.09	3,429	3,357	810	426	15,885	788
31.12	3,327	3,224	800	404	13,930	876
<b>2010</b>						
31.03	3,300	3,208	800	418	13,903	957
30.06	3,267	3,192	799	420	13,041	1,028
30.09	3,249	3,165	757	396	13,240	1,085
31.12	3,137	3,079	698	332	11,417	1,162
<b>2011</b>						
31.03	3,117	3,047	692	289	10,693	1,252
30.06	3,106	3,044	631	237	9,924	1,361
30.09	3,080	3,016	609	232	10,181	1,428

**Table 5.4**  
**Number of Participants (Users) in Intraregional Electronic Settlements (VER), Interregional Electronic Settlements (MER) and in the Banking Electronic Speed Payments (BESP system) of the Bank of Russia**

(units)

1	The Bank of Russia institutions		Of which members:			6	Of which users:		
	2	3	4	5	7		8	9	
		intraregional electronic settlements	interregional electronic settlements	BESP system	Credit institutions	intraregional electronic settlements	interregional electronic settlements	BESP system	
<b>2010</b>									
31.03	630	630	628	207	1,052	1,052	1,050	315	
30.06	627	627	627	230	1,047	1,047	1,047	337	
30.09	623	621	621	294	1,042	1,042	1,042	985	
31.12	608	608	608	292	1,020	1,020	1,020	967	
<b>2011</b>									
31.03	607	607	607	289	1,013	1,013	1,013	969	
30.06	571	570	570	287	1,010	1,010	1,010	963	
30.09	563	562	563	284	1,002	1,002	1,002	957	

Table 5.4 (end)  
(units)

	Branches of credit institutions <sup>1</sup>	Of which users:			Other customers	Of which users:		Total number of participants (users) (2+6+10+14)	Of which participants (users):	
		intraregional electronic settlements	interregional electronic settlements	BESP system		VER, MER	BESP system participants		intraregional electronic settlements, interregional electronic settlements (3+7+11+15)	BESP system (5+9+13+16)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>2010</b>										
31.03	2,248	2,241	2,237	617	1,375	1,375	80	5,305	5,298	1,219
30.06	2,220	2,215	2,215	675	1,448	1,448	80	5,342	5,337	1,322
30.09	2,207	2,197	2,197	2,062	1,481	1,481	80	5,353	5,341	3,421
31.12	2,117	2,110	2,110	2,003	1,494	1,494	81	5,239	5,239	3,343
<b>2011</b>										
31.03	2,104	2,094	2,094	1,991	1,541	1,541	81	5,265	5,255	3,330
30.06	2,096	2,087	2,087	1,990	1,598	1,598	81	5,275	5,265	3,321
30.09	2,078	2,068	2,070	1,959	1,660	1,660	81	5,303	5,292	3,281

<sup>1</sup> Branches of credit institutions with correspondent subaccounts with the Bank of Russia.

Table 5.5

## Selected Indicators On Bank Card Transactions

		Individuals							
		the number of bank cards <sup>1</sup> , thousands of units	the number of bank cards in use, thousands of units	total value of operations conducted using bank cards, millions of rubles	4	cash withdrawals, millions of rubles	5	6	7
		2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7
	1								
	2009	125,787	—	9,715,631	8,652,721	877,247	185,663		
	2010	144,112	78,665	12,597,106	10,890,851	1,346,157	360,098		
	<b>2009</b>								
	Q1	121,729	58,635	2,103,614	1,869,941	199,289	34,384		
	Q2	121,379	58,809	2,321,669	2,082,664	200,422	38,583		
	Q3	121,359	59,615	2,493,377	2,218,542	224,540	50,295		
	Q4	125,787	63,897	2,796,969	2,481,573	252,995	62,401		
	<b>2010</b>								
	Q1	128,620	64,341	2,555,974	2,220,878	273,360	61,736		
	Q2	133,329	71,597	2,997,609	2,623,065	296,832	77,712		
	Q3	137,464	72,283	3,256,663	2,817,723	344,066	94,874		
	Q4	144,112	78,665	3,786,860	3,229,185	431,899	125,776		
	<b>2011</b>								
	Q1	146,241	78,736	3,398,583	2,819,420	453,315	125,848		
	Q2	157,364	89,026	4,077,174	3,381,842	523,385	171,947		
	Q3	167,223	97,087	4,539,886	3,657,833	648,989	233,064		

Table 5.5 (end)

		Legal entities						
		the number of bank cards <sup>1</sup> , thousands of units	the number of bank cards in use, thousands of units	total value of operations conducted using bank cards, millions of rubles	cash withdrawals, millions of rubles	of which: payments for goods (works, services), millions of rubles	other transactions, millions of rubles	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13		
2009	246	—	352,885	125,331	227,341	213		
2010	307	162	579,532	173,888	401,734	3,910		
<b>2009</b>								
Q1	242	150	48,942	23,947	24,890	105		
Q2	245	121	57,741	24,951	32,762	28		
Q3	245	124	136,767	33,612	103,107	48		
Q4	246	135	109,435	42,821	66,582	32		
<b>2010</b>								
Q1	253	127	67,442	31,068	36,267	107		
Q2	263	138	72,382	38,991	32,968	423		
Q3	268	155	159,885	48,014	110,681	1,190		
Q4	307	162	279,823	55,815	221,818	2,190		
<b>2011</b>								
Q1	318	157	129,985	43,926	83,069	2,990		
Q2	332	184	169,183	58,165	107,538	3,480		
Q3	362	193	197,841	69,545	124,256	4,040		

<sup>1</sup> The data on quantity of bank cards are indicated as of the first date, following the reporting quarter (year).

**Table 5.6**  
**Payments of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia,**  
**by Payment Instruments**

	Payments effected with use of payment orders and letters of credit				Payments effected with use of payment request and order of collections	
	electronic payments		paper based payments		number of payments, millions of units	value of payments, billions of ruble
	number of payments, millions of units	value of payments, billions of ruble	number of payments, millions of units	value of payments, billions of ruble		
2003	...	...	...	...	1.30	20.4
2004	...	...	...	...	0.20	2.8
2005	...	...	...	...	0.13	2.7
2006	...	...	...	...	0.11	1.3
2007	124.4	35,955.8	10.6	2,704.1	0.10	1.1
2008	142.5	48,620.4	9.1	3,640.1	0.05	1.5
2009	158.0	56,487.1	8.4	1,797.2	0.03	1.1
2010	169.4	61,097.5	7.8	1,663.3	0.02	4.8

Table 5.7

## Payments of Participants (Users) Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia

	Intra-regional electronic settlements		Inter-regional electronic settlements		BESP system		Paper-based payments using letter of advice	
	number of payments, millions of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, millions of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, millions of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, millions of units	value of payments, billions of rubles
31.12.1998	109.4	7,557.7	4.1	454.2	—	—	57.3	2,683.8
31.12.1999	137.2	13,302.9	9.8	2,143.0	—	—	52.1	5,702.5
31.12.2000	181.9	28,166.4	17.2	5,759.8	—	—	45.0	9,031.8
31.12.2001	255.8	53,487.6	27.4	9,784.2	—	—	34.0	8,788.4
31.12.2002	312.5	62,712.4	38.3	13,632.7	—	—	25.6	5,997.2
31.12.2003	361.5	90,303.1	50.3	17,863.7	—	—	14.8	5,757.6
31.12.2004	405.2	110,356.1	66.9	25,000.4	—	—	7.6	3,052.0
31.12.2005	464.3	153,785.6	86.3	36,112.1	—	—	5.1	4,073.4
31.12.2006	573.3	215,644.2	120.5	50,955.5	—	—	2.5	1,074.0
31.12.2007	676.9	375,041.4	154.1	69,580.8	—	—	2.8	1,131.0
31.12.2008	752.6	423,354.4	184.4	88,643.4	0.006	2,060.4	3.1	2,215.9
31.12.2009	748.7	432,748.1	192.5	69,620.3	0.063	106,609.4	1.7	887.9
31.12.2010	819.3	444,999.6	238.5	81,335.1	0.200	127,309.5	0.9	721.0



## 6. REGIONAL SECTION

## 6.1. Institutional Characteristics

Table 6.1.1

## Number of Credit Institutions and Their Branches

(units)

	31.12.2011			
	number of credit institutions in the region	number of branches in the region		
		total	credit institutions, headquarters of which are located in this region	credit institutions, headquarters of which are located in another region
1	2	3	4	5
<b>RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>	978	2,807	464	2,343
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	572	583	120	463
Belgorod Region	5	23	1	22
Bryansk Region	1	21	—	21
Vladimir Region	3	23	—	23
Voronezh Region	3	49	—	49
Ivanovo Region	6	13	—	13
Kaluga Region	4	22	—	22
Kostroma Region	5	12	—	12
Kursk Region	2	17	—	17
Lipetsk Region	2	21	1	20
Moscow Region	10	81	3	78
Orel Region	2	18	2	16
Ryazan Region	4	18	—	18
Smolensk Region	4	20	6	14
Tambov Region	1	11	—	11
Tver Region	6	26	3	23
Tula Region	5	23	1	22
Yaroslavl Region	7	31	2	29
Moscow	502	154	24	130
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	69	318	12	306
Republic of Karelia	1	14	2	12
Republic of Komi	2	27	4	23
Arkhangelsk Region	2	31	—	31
Nenets Autonomous Area	—	1	—	1
Vologda Region	9	15	4	11
Kaliningrad Region	3	30	1	29
Leningrad Region	4	15	—	15
Murmansk Region	4	15	—	15
Novgorod Region	2	11	1	10
Pskov Region	3	6	—	6
St. Petersburg	39	154	—	154
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	45	302	20	282
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	4	6	1	5
Republic of Kalmykia	2	3	—	3
Krasnodar Territory	14	98	2	96
Astrakhan Region	5	24	5	19
Volgograd Region	4	56	—	56
Rostov Region	16	115	12	103
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	56	177	81	96
Republic of Daghestan	31	82	67	15
Republic of Ingushetia	2	6	1	5
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	5	13	3	10
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	5	4	—	4

Table 6.1.1 (end)

(units)

1	2	3	4	5
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	5	11	4	7
Republic of Chechnya	—	4	—	4
Stavropol Territory	8	57	6	51
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>520</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	11	54	—	54
Republic of Mariy-El	1	17	4	13
Republic of Mordovia	4	9	1	8
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	25	96	55	41
Udmurt Republic	4	23	—	23
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	4	18	—	18
Perm Territory	5	63	—	63
Kirov Region	3	18	—	18
Nizhni Novgorod Region	12	97	8	89
Orenburg Region	8	37	3	34
Penza Region	1	24	—	24
Samara Region	20	78	9	69
Saratov Region	9	64	17	47
Ulyanovsk Region	4	21	2	19
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>227</b>
Kurgan Region	4	14	—	14
Sverdlovsk Region	16	93	9	84
Tyumen Region	16	124	51	73
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	9	34	8	26
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	—	23	—	23
Chelyabinsk Region	9	94	38	56
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>321</b>
Republic of Altai	4	5	1	4
Republic of Buryatia	1	14	2	12
Republic of Tyva	1	4	—	4
Republic of Khakassia	2	5	—	5
Altai Territory	7	43	8	35
Zabaykalskiy Territory	—	15	—	15
Krasnoyarsk Territory	5	57	2	55
Irkutsk Region	8	39	4	35
Kemerovo Region	9	29	—	29
Novosibirsk Region	9	72	1	71
Omsk Region	6	40	—	40
Tomsk Region	2	24	8	16
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>128</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	4	28	—	28
Kamchatka Territory	4	11	3	8
Primorski Territory	7	28	2	26
Khabarovsk Territory	4	30	1	29
Amur Region	2	13	—	13
Magadan Region	—	9	—	9
Sakhalin Region	5	9	2	7
Jewish Autonomous Region	—	4	—	4
Chukotka Autonomous Area	—	4	—	4

Table 6.1.2

## Number of the Internal Divisions of Credit Institutions (Branches)

(units)

1	31.12.2011				
	additional offices	external cash desks	cash credit offices	operational offices	total
2	3	4	5	6	
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	22,565	10,860	1,725	5,360	40,510
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>6,728</b>	<b>3,409</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>11,785</b>
Belgorod Region	148	214	14	102	478
Bryansk Region	99	119	8	71	297
Vladimir Region	213	122	13	82	430
Voronezh Region	297	256	26	117	696
Ivanovo Region	139	57	10	67	273
Kaluga Region	142	61	7	96	306
Kostroma Region	103	33	3	32	171
Kursk Region	136	93	18	70	317
Lipetsk Region	146	98	13	72	329
Moscow Region	1,233	724	40	102	2,099
Orel Region	98	48	10	41	197
Ryazan Region	123	91	10	67	291
Smolensk Region	115	87	4	52	258
Tambov Region	125	141	9	57	332
Tver Region	131	123	10	75	339
Tula Region	192	83	9	72	356
Yaroslavl Region	224	36	10	114	384
Moscow	3,064	1,023	40	105	4,232
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>3,790</b>
Republic of Karelia	118	13	14	32	177
Republic of Komi	129	83	13	44	269
Arkhangelsk Region	163	63	17	60	303
Nenets Autonomous Area	4	8	—	1	13
Vologda Region	275	15	29	70	389
Kaliningrad Region	156	35	33	61	285
Leningrad Region	48	21	16	307	392
Murmansk Region	139	11	15	70	235
Novgorod Region	123	2	15	38	178
Pskov Region	114	16	10	46	186
St. Petersburg	1,034	159	125	58	1,376
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>3,832</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	77	7	3	8	95
Republic of Kalmykia	36	3	—	7	46
Krasnodar Territory	1,144	165	63	175	1,547
Astrakhan Region	114	86	10	42	252
Volgograd Region	277	282	42	102	703
Rostov Region	920	120	73	76	1,189
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1,052</b>
Republic of Daghestan	172	8	7	8	195
Republic of Ingushetia	15	—	—	—	15
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	73	42	3	7	125
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	34	3	1	2	40

Table 6.1.2 (end)

(units)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	52	17	—	8	77
Republic of Chechnya	31	2	1	13	47
Stavropol Territory	424	31	44	54	553
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>3,895</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>9,726</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	676	425	52	105	1,258
Republic of Mariy-El	62	56	10	20	148
Republic of Mordovia	142	134	7	23	306
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	621	637	57	146	1,461
Udmurt Republic	195	89	33	74	391
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	123	154	23	49	349
Perm Territory	382	247	32	124	785
Kirov Region	198	162	29	56	445
Nizhni Novgorod Region	513	412	42	86	1,053
Orenburg Region	300	390	42	79	811
Penza Region	160	336	13	62	571
Samara Region	484	298	41	125	948
Saratov Region	279	429	20	85	813
Ulyanovsk Region	194	126	12	55	387
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>3,394</b>
Kurgan Region	79	179	14	51	323
Sverdlovsk Region	829	190	60	58	1,137
Tyumen Region	585	311	66	143	1,105
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	297	118	29	55	499
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	106	33	3	24	166
Chelyabinsk Region	474	140	80	135	829
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>5,230</b>
Republic of Altai	33	6	5	6	50
Republic of Buryatia	181	4	7	70	262
Republic of Tyva	39	2	3	1	45
Republic of Khakassia	75	22	4	54	155
Altai Territory	271	474	23	103	871
Zabaykalskiy Territory	203	10	9	51	273
Krasnoyarsk Territory	531	131	19	157	838
Irkutsk Region	350	55	24	138	567
Kemerovo Region	320	124	30	121	595
Novosibirsk Region	437	153	59	56	705
Omsk Region	208	306	21	75	610
Tomsk Region	151	33	13	62	259
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1,701</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	148	102	8	46	304
Kamchatka Territory	82	6	5	20	113
Primorski Territory	314	36	38	83	471
Khabarovsk Territory	250	29	21	34	334
Amur Region	150	25	7	39	221
Magadan Region	36	7	3	7	53
Sakhalin Region	64	18	3	59	144
Jewish Autonomous Region	22	3	2	16	43
Chukotka Autonomous Area	8	6	—	4	18

Table 6.1.3

## Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

(units)

	Credit institutions operating in the Russian Federation, total	Licensed by the Bank of Russia		
		general	conduct operations in foreign currency (except general)	accept funds of individuals
<b>RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>				
31.12.2010	220 (18)	116 (7)	103 (11)	183 (17)
31.03.2011	220 (17)	118 (7)	101 (10)	186 (16)
30.06.2011	219 (18)	116 (7)	102 (11)	186 (18)
30.09.2011	225 (20)	123 (8)	101 (12)	193 (19)
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	149 (11)	74 (5)	74 (6)	113 (10)
31.03.2011	148 (11)	76 (5)	71 (6)	115 (10)
30.06.2011	148 (12)	75 (5)	72 (7)	116 (12)
30.09.2011	152 (13)	80 (5)	71 (8)	122 (13)
<b>Moscow and Moscow Region</b>				
31.12.2010	143 (11)	72 (5)	70 (6)	107 (10)
31.03.2011	142 (11)	74 (5)	67 (6)	109 (10)
30.06.2011	142 (12)	73 (5)	68 (7)	110 (12)
30.09.2011	145 (13)	77 (5)	67 (8)	115 (13)
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	22 (1)	15	7 (1)	22 (1)
31.03.2011	23 (1)	16	7 (1)	23 (1)
30.06.2011	22 (1)	15	7 (1)	22 (1)
30.09.2011	20 (1)	13	7 (1)	20 (1)
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	5	2	3	4
31.03.2011	6	1	5	5
30.06.2011	6	1	5	5
30.09.2011	7	2	5	6
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	—	—	—	—
31.03.2011	—	—	—	—
30.06.2011	—	—	—	—
30.09.2011	—	—	—	—
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	23 (3)	10 (1)	13 (2)	23 (3)
31.03.2011	22 (2)	10 (1)	12 (1)	22 (2)
30.06.2011	23 (2)	11 (1)	12 (1)	23 (2)
30.09.2011	24 (3)	11 (1)	13 (2)	23 (2)
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	8 (1)	7	1 (1)	8 (1)
31.03.2011	8 (1)	7	1 (1)	8 (1)
30.06.2011	8 (1)	7	1 (1)	8 (1)
30.09.2011	9 (1)	9 (1)	—	9 (1)
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	7 (2)	2 (1)	5 (1)	7 (2)
31.03.2011	7 (2)	2 (1)	5 (1)	7 (2)
30.06.2011	7 (2)	2 (1)	5 (1)	7 (2)
30.09.2011	7 (2)	2 (1)	5 (1)	7 (2)
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>				
31.12.2010	6	6	—	6
31.03.2011	6	6	—	6
30.06.2011	5	5	—	5
30.09.2011	6	6	—	6

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.1.4

## Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital

	31.12.2011											total
	(units)	up to 3 millions of rubles	3 millions to 10 millions of rubles	10 millions to 30 millions of rubles	30 millions to 60 millions of rubles	60 millions to 150 millions of rubles	150 millions to 300 millions of rubles	300 millions to 500 millions of rubles	500 millions to 1 billion of rubles	1 billion to 10 billions of rubles	10 billions of rubles and more	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	15	18	41	62	199	263	101	114	143	22	978	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	4	8	25	30	93	156	56	75	106	19	572	
Belgorod Region	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	5	
Bryansk Region	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
Vladimir Region	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	
Voronezh Region	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	
Ivanovo Region	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	6	
Kaluga Region	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	4	
Kostroma Region	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	5	
Kursk Region	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Lipetsk Region	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	
Moscow Region	—	1	—	—	1	3	1	2	2	—	10	
Orel Region	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	
Ryazan Region	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	
Smolensk Region	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	4	
Tambov Region	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Tver Region	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	
Tula Region	—	—	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	
Yaroslavl Region	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	7	
Moscow	4	7	22	21	73	134	50	70	102	19	502	
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	3	3	4	10	17	13	3	10	6	—	69	
Republic of Karelia	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Republic of Komi	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Arkhangelsk Region	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Ne nets Autonomous Area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vologda Region	—	—	1	—	4	2	—	2	—	—	9	
Kaliningrad Region	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	

Table 6.1.4 (cont.)  
(units)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Leningrad Region	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	4
Murmansk Region	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	4
Novgorod Region	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Pskov Region	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
St. Petersburg	2	2	2	1	6	8	6	3	6	5	—	39
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>45</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	4
Republic of Kalmykia	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Krasnodar Territory	—	—	—	1	—	5	4	2	1	1	—	14
Astrakhan Region	1	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5
Volgograd Region	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	4
Rostov Region	—	—	—	—	1	4	8	1	2	—	—	16
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>56</b>
Republic of Dagestan	2	1	1	1	—	14	10	2	1	—	—	31
Republic of Ingushetia	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	5
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	5
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	5
Republic of Chechnya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Stavropol Territory	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	1	—	—	8
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>111</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	4	2	1	—	11
Republic of Mariy-El	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Republic of Mordovia	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	4
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	—	—	1	—	1	3	8	—	4	7	1	25
Udmurt Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	4
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	4
Perm Territory	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	5
Kirov Region	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	3
Nizhni Novgorod Region	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	3	1	1	—	12
Orenburg Region	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	1	2	—	8
Penza Region	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Samara Region	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	5	—	5	1	20
Saratov Region	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	2	—	—	—	9
Ulyanovsk Region	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	4





Table 6.1.5

## Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions

	Number of credit institutions, units	Assets, millions of rubles	Number of credit institutions covering 80% of assets, units
<b>RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>			
31.08.2011	993	36,427,704.4	47
30.09.2011	991	38,442,802.7	46
31.10.2011	988	38,464,386.7	45
30.11.2011	982	39,879,989.5	45
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	275	32,033,124.5	25
30.09.2011	574	33,955,621.8	24
31.10.2011	576	34,024,650.1	24
30.11.2011	573	35,362,610.7	24
<b>Moscow and Moscow Region</b>			
31.08.2011	515	31,794,103.2	24
30.09.2011	514	33,704,673.0	23
31.10.2011	516	33,765,660.1	23
30.11.2011	513	35,101,161.1	23
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	70	1,192,253.4	9
30.09.2011	70	1,219,853.9	10
31.10.2011	69	1,175,480.5	9
30.11.2011	69	1,182,923.6	9
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	46	187,445.6	11
30.09.2011	46	192,667.0	12
31.10.2011	45	193,377.0	12
30.11.2011	45	194,095.3	12
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	56	59,612.2	20
30.09.2011	56	60,745.3	20
31.10.2011	56	61,479.5	20
30.11.2011	56	62,729.9	20
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	115	1,200,217.7	32
30.09.2011	114	1,232,545.8	31
31.10.2011	114	1,236,033.3	31
30.11.2011	112	1,282,063.6	30
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	48	814,935.0	9
30.09.2011	48	835,364.7	9
31.10.2011	46	824,623.8	9
30.11.2011	46	833,363.5	9
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	57	586,163.1	8
30.09.2011	57	587,542.9	8
31.10.2011	56	582,186.6	8
30.11.2011	55	588,668.6	8
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.08.2011	26	353,953.0	6
30.09.2011	26	358,461.4	6
31.10.2011	26	366,555.8	6
30.11.2011	26	373,534.3	6

Table 6.1.6

**Credit Institutions Using the Right to Average the Required Reserves  
within Averaging Period from January 10 to February 10, 2012  
Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital**

*(units)*

	Up to 10 millions of rubles	10 millions to 30 millions of rubles	30 millions to 60 millions of rubles	60 millions to 150 millions of rubles	150 millions to 300 millions of rubles	300 millions of rubles and more	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	20	25	39	123	169	293	669
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>348</b>
Belgorod Region	—	—	—	1	2	2	5
Bryansk Region	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vladimir Region	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Voronezh Region	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ivanovo Region	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Kaluga Region	—	—	1	1	2	—	4
Kostroma Region	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
Kursk Region	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
Lipetsk Region	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Orel Region	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Ryazan Region	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
Smolensk Region	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Tambov Region	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Tver Region	—	—	1	1	2	—	4
Tula Region	—	1	—	1	3	—	5
Yaroslavl Region	—	1	2	2	—	1	6
Moscow and Moscow Region	6	10	6	35	69	179	305
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>44</b>
Republic of Karelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Republic of Komi	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Arkhangelsk Region	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vologda Region	—	1	—	2	2	2	7
Kaliningrad Region	—	—	—	1	1	1	3
Leningrad Region	—	1	—	1	1	—	3
Murmansk Region	1	—	—	—	2	1	4
Novgorod Region	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
Pskov Region	—	—	1	1	1	—	3
St. Petersburg	2	1	3	2	—	12	20
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	—	2	—	—	2	—	4
Republic of Kalmykia	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Krasnodar Territory	—	1	—	5	3	4	13
Astrakhan Region	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Volgograd Region	—	—	1	—	3	—	4
Rostov Region	—	—	1	1	5	3	10
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>
Republic of Daghestan	2	—	—	9	8	2	21
Republic of Ingushetia	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	—	—	1	2	2	—	5
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	—	1	—	1	—	1	3
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	—	—	—	1	2	2	5
Republic of Chechnya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stavropol Territory	—	—	—	2	1	—	3

Table 6.1.6 (end)

(units)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>96</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	—	—	1	1	2	4	8
Republic of Mariy-El	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Republic of Mordovia	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	1	—	1	3	8	11	24
Udmurt Republic	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	—	—	1	1	1	1	4
Perm Territory	1	—	1	—	—	2	4
Kirov Region	—	—	1	—	—	2	3
Nizhni Novgorod Region	—	—	—	5	2	4	11
Orenburg Region	—	—	—	2	—	5	7
Penza Region	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Samara Region	—	—	—	2	7	9	18
Saratov Region	—	—	1	2	4	2	9
Ulyanovsk Region	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>39</b>
Kurgan Region	1	—	1	2	—	—	4
Sverdlovsk Region	—	—	2	3	4	5	14
Tyumen Region	1	1	1	1	4	5	13
Chelyabinsk Region	—	1	1	—	1	5	8
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>46</b>
Republic of Altai	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Republic of Buryatia	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Republic of Tyva	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Republic of Khakassia	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
Altai Territory	—	—	1	4	1	1	7
Zabaykalskiy Territory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Krasnoyarsk Territory	—	—	—	1	1	1	3
Irkutsk Region	—	—	1	3	4	—	8
Kemerovo Region	—	—	1	2	—	2	5
Novosibirsk Region	2	—	—	2	—	5	9
Omsk Region	1	—	—	2	—	3	6
Tomsk Region	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	—	—	—	1	2	1	4
Kamchatka Territory	—	1	2	—	—	1	4
Primorski Territory	1	—	—	3	3	—	7
Khabarovsk Territory	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Amur Region	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Magadan Region	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sakhalin Region	—	—	—	1	2	1	4
Jewish Autonomous Region	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chukotka Autonomous Area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 6.1.7

## Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

	30.11.2011						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	total profit (+)/loss (—) made by operating credit institutions, millions of rubles	the value of profit made by profit-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	share of profit-making credit institutions out of total number of operating credit institutions, %	the value of losses made by losses-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	share of losses-making credit institutions out of total number of operating credit institutions, %	the profit allocation, millions of rubles	
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	757,966.6	764,667.0	88.5	6,700.5	11.5	156,431.5	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	690,705.9	696,126.1	87.6	5,420.2	12.4	143,377.8	
Belgorod Region	225.8	225.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	46.4	
Bryansk Region	15.2	15.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	
Vladimir Region	54.7	54.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	
Voronezh Region	6.1	6.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Ivanovo Region	128.3	130.8	83.3	2.5	16.7	23.8	
Kaluga Region	189.1	189.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	63.5	
Kostroma Region	2,272.9	2,272.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	617.5	
Kursk Region	321.1	321.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	66.8	
Lipetsk Region	449.0	449.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	95.8	
Moscow Region	902.6	1,532.9	80.0	630.4	20.0	155.6	
Orel Region	63.1	63.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	
Ryazan Region	240.0	240.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	
Smolensk Region	49.1	152.8	75.0	103.7	25.0	55.4	
Tambov Region	19.3	19.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	
Tver Region	118.4	154.0	83.3	35.6	16.7	27.0	
Tula Region	202.0	202.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	49.6	
Yaroslavl Region	171.1	171.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	60.7	
Moscow	685,278.2	689,926.2	86.9	4,648.1	13.1	142,033.9	
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	17,091.7	17,231.1	85.5	139.4	14.5	3,044.6	
Republic of Karelia	17.9	17.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	
Republic of Komi	155.6	155.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	
Arkhangelsk Region	—15.7	0.0	0.0	15.7	100.0	0.1	
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Vologda Region	825.1	825.3	88.9	0.2	11.1	200.0	
Kaliningrad Region	375.7	381.0	66.7	5.3	33.3	61.1	

Table 6.1.7 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leningrad Region	-111.6	0.1	33.3	111.7	66.7	1.9
Murmansk Region	129.7	129.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	23.4
Novgorod Region	124.2	124.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	17.2
Pskov Region	57.1	57.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	16.6
St. Petersburg	15,533.7	15,540.2	90.0	6.4	10.0	2,701.3
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3,012.0</b>	<b>3,023.9</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>657.2</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	87.9	87.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	21.4
Republic of Kalmykia	11.7	11.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
Krasnodar Territory	1,094.0	1,100.2	92.9	6.2	7.1	239.2
Astrakhan Region	92.4	92.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	13.6
Volgograd Region	248.9	253.3	75.0	4.4	25.0	52.6
Rostov Region	1,477.1	1,478.4	93.8	1.4	6.3	327.6
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,263.2</b>	<b>1,322.8</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>369.7</b>
Republic of Dagestan	676.5	680.7	93.5	4.2	6.5	176.2
Republic of Ingushetia	64.7	64.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	35.5
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	180.7	180.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	43.5
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	49.6	52.6	80.0	3.0	20.0	11.4
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	51.4	51.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	27.2
Republic of Chechnya	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	240.3	292.8	62.5	52.4	37.5	75.9
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>14,090.7</b>	<b>14,609.7</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>519.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>2,696.0</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	432.3	562.9	81.8	130.6	18.2	166.6
Republic of Mariy-El	30.8	30.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
Republic of Mordovia	98.3	98.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	36.4
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	3,804.4	3,804.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	505.4
Udmurt Republic	26.1	105.7	75.0	79.7	25.0	24.7
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	75.1	75.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	19.2
Perm Territory	367.8	367.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.5
Kirov Region	370.8	370.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	77.3
Nizhni Novgorod Region	1,622.5	1,624.5	91.7	1.9	8.3	266.2
Orenburg Region	322.5	358.7	88.9	36.2	11.1	82.9
Penza Region	53.6	53.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
Samara Region	6,096.1	6,231.9	85.0	135.8	15.0	1,222.3
Saratov Region	890.5	890.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	213.5
Ulyanovsk Region	-100.2	34.6	50.0	134.8	50.0	19.1

Table 6.1.7 (end)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	14,241.7	14,490.6	93.5	249.0	6.5	2,197.4
Kurgan Region	119.4	119.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	24.0
Sverdlovsk Region	6,875.9	6,905.1	94.1	29.2	5.9	856.1
Tyumen Region	5,164.8	5,306.5	93.8	141.7	6.3	912.5
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	3,718.1	3,859.8	88.9	141.7	11.1	532.1
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chelyabinsk Region	2,081.5	2,159.6	88.9	78.1	11.1	404.8
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	8,445.5	8,706.8	85.5	261.3	14.5	1,730.5
Republic of Altai	242.6	249.8	50.0	7.2	50.0	68.1
Republic of Buryatia	88.4	88.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	9.4
Republic of Tyva	2.8	2.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Republic of Khakassia	102.3	102.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	23.6
Altai Territory	325.8	325.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	60.9
Zabaykalskiy Territory	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	76.0	76.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	15.9
Irkutsk Region	275.2	275.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	46.0
Kemerovo Region	442.7	449.1	88.9	6.4	11.1	159.3
Novosibirsk Region	6,904.0	6,932.0	88.9	28.0	11.1	1,281.0
Omnsk Region	-137.3	82.4	33.3	219.7	66.7	28.6
Tomsk Region	123.0	123.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	37.1
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	9,115.9	9,155.9	92.3	40.0	7.7	2,358.2
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	79.6	112.1	75.0	32.5	25.0	39.0
Kamchatka Territory	229.0	236.6	75.0	7.5	25.0	60.3
Primorski Territory	2,432.6	2,432.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	485.7
Khabarovsk Territory	657.5	657.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	145.7
Amur Region	5,561.3	5,561.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1,585.6
Magadan Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sakhalin Region	155.9	155.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	41.9
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.1.8

## Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity

(units)

	Up to 1%	1 to 20%	20 to 50%	50 to 100%	100%
<b>RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>					
31.12.2010	34	50	25	31 (12)	80 (6)
31.03.2011	33	55	23	31 (11)	78 (6)
30.06.2011	34	51	25	31 (12)	78 (6)
30.09.2011	39	49	27	32 (12)	78 (8)
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	20	25	12	20 (5)	72 (6)
31.03.2011	20	26	11	20 (5)	71 (6)
30.06.2011	21	24	12	20 (6)	71 (6)
30.09.2011	22	24	14	21 (6)	71 (7)
<b>Moscow and Moscow Region</b>					
31.12.2010	18	23	12	19 (5)	71 (6)
31.03.2011	18	24	11	19 (5)	70 (6)
30.06.2011	19	22	12	19 (6)	70 (6)
30.09.2011	19	22	14	20 (6)	70 (7)
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	5	9	2	2 (1)	4
31.03.2011	4	11	2	2 (1)	4
30.06.2011	4	10	2	2 (1)	4
30.09.2011	4	8	2	2 (1)	4
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	1	—	2	1	1
31.03.2011	1	1	1	2	1
30.06.2011	1	1	1	2	1
30.09.2011	2	2	—	2	1
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	—	—	—	—	—
31.03.2011	—	—	—	—	—
30.06.2011	—	—	—	—	—
30.09.2011	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	4	8	5	4 (3)	2
31.03.2011	4	9	5	3 (2)	1
30.06.2011	4	9	6	3 (2)	1
30.09.2011	4	8	7	3 (2)	2 (1)
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	2	3	2	1 (1)	—
31.03.2011	2	3	2	1 (1)	—
30.06.2011	3	2	2	1 (1)	—
30.09.2011	4	2	2	1 (1)	—
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	—	3	1	2 (2)	1
31.03.2011	—	3	1	2 (2)	1
30.06.2011	—	3	1	2 (2)	1
30.09.2011	1	3	1	2 (2)	—
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>					
31.12.2010	2	2	1	1	—
31.03.2011	2	2	1	1	—
30.06.2011	1	2	1	1	—
30.09.2011	2	2	1	1	—

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.1.9

**Number of Credit Institutions under the General Agreement with  
the Bank of Russia on Deposit Operations (AD), General Loan Agreement (GLA),  
Number of Correspondent Accounts Credited by the Bank of Russia (CA)**

(units)

1	30.09.2011			31.12.2011		
	AD	GLA <sup>1</sup>	CA <sup>1</sup>	AD	GLA <sup>1</sup>	CA <sup>1</sup>
2	3	4	5	6	7	7
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	468	618	1,272	470	624	1,288
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>555</b>
Belgorod Region	1	2	8	1	2	8
Bryansk Region	—	1	6	—	1	6
Vladimir Region	—	2	7	—	2	7
Voronezh Region	—	1	9	—	1	8
Ivanovo Region	3	2	5	3	3	6
Kaluga Region	—	2	9	—	2	9
Kostroma Region	2	5	9	2	5	9
Kursk Region	—	1	7	—	1	7
Lipetsk Region	1	2	7	1	2	7
Orel Region	—	—	6	—	—	6
Ryazan Region	1	3	6	1	3	6
Smolensk Region	—	3	7	—	3	7
Tambov Region	—	1	5	—	1	5
Tver Region	1	2	7	1	2	7
Tula Region	2	4	10	2	4	10
Yaroslavl Region	1	3	12	—	3	12
Moscow and Moscow Region	287	295	427	289	300	435
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>91</b>
Republic of Karelia	—	1	5	—	1	5
Republic of Komi	—	2	7	—	2	7
Arkhangelsk Region	—	—	1	—	—	1
Vologda Region	6	7	10	6	7	10
Kaliningrad Region	2	4	12	2	3	11
Leningrad Region	—	2	3	—	2	3
Murmansk Region	1	2	6	1	2	6
Novgorod Region	1	1	3	1	1	3
Pskov Region	—	—	2	—	—	2
St. Petersburg	15	17	42	15	17	43
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>80</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	2	3	4	2	3	4
Republic of Kalmykia	—	2	3	—	2	3
Krasnodar Territory	8	12	22	8	14	26
Astrakhan Region	1	2	8	2	2	8
Volgograd Region	3	3	13	4	3	13
Rostov Region	9	9	26	9	9	26
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>
Republic of Daghestan	—	2	2	—	2	2
Republic of Ingushetia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1	4	6	1	4	6
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	1	3	5	1	3	5
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	—	4	6	—	4	6
Republic of Chechnya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stavropol Territory	1	3	12	1	3	12



Table 6.1.9 (end)

(units)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>215</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	2	11	27	2	11	28
Republic of Mariy-El	—	—	4	—	—	4
Republic of Mordovia	2	3	7	2	4	8
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	16	22	28	16	22	29
Udmurt Republic	2	3	9	2	3	9
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	1	4	10	1	4	10
Perm Territory	—	4	15	—	4	14
Kirov Region	2	3	7	2	3	7
Nizhni Novgorod Region	6	11	25	6	11	25
Orenburg Region	2	6	12	2	6	12
Penza Region	—	1	7	1	1	8
Samara Region	15	17	35	15	17	35
Saratov Region	2	9	18	2	9	18
Ulyanovsk Region	—	2	8	—	2	8
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>82</b>
Kurgan Region	—	3	6	—	3	6
Sverdlovsk Region	10	15	33	10	15	32
Tyumen Region	11	13	23	11	13	24
Chelyabinsk Region	8	8	18	8	8	20
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>153</b>
Republic of Altai	—	3	5	—	3	5
Republic of Buryatia	1	1	8	1	1	8
Republic of Tyva	1	2	4	1	1	3
Republic of Khakassia	2	3	5	1	2	4
Altai Territory	—	5	13	—	5	14
Zabaykalskiy Territory	—	—	7	—	—	7
Krasnoyarsk Territory	4	4	19	4	4	19
Irkutsk Region	1	7	21	1	8	22
Kemerovo Region	1	6	14	1	6	14
Novosibirsk Region	8	9	29	7	8	28
Omsk Region	1	6	16	1	6	17
Tomsk Region	2	2	12	2	2	12
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>81</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	4	4	10	4	4	10
Kamchatka Territory	2	3	9	2	3	8
Primorski Territory	7	7	22	7	7	21
Khabarovsk Territory	2	3	16	2	3	16
Amur Region	2	2	9	2	2	9
Magadan Region	—	—	4	—	—	5
Sakhalin Region	1	4	9	1	4	9
Jewish Autonomous Region	—	—	2	—	—	2
Chukotka Autonomous Area	—	—	1	—	—	1

<sup>1</sup> In accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, dated August 4, 2003; No. 312-P, dated November 12, 2007.

## 6.2. Foreign Cash Operations

Table 6.2.1

### Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

(millions of US dollars)

1	2011	
	October 2	November 3
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	4,815.46	4,401.54
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,196.84</b>	<b>1,978.38</b>
Belgorod Region	12.00	11.37
Bryansk Region	22.42	21.20
Vladimir Region	16.76	16.51
Voronezh Region	51.45	51.18
Ivanovo Region	7.63	6.82
Kaluga Region	24.10	20.57
Kostroma Region	8.76	6.99
Kursk Region	7.43	7.52
Lipetsk Region	8.58	8.50
Moscow Region	95.71	89.70
Orel Region	16.26	12.41
Ryazan Region	14.70	13.03
Smolensk Region	16.91	13.70
Tambov Region	3.93	4.24
Tver Region	18.00	16.67
Tula Region	18.72	18.73
Yaroslavl Region	26.38	24.81
Moscow	1,827.10	1,634.42
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>586.34</b>	<b>558.21</b>
Republic of Karelia	4.99	4.95
Republic of Komi	7.35	7.23
Arkhangelsk Region	12.58	9.86
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.15	0.17
Vologda Region	16.86	15.81
Kaliningrad Region	55.20	56.55
Leningrad Region	130.92	129.66
Murmansk Region	9.98	11.02
Novgorod Region	3.93	3.16
Pskov Region	4.30	3.94
St. Petersburg	340.23	316.02
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>332.30</b>	<b>285.36</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	2.56	2.75
Republic of Kalmykia	2.11	1.48
Krasnodar Territory	160.97	138.56
Astrakhan Region	11.83	8.24
Volgograd Region	40.11	33.68
Rostov Region	114.72	100.65
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>159.34</b>	<b>144.39</b>
Republic of Daghestan	29.13	21.25
Republic of Ingushetia	2.21	5.18
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	10.91	11.74
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	4.02	4.42

**Table 6.2.1 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	13.84	12.74
Republic of Chechnya	1.92	1.17
Stavropol Territory	97.31	87.90
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>467.04</b>	<b>453.04</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	49.03	47.83
Republic of Mariy-El	4.98	5.01
Republic of Mordovia	3.28	2.83
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	84.65	67.56
Udmurt Republic	16.94	16.01
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	7.59	7.49
Perm Territory	39.19	33.01
Kirov Region	11.93	13.54
Nizhni Novgorod Region	69.43	66.07
Orenburg Region	18.52	47.59
Penza Region	14.97	13.45
Samara Region	103.85	96.28
Saratov Region	30.35	24.70
Ulyanovsk Region	12.33	11.67
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>320.97</b>	<b>292.17</b>
Kurgan Region	4.32	4.20
Sverdlovsk Region	140.18	133.70
Tyumen Region	110.85	98.78
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	45.48	40.72
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	12.57	12.35
Chelyabinsk Region	65.62	55.51
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>394.31</b>	<b>370.77</b>
Republic of Altai	0.68	0.75
Republic of Buryatia	18.46	15.96
Republic of Tyva	0.72	0.91
Republic of Khakassia	8.66	9.47
Altai Territory	23.32	20.55
Zabaykalskiy Territory	8.07	8.17
Krasnoyarsk Territory	58.95	55.91
Irkutsk Region	62.11	54.63
Kemerovo Region	33.53	32.07
Novosibirsk Region	115.90	110.08
Omsk Region	46.05	46.30
Tomsk Region	17.87	15.98
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>360.44</b>	<b>321.11</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	20.46	19.27
Kamchatka Territory	11.38	9.47
Primorski Territory	184.96	159.62
Khabarovsk Territory	95.29	87.06
Amur Region	27.36	24.68
Magadan Region	4.76	4.46
Sakhalin Region	15.65	15.93
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.42	0.46
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.16	0.15

Table 6.2.2

### Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

*(millions of US dollars)*

1	2011	
	October 2	November 3
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	2,682.67	2,511.08
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,640.81</b>	<b>1,560.68</b>
Belgorod Region	7.00	5.31
Bryansk Region	7.57	5.89
Vladimir Region	9.59	7.50
Voronezh Region	18.48	17.67
Ivanovo Region	3.07	3.14
Kaluga Region	10.52	8.84
Kostroma Region	3.44	3.31
Kursk Region	3.72	3.58
Lipetsk Region	5.56	4.45
Moscow Region	46.53	45.22
Orel Region	3.78	4.04
Ryazan Region	5.36	4.83
Smolensk Region	8.68	6.95
Tambov Region	2.23	2.17
Tver Region	6.14	5.75
Tula Region	7.97	6.93
Yaroslavl Region	11.65	10.67
Moscow	1,479.53	1,414.44
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>361.73</b>	<b>356.37</b>
Republic of Karelia	2.40	2.33
Republic of Komi	2.33	2.01
Arkhangelsk Region	6.21	5.93
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.03	0.01
Vologda Region	3.89	3.35
Kaliningrad Region	41.12	39.91
Leningrad Region	100.83	103.55
Murmansk Region	4.48	4.47
Novgorod Region	1.77	1.79
Pskov Region	3.22	3.24
St. Petersburg	195.49	189.79
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>123.32</b>	<b>112.67</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	1.08	1.10
Republic of Kalmykia	0.48	0.37
Krasnodar Territory	62.66	56.43
Astrakhan Region	5.79	6.26
Volgograd Region	12.39	11.06
Rostov Region	40.92	37.45
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>26.29</b>	<b>20.22</b>
Republic of Daghestan	4.92	4.54
Republic of Ingushetia	0.16	0.10
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	2.45	1.74
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	0.83	1.33

**Table 6.2.2 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	3.20	1.97
Republic of Chechnya	0.25	0.13
Stavropol Territory	14.49	10.42
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>206.51</b>	<b>181.29</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	16.52	15.10
Republic of Mariy-El	2.80	2.14
Republic of Mordovia	1.83	1.60
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	30.71	23.34
Udmurt Republic	4.67	3.62
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	3.01	2.48
Perm Territory	11.42	10.29
Kirov Region	3.92	2.99
Nizhni Novgorod Region	28.47	24.95
Orenburg Region	10.92	7.84
Penza Region	6.31	6.01
Samara Region	67.19	65.16
Saratov Region	13.44	11.34
Ulyanovsk Region	5.32	4.43
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>102.73</b>	<b>89.83</b>
Kurgan Region	1.85	1.73
Sverdlovsk Region	43.51	37.53
Tyumen Region	34.05	28.84
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	15.49	11.18
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	2.86	1.98
Chelyabinsk Region	23.32	21.72
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>130.84</b>	<b>112.13</b>
Republic of Altai	0.84	0.60
Republic of Buryatia	3.54	3.33
Republic of Tyva	0.24	0.23
Republic of Khakassia	1.51	1.11
Altai Territory	11.26	7.86
Zabaykalskiy Territory	1.68	1.26
Krasnoyarsk Territory	15.65	13.56
Irkutsk Region	15.20	12.88
Kemerovo Region	10.23	8.26
Novosibirsk Region	38.06	32.76
Omsk Region	26.27	24.41
Tomsk Region	6.36	5.85
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>90.44</b>	<b>77.58</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2.49	2.76
Kamchatka Territory	1.56	1.65
Primorski Territory	47.79	44.06
Khabarovsk Territory	25.43	18.05
Amur Region	6.03	4.42
Magadan Region	0.64	0.34
Sakhalin Region	6.32	6.18
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.11	0.08
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.08	0.04

## 6.3. Borrowings

Table 6.3.1

## Ruble and Foreign Currency-Denominated Deposits of Legal Entities and Individuals and Other Funds

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2011													
	customer funds, total	of which:		deposits of legal entities				of which:						
		in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals	total	of which:		total	of which:		total	of which:			
					in rubles	in foreign currency		in rubles	in foreign currency		in rubles	in foreign currency		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10						
1														
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	25,250,963	19,083,159	6,167,804	7,182,868	5,371,265	1,811,603	11,042,327	8,956,643	2,085,684					
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	16,570,509	11,461,908	5,108,601	5,906,828	4,239,588	1,667,240	5,527,271	4,058,088	1,469,183					
Belgorod Region	138,726	106,064	32,662	35,338	13,216	22,122	77,835	72,246	5,589					
Bryansk Region	53,292	48,972	4,320	2,841	2,777	64	42,959	39,618	3,341					
Vladimir Region	111,447	99,001	12,446	9,241	9,018	223	87,217	78,287	8,930					
Voronezh Region	186,996	165,921	21,075	19,000	14,624	4,376	136,188	125,111	11,077					
Ivanovo Region	58,367	53,140	5,227	2,733	2,683	50	48,080	43,736	4,344					
Kaluga Region	75,184	66,976	8,208	5,377	5,173	204	54,158	49,885	4,273					
Kostroma Region	42,404	39,584	2,820	5,281	4,983	298	30,514	28,811	1,703					
Kursk Region	56,990	52,106	4,884	4,961	4,136	825	42,825	40,149	2,676					
Lipetsk Region	75,912	70,096	5,816	7,748	7,351	397	54,736	51,254	3,482					
Moscow Region	681,470	610,777	70,693	71,596	64,378	7,218	449,881	404,556	45,325					
Orel Region	39,920	36,871	3,049	2,653	2,184	469	32,291	30,400	1,891					
Ryazan Region	73,184	66,190	6,994	6,602	5,374	1,228	53,636	49,785	3,851					
Smolensk Region	58,290	51,675	6,615	4,398	4,248	150	42,256	38,614	3,642					
Tambov Region	45,836	42,855	2,981	1,980	1,945	35	35,928	34,358	1,570					
Tver Region	77,888	69,592	8,296	5,208	4,716	492	57,743	53,316	4,427					
Tula Region	104,063	92,112	11,951	9,765	8,380	1,385	76,641	70,169	6,472					
Yaroslavl Region	105,182	96,185	8,997	10,267	9,923	344	79,030	72,099	6,931					
Moscow	14,585,358	9,693,791	4,891,567	5,701,839	4,074,479	1,627,360	4,125,353	2,775,694	1,349,659					
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,115,362	1,724,656	390,706	383,978	299,732	84,246	1,232,449	1,003,919	228,530					
Republic of Karelia	35,821	32,160	3,661	1,413	1,385	28	28,960	26,006	2,954					
Republic of Komi	76,519	70,506	6,013	4,199	4,155	44	60,610	56,966	3,644					

**Table 6.3.1 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arkhangelsk Region	97,472	90,570	6,902	12,893	12,578	315	68,778	64,663	4,115
Nenets Autonomous Area	3,660	3,478	182	92	92	0	2,898	2,856	42
Vologda Region	106,179	83,252	22,927	19,801	9,562	10,239	63,576	57,917	5,659
Kaliningrad Region	92,623	73,215	19,408	9,676	8,323	1,353	63,307	48,834	14,473
Leningrad Region	89,909	79,209	10,700	7,014	6,002	1,012	65,844	58,665	7,179
Murmansk Region	78,725	68,879	9,846	4,303	3,365	938	60,536	54,498	6,038
Novgorod Region	33,115	29,363	3,752	1,867	1,741	126	23,864	21,463	2,401
Pskov Region	30,499	27,757	2,742	2,176	1,888	288	21,151	19,519	1,632
St. Petersburg	1,474,500	1,169,745	304,755	320,636	250,733	69,903	775,823	595,388	180,435
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>852,711</b>	<b>768,241</b>	<b>84,470</b>	<b>74,654</b>	<b>68,140</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>615,853</b>	<b>560,308</b>	<b>55,545</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	11,428	10,831	597	736	736	0	9,082	8,689	393
Republic of Kalmykia	5,795	5,468	327	641	641	0	4,307	4,082	225
Krasnodar Territory	373,672	336,825	36,847	33,563	29,786	3,777	266,470	241,153	25,317
Astrakhan Region	48,475	43,764	4,711	4,020	3,394	626	36,055	33,544	2,511
Volgograd Region	136,121	121,943	14,178	9,766	8,248	1,518	101,778	92,568	9,210
Rostov Region	277,220	249,410	27,810	25,928	25,335	593	198,161	180,272	17,889
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>239,606</b>	<b>221,042</b>	<b>18,564</b>	<b>17,436</b>	<b>16,578</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>170,257</b>	<b>156,416</b>	<b>13,841</b>
Republic of Dagestan	32,947	31,784	1,163	1,622	1,619	3	21,999	21,009	990
Republic of Ingushetia	3,844	3,677	167	203	203	0	2,231	2,088	143
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	21,544	19,755	1,789	940	937	3	16,357	15,234	1,123
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	11,080	8,555	2,525	812	790	22	8,457	6,016	2,441
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	21,831	20,746	1,085	1,157	1,144	13	17,706	16,847	859
Republic of Chechnya	10,379	10,280	99	382	381	1	2,795	2,702	93
Stavropol Territory	137,981	126,245	11,736	12,320	11,504	816	100,712	92,520	8,192
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,344,827</b>	<b>2,119,017</b>	<b>225,810</b>	<b>359,731</b>	<b>348,752</b>	<b>10,979</b>	<b>1,462,862</b>	<b>1,332,173</b>	<b>130,689</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	317,179	290,035	27,144	109,107	108,022	1,085	153,368	139,880	13,488
Republic of Mariy-El	26,115	24,105	2,010	2,279	1,989	290	19,245	18,391	854
Republic of Mordovia	36,766	34,600	2,166	2,987	2,850	137	27,037	25,760	1,277
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	467,771	420,528	47,243	111,687	110,330	1,357	228,455	208,148	20,307
Udmurt Republic	81,369	76,378	4,991	5,828	5,744	84	55,872	52,604	3,268
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	60,586	56,321	4,265	5,950	5,170	780	43,040	41,026	2,014
Perm Territory	234,998	206,605	28,393	34,630	32,165	2,465	142,964	129,490	13,474
Kirov Region	71,097	66,849	4,248	6,476	6,295	181	51,421	49,052	2,369
Nizhni Novgorod Region	308,662	278,346	30,316	20,138	18,458	1,680	197,918	179,087	18,831
Orenburg Region	105,447	96,791	8,656	9,206	8,625	581	77,018	70,533	6,485

Table 6.3.1 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Penza Region	64,075	60,298	3,777	4,149	4,037	112	49,522	46,965	2,557
Samara Region	352,947	310,167	42,780	34,061	32,756	1,305	253,264	221,307	31,957
Saratov Region	142,749	129,741	13,008	7,690	6,899	791	108,490	98,907	9,583
Ulyanovsk Region	75,066	68,253	6,813	5,543	5,412	131	55,248	51,023	4,225
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,320,851</b>	<b>1,153,550</b>	<b>167,301</b>	<b>237,485</b>	<b>214,304</b>	<b>23,181</b>	<b>808,737</b>	<b>710,150</b>	<b>98,587</b>
Kurgan Region	27,277	25,811	1,466	2,076	1,909	167	20,569	19,881	688
Sverdlovsk Region	454,000	407,770	46,230	53,169	47,692	5,477	298,144	267,279	30,865
Tyumen Region	590,698	508,141	82,557	159,629	150,267	9,362	324,396	271,360	53,036
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	285,987	220,975	65,012	69,335	61,421	7,914	164,329	124,751	39,578
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	67,807	64,708	3,099	11,334	11,256	78	40,627	38,671	1,956
Chelyabinsk Region	248,876	211,828	37,048	22,611	14,436	8,175	165,628	151,630	13,998
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,192,562</b>	<b>1,083,993</b>	<b>108,569</b>	<b>142,198</b>	<b>130,137</b>	<b>12,061</b>	<b>801,461</b>	<b>745,281</b>	<b>56,180</b>
Republic of Altai	4,901	4,709	192	463	462	1	3,688	3,598	90
Republic of Buryatia	36,155	31,779	4,376	3,102	2,582	520	23,150	22,149	1,001
Republic of Tyva	4,796	4,618	178	444	444	0	3,378	3,320	58
Republic of Khakassia	19,321	18,597	724	1,800	1,800	0	14,118	13,540	578
Altai Territory	108,716	98,418	10,298	13,500	11,889	1,611	75,300	71,116	4,184
Zabaykalskiy Territory	37,479	35,204	2,275	2,862	2,844	18	28,225	27,245	980
Krasnoyarsk Territory	198,591	182,963	15,628	23,414	23,184	230	127,270	118,952	8,318
Irkutsk Region	156,833	141,472	15,361	19,162	18,701	461	103,947	97,264	6,683
Kemerovo Region	202,461	182,298	20,163	32,261	28,729	3,532	128,507	119,155	9,352
Novosibirsk Region	239,752	216,442	23,310	28,970	24,007	4,963	159,936	146,346	13,590
Omsk Region	110,038	100,965	9,073	10,559	10,183	376	81,398	74,931	6,467
Tomsk Region	73,519	66,528	6,991	5,661	5,312	349	52,544	47,665	4,879
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>614,535</b>	<b>550,752</b>	<b>63,783</b>	<b>60,558</b>	<b>54,034</b>	<b>6,524</b>	<b>423,437</b>	<b>390,308</b>	<b>33,129</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	69,641	64,915	4,726	6,944	6,907	37	45,344	43,713	1,631
Kamchatka Territory	41,022	37,846	3,176	2,831	2,720	111	30,658	28,366	2,292
Primorski Territory	188,917	166,490	22,427	18,333	15,507	2,826	125,617	111,336	14,281
Khabarovsk Territory	152,799	136,703	16,096	13,210	11,115	2,095	113,732	104,906	8,826
Amur Region	51,872	49,003	2,869	4,014	3,979	35	36,770	35,386	1,384
Magadan Region	31,910	24,816	7,094	3,543	3,538	5	17,758	16,717	1,041
Sakhalin Region	66,372	59,397	6,975	10,913	9,498	1,415	44,126	40,722	3,404
Jewish Autonomous Region	5,958	5,679	279	346	346	0	4,890	4,688	202
Chukotka Autonomous Area	6,044	5,903	141	424	424	0	4,542	4,474	68
<b>OUTSIDE THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>	<b>25,039</b>	<b>6,678</b>	<b>18,361</b>	<b>21,384</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>14,889</b>	<b>3,575</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3,395</b>



Table 6.3.2

## Ruble-Denominated Accounts of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2011		
	public organizations 2	non-public organizations 3	other 4
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	361,658.8	3,594,585.8	239,271.1
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>236,399.5</b>	<b>2,239,380.7</b>	<b>139,108.8</b>
Belgorod Region	1,444.1	17,137.4	1,569.4
Bryansk Region	226.5	5,464.8	685.5
Vladimir Region	1,280.8	9,419.9	1,517.1
Voronezh Region	1,461.8	24,682.0	2,706.7
Ivanovo Region	136.0	5,739.9	916.4
Kaluga Region	1,524.4	9,963.1	992.0
Kostroma Region	161.8	3,139.1	789.1
Kursk Region	754.8	6,700.6	1,188.5
Lipetsk Region	695.9	10,072.8	815.1
Moscow Region	11,482.0	125,542.0	10,734.2
Orel Region	313.7	3,635.6	550.8
Ryazan Region	617.4	8,776.8	1,037.5
Smolensk Region	801.2	7,257.2	738.2
Tambov Region	1,013.9	4,657.6	577.6
Tver Region	640.5	9,646.6	763.3
Tula Region	467.8	11,010.9	1,116.5
Yaroslavl Region	1,605.8	13,874.3	1,580.3
Moscow	211,771.0	1,962,660.0	110,830.6
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>25,667.3</b>	<b>361,500.0</b>	<b>13,857.8</b>
Republic of Karelia	369.6	4,063.9	432.1
Republic of Komi	398.1	7,977.5	934.3
Arkhangelsk Region	1,181.8	11,443.4	1,372.4
Nenets Autonomous Area	80.8	437.5	66.0
Vologda Region	554.6	14,651.0	1,275.2
Kaliningrad Region	1,610.6	12,859.1	1,340.5
Leningrad Region	96.7	4,530.7	270.8
Murmansk Region	953.8	8,082.8	425.1
Novgorod Region	319.6	5,344.1	373.6
Pskov Region	244.6	5,058.5	302.1
St. Petersburg	19,937.8	287,488.9	7,131.6
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>10,011.4</b>	<b>126,683.7</b>	<b>17,164.0</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	101.0	1,336.0	362.2
Republic of Kalmykia	110.1	547.5	216.8
Krasnodar Territory	4,155.5	58,325.6	8,409.4
Astrakhan Region	650.9	5,226.9	1,180.2
Volgograd Region	1,229.6	19,795.1	1,737.6
Rostov Region	3,764.3	41,452.7	5,257.7
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4,603.1</b>	<b>40,103.0</b>	<b>4,730.2</b>
Republic of Daghestan	701.6	7,695.5	674.5
Republic of Ingushetia	58.6	1,323.0	60.1
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	310.6	2,789.9	338.9
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	268.0	1,408.6	220.8
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	431.1	2,270.7	284.5
Republic of Chechnya	552.8	5,608.8	77.9
Stavropol Territory	2,280.4	19,006.5	3,073.5

Table 6.3.2 (end)

(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>36,046.0</b>	<b>356,099.3</b>	<b>21,759.4</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	4,723.6	35,621.3	1,785.8
Republic of Mariy-El	272.5	3,133.4	338.0
Republic of Mordovia	618.1	4,542.6	366.7
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	8,470.4	76,932.5	3,149.5
Udmurt Republic	1,349.4	15,839.8	1,127.1
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	479.5	8,950.7	636.1
Perm Territory	2,081.3	40,231.9	2,423.9
Kirov Region	1,485.8	9,147.0	1,217.5
Nizhni Novgorod Region	7,584.9	54,972.6	3,319.3
Orenburg Region	1,340.1	14,431.3	972.3
Penza Region	1,042.1	7,416.6	1,104.0
Samara Region	3,742.4	54,062.6	2,316.8
Saratov Region	1,813.5	21,012.4	2,165.8
Ulyanovsk Region	1,042.4	9,804.5	836.7
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>16,925.9</b>	<b>199,768.8</b>	<b>15,031.2</b>
Kurgan Region	181.0	3,498.3	682.3
Sverdlovsk Region	6,435.6	86,980.3	6,217.8
Tyumen Region	3,300.4	75,615.5	4,502.0
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	1,765.3	28,831.3	2,246.2
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	513.8	13,454.6	868.5
Chelyabinsk Region	7,009.0	33,674.7	3,629.1
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>19,530.4</b>	<b>181,433.8</b>	<b>15,715.6</b>
Republic of Altai	85.6	534.6	114.4
Republic of Buryatia	610.3	5,975.9	1,036.9
Republic of Tyva	157.3	502.6	167.6
Republic of Khakassia	446.0	2,437.9	712.5
Altai Territory	1,807.2	11,727.6	1,535.5
Zabaykalskiy Territory	381.9	4,339.5	810.4
Krasnoyarsk Territory	6,897.7	31,744.2	2,471.3
Irkutsk Region	1,391.3	21,425.1	1,722.2
Kemerovo Region	1,520.1	29,659.6	1,689.7
Novosibirsk Region	4,338.4	48,118.6	3,219.5
Omsk Region	1,285.5	13,060.6	1,448.2
Tomsk Region	609.1	11,907.6	787.3
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>12,475.4</b>	<b>89,616.6</b>	<b>11,904.2</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1,111.1	11,825.1	2,382.1
Kamchatka Territory	1,000.7	5,535.3	875.1
Primorski Territory	5,540.3	32,342.8	2,735.8
Khabarovsk Territory	2,252.0	19,654.5	2,218.1
Amur Region	705.4	8,289.6	1,237.2
Magadan Region	551.3	3,569.8	647.1
Sakhalin Region	876.2	7,321.4	1,616.7
Jewish Autonomous Region	122.8	411.3	100.2
Chukotka Autonomous Area	315.4	666.7	91.9

Table 6.3.3

### Foreign Currency-Denominated Accounts of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2011		
	public organizations	non-public organizations	other
2	3	4	
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	19,439.8	754,714.1	130,028.4
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>15,030.1</b>	<b>637,355.7</b>	<b>123,706.3</b>
Belgorod Region	5.4	571.5	334.9
Bryansk Region	0.0	141.2	6.5
Vladimir Region	15.8	467.6	20.0
Voronezh Region	4.0	986.0	112.0
Ivanovo Region	1.2	82.6	27.8
Kaluga Region	26.5	1,242.2	31.3
Kostroma Region	0.1	329.8	0.6
Kursk Region	44.0	225.3	5.7
Lipetsk Region	0.0	813.1	70.0
Moscow Region	2,807.7	8,389.8	52.1
Orel Region	0.0	83.7	10.7
Ryazan Region	38.1	387.6	6.4
Smolensk Region	41.2	487.2	2.6
Tambov Region	11.6	106.7	0.0
Tver Region	0.1	607.6	10.7
Tula Region	396.9	476.5	12.4
Yaroslavl Region	0.0	697.5	32.1
Moscow	11,637.5	621,259.7	122,970.6
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,450.2</b>	<b>45,527.0</b>	<b>2,214.8</b>
Republic of Karelia	3.1	217.0	7.8
Republic of Komi	10.8	282.7	0.2
Arkhangelsk Region	9.4	1,500.7	2.2
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	89.7	0.2
Vologda Region	0.0	4,415.1	5.0
Kaliningrad Region	57.0	2,426.5	77.1
Leningrad Region	2.3	383.1	5.6
Murmansk Region	80.2	1,445.7	1.5
Novgorod Region	0.0	707.8	0.8
Pskov Region	0.4	185.6	5.8
St. Petersburg	2,287.0	33,962.9	2,108.8
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>134.2</b>	<b>8,742.4</b>	<b>314.8</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	0.0	25.2	0.2
Republic of Kalmykia	0.0	1.1	0.0
Krasnodar Territory	57.7	3,689.2	179.4
Astrakhan Region	20.1	209.4	60.7
Volgograd Region	49.9	1,417.1	8.5
Rostov Region	6.5	3,400.4	66.0
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>893.7</b>	<b>136.7</b>
Republic of Daghestan	12.3	59.0	2.9
Republic of Ingushetia	0.0	2.3	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.0	90.9	2.8
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	0.0	17.4	22.1
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	10.6	33.1	13.0
Republic of Chechnya	0.0	4.1	0.9
Stavropol Territory	1.3	686.8	94.9

Table 6.3.3 (end)

(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>453.5</b>	<b>25,279.1</b>	<b>596.2</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	24.9	3,538.5	10.1
Republic of Mariy-El	4.2	261.5	0.7
Republic of Mordovia	0.0	55.8	1.4
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	128.2	3,012.6	355.6
Udmurt Republic	0.7	237.1	9.1
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	0.2	317.3	0.2
Perm Territory	2.0	6,987.8	92.3
Kirov Region	0.0	886.2	12.8
Nizhni Novgorod Region	223.0	4,126.9	23.1
Orenburg Region	0.0	542.5	14.1
Penza Region	0.3	142.4	0.6
Samara Region	11.8	3,758.9	64.7
Saratov Region	20.3	612.3	9.6
Ulyanovsk Region	37.9	799.2	1.8
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>910.2</b>	<b>15,720.2</b>	<b>636.9</b>
Kurgan Region	0.0	164.7	78.2
Sverdlovsk Region	54.3	3,618.6	368.3
Tyumen Region	5.8	3,600.0	6.8
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	0.3	2,751.6	4.1
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	0.0	350.0	0.0
Chelyabinsk Region	850.1	8,336.9	183.5
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>337.1</b>	<b>13,831.7</b>	<b>1,727.7</b>
Republic of Altai	0.0	9.2	0.5
Republic of Buryatia	1.3	515.7	10.7
Republic of Tyva	0.0	62.7	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	0.0	5.3	0.0
Altai Territory	2.3	481.8	6.6
Zabaykalskiy Territory	0.1	65.0	14.8
Krasnoyarsk Territory	98.3	1,628.2	22.9
Irkutsk Region	17.1	3,971.9	43.0
Kemerovo Region	7.5	4,140.3	501.3
Novosibirsk Region	186.7	2,120.3	1,068.4
Omsk Region	3.2	616.4	58.9
Tomsk Region	20.6	215.0	0.6
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>7,364.3</b>	<b>695.0</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	4.3	280.3	1.7
Kamchatka Territory	13.8	330.6	8.1
Primorski Territory	57.2	2,825.5	163.4
Khabarovsk Territory	12.9	1,299.5	68.8
Amur Region	0.1	124.9	30.2
Magadan Region	11.0	1,072.8	4.1
Sakhalin Region	0.9	1,427.6	418.7
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.0	3.0	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.1	0.0

Table 6.3.4

## Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2011			
	federal budget funds	local budget funds	other budget funds	extra-budgetary funds
2	3	4	5	
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	5,226.5	5,459.2	35,292.4	25,296.5
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3,735.5</b>	<b>794.6</b>	<b>22,698.7</b>	<b>15,050.4</b>
Belgorod Region	1.6	0.1	14.5	144.8
Bryansk Region	4.9	0.1	24.4	61.3
Vladimir Region	4.5	1.2	14.7	98.7
Voronezh Region	12.8	1.5	147.0	90.1
Ivanovo Region	7.5	0.0	13.5	48.1
Kaluga Region	42.2	0.1	34.4	125.8
Kostroma Region	4.3	0.2	18.3	41.8
Kursk Region	4.3	0.1	18.9	35.0
Lipetsk Region	4.4	10.5	22.4	122.8
Moscow Region	152.8	27.4	296.1	1,870.6
Orel Region	0.7	2.2	6.7	20.8
Ryazan Region	7.9	0.0	16.4	154.4
Smolensk Region	7.2	0.3	26.7	29.9
Tambov Region	1.4	0.3	14.3	59.4
Tver Region	2.9	0.1	15.4	38.0
Tula Region	7.6	0.4	19.9	164.4
Yaroslavl Region	4.0	0.1	14.5	48.8
Moscow	3,464.2	749.9	21,980.5	11,895.8
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>2,209.9</b>	<b>823.0</b>
Republic of Karelia	1.5	1.0	5.1	18.0
Republic of Komi	5.4	0.0	11.7	29.2
Arkhangelsk Region	6.2	0.3	30.5	50.9
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Vologda Region	0.9	4.5	26.5	1.8
Kaliningrad Region	20.7	1.0	23.2	238.7
Leningrad Region	4.0	0.0	33.5	30.1
Murmansk Region	6.6	2.9	14.0	24.6
Novgorod Region	6.2	3.1	13.0	55.1
Pskov Region	2.0	1.2	68.2	94.4
St. Petersburg	17.8	51.4	1,984.3	280.2
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>224.6</b>	<b>429.6</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	10.0	0.3	4.9	0.0
Republic of Kalmykia	3.6	0.3	23.0	32.2
Krasnodar Territory	60.2	2.2	138.0	150.5
Astrakhan Region	6.4	4.8	12.7	36.8
Volgograd Region	20.7	0.0	10.2	7.4
Rostov Region	16.0	2.1	35.9	202.9
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>613.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>190.1</b>	<b>878.7</b>
Republic of Daghestan	216.3	0.4	16.3	66.2
Republic of Ingushetia	40.8	0.0	1.9	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.8	0.0	3.7	43.6
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	7.7	0.9	2.5	0.4
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	0.0	0.0	1.1	8.7
Republic of Chechnya	332.4	0.0	0.0	356.3
Stavropol Territory	15.7	9.5	164.6	403.5

Table 6.3.4 (end)

(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>278.5</b>	<b>4,298.4</b>	<b>9,055.8</b>	<b>4,643.4</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	5.8	4,212.8	566.9	5.5
Republic of Mariy-El	0.9	0.0	9.7	10.6
Republic of Mordovia	21.9	6.5	114.9	101.6
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	47.4	10.2	7,902.4	3,124.8
Udmurt Republic	0.4	19.8	37.8	2.7
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	3.1	14.5	38.2	17.2
Perm Territory	57.8	18.8	61.7	264.1
Kirov Region	6.5	1.6	28.6	129.5
Nizhni Novgorod Region	44.2	0.1	48.4	324.3
Orenburg Region	17.6	0.3	108.9	194.9
Penza Region	5.9	0.0	39.5	0.1
Samara Region	18.6	11.6	32.7	358.8
Saratov Region	43.3	2.1	28.6	57.8
Ulyanovsk Region	5.3	0.0	37.4	51.5
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>185.9</b>	<b>500.2</b>	<b>1,121.8</b>
Kurgan Region	8.3	0.3	22.5	90.5
Sverdlovsk Region	29.4	77.1	154.6	325.7
Tyumen Region	21.9	102.1	173.6	645.4
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	3.2	18.3	59.3	218.1
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	14.7	17.0	77.8	385.3
Chelyabinsk Region	22.4	6.4	149.6	60.2
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>172.7</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>283.3</b>	<b>1,636.1</b>
Republic of Altai	2.9	0.0	6.8	4.1
Republic of Buryatia	5.4	0.8	11.9	24.2
Republic of Tyva	43.5	0.2	4.4	135.8
Republic of Khakassia	9.3	0.3	11.9	32.4
Altai Territory	2.8	27.7	31.3	288.6
Zabaykalskiy Territory	42.8	2.5	15.2	40.9
Krasnoyarsk Territory	25.3	20.6	57.7	278.8
Irkutsk Region	13.4	5.4	31.9	145.7
Kemerovo Region	15.1	8.0	37.5	372.2
Novosibirsk Region	4.0	0.3	49.1	138.2
Omsk Region	5.8	1.9	19.7	38.7
Tomsk Region	2.5	4.2	5.9	136.6
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>156.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>129.7</b>	<b>713.5</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	53.4	0.0	40.3	161.8
Kamchatka Territory	12.9	1.9	4.8	1.8
Primorski Territory	26.3	11.6	22.3	17.1
Khabarovsk Territory	23.4	0.5	14.6	100.0
Amur Region	14.9	7.8	19.5	48.8
Magadan Region	5.4	0.0	2.5	361.0
Sakhalin Region	19.6	0.2	22.0	22.7
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.2	0.8	2.2	0.3
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0

Table 6.3.5

## Deposit and Savings Certificates and Bonds

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2011		
	2	3	4
	deposit certificates	savings certificates	bonds
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	12,720.0	12,392.0	641,590.0
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>11,433.5</b>	<b>3,818.1</b>	<b>578,201.9</b>
Belgorod Region	0.0	33.6	0.0
Bryansk Region	13.2	15.7	0.0
Vladimir Region	53.2	82.0	0.0
Voronezh Region	0.0	76.4	0.0
Ivanovo Region	0.0	36.6	0.0
Kaluga Region	0.0	29.8	0.0
Kostroma Region	19.8	23.4	0.0
Kursk Region	0.0	10.5	0.0
Lipetsk Region	5.7	38.2	0.0
Moscow Region	118.3	346.8	0.0
Orel Region	0.0	14.7	0.0
Ryazan Region	0.0	22.8	0.0
Smolensk Region	0.0	29.3	0.0
Tambov Region	0.0	32.0	0.0
Tver Region	0.0	17.3	0.0
Tula Region	1.8	14.5	0.0
Yaroslavl Region	92.9	66.5	0.0
Moscow	11,128.6	2,928.0	578,201.9
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>219.4</b>	<b>916.5</b>	<b>8,207.1</b>
Republic of Karelia	0.1	55.0	0.0
Republic of Komi	6.2	94.6	0.0
Arkhangelsk Region	7.1	56.7	0.0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	5.9	0.0
Vologda Region	31.5	32.5	0.0
Kaliningrad Region	0.0	55.1	0.0
Leningrad Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Murmansk Region	40.0	41.0	0.0
Novgorod Region	0.0	95.7	0.0
Pskov Region	0.0	20.5	0.0
St. Petersburg	134.5	465.3	8,207.1
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>808.1</b>	<b>6,813.1</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeiya)	0.0	20.1	0.0
Republic of Kalmykia	0.0	3.2	0.0
Krasnodar Territory	43.6	295.6	1,500.0
Astrakhan Region	0.0	101.3	0.0
Volgograd Region	0.0	185.8	0.0
Rostov Region	3.0	202.1	5,313.1
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>495.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Republic of Dagestan	0.0	10.0	0.0
Republic of Ingushetia	0.0	33.3	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.0	31.9	0.0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	0.0	15.6	0.0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	0.0	24.3	0.0
Republic of Chechnya	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	160.0	380.3	0.0

Table 6.3.5 (end)

(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>421.5</b>	<b>1,928.6</b>	<b>27,318.0</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	0.0	157.9	0.0
Republic of Mariy-El	0.0	5.6	0.0
Republic of Mordovia	0.0	20.6	0.0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	36.0	35.4	12,686.8
Udmurt Republic	1.5	44.9	0.0
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	0.0	54.1	0.0
Perm Territory	14.8	128.2	0.0
Kirov Region	0.0	39.3	0.0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	104.9	421.8	0.0
Orenburg Region	0.4	144.4	6.8
Penza Region	0.8	162.7	0.0
Samara Region	202.7	446.0	14,624.4
Saratov Region	60.5	106.1	0.0
Ulyanovsk Region	0.0	161.7	0.0
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>1,115.0</b>	<b>16,000.0</b>
Kurgan Region	0.0	17.4	0.0
Sverdlovsk Region	21.9	144.3	11,000.0
Tyumen Region	38.0	627.1	5,000.0
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	37.5	283.7	3,000.0
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	0.5	246.2	0.0
Chelyabinsk Region	58.1	326.2	0.0
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>2,284.4</b>	<b>50.0</b>
Republic of Altai	0.0	59.5	0.0
Republic of Buryatia	0.4	48.5	50.0
Republic of Tyva	0.0	6.7	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	24.2	25.6	0.0
Altai Territory	6.9	121.6	0.0
Zabaykalskiy Territory	9.1	155.3	0.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	49.2	137.4	0.0
Irkutsk Region	16.1	345.9	0.0
Kemerovo Region	9.7	447.9	0.0
Novosibirsk Region	0.8	590.2	0.0
Omsk Region	1.8	161.3	0.0
Tomsk Region	0.0	184.4	0.0
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>203.0</b>	<b>1,026.0</b>	<b>5,000.0</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.0	76.8	0.0
Kamchatka Territory	1.6	50.6	0.0
Primorski Territory	200.5	498.9	0.0
Khabarovsk Territory	0.0	156.5	0.0
Amur Region	0.0	88.9	5,000.0
Magadan Region	0.0	55.9	0.0
Sakhalin Region	0.9	46.5	0.0
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.0	29.1	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	22.7	0.0



Table 6.3.6

### Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals Raised by Credit Institutions through Issuing Bills

*(millions of rubles)*

1	30.11.2011	
	rubles funds raised by issuing bills	foreign currency funds raised by issuing bills
	2	3
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	503,215.7	233,667.2
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>362,656.6</b>	<b>219,843.9</b>
Belgorod Region	1,630.4	87.7
Bryansk Region	982.4	0.0
Vladimir Region	779.4	245.3
Voronezh Region	5,556.9	26.8
Ivanovo Region	277.0	31.0
Kaluga Region	125.2	0.0
Kostroma Region	187.4	0.0
Kursk Region	75.8	0.0
Lipetsk Region	186.3	0.0
Moscow Region	9,416.9	639.6
Orel Region	36.1	3.1
Ryazan Region	99.0	0.0
Smolensk Region	88.2	18.6
Tambov Region	340.1	0.0
Tver Region	88.1	25.1
Tula Region	38.3	0.0
Yaroslavl Region	635.8	15.4
Moscow	342,113.3	218,751.3
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>37,224.9</b>	<b>9,094.4</b>
Republic of Karelia	4.7	0.0
Republic of Komi	141.6	0.0
Arkhangelsk Region	310.2	0.0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.1	0.0
Vologda Region	922.1	1.4
Kaliningrad Region	111.6	18.5
Leningrad Region	44.1	0.0
Murmansk Region	449.3	2.6
Novgorod Region	60.0	0.0
Pskov Region	25.0	0.0
St. Petersburg	35,156.2	9,071.9
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4,395.7</b>	<b>177.8</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	13.5	0.0
Republic of Kalmykia	5.0	0.0
Krasnodar Territory	1,090.9	102.0
Astrakhan Region	48.2	0.0
Volgograd Region	381.7	2.8
Rostov Region	2,856.3	73.0
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,416.3</b>	<b>89.3</b>
Republic of Daghestan	173.5	0.0
Republic of Ingushetia	0.0	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	462.2	0.0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	370.5	89.3
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	41.7	0.0
Republic of Chechnya	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	1,368.5	0.0

Table 6.3.6 (end)

(millions of rubles)

1	2	3
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>70,172.0</b>	<b>2,447.8</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	3,713.9	545.9
Republic of Mariy-El	160.6	1.6
Republic of Mordovia	288.2	0.0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	39,225.6	271.9
Udmurt Republic	1,163.9	0.0
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	946.1	8.9
Perm Territory	2,941.9	88.8
Kirov Region	132.5	0.0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	9,368.6	379.6
Orenburg Region	1,835.5	0.6
Penza Region	550.3	1.4
Samara Region	8,538.7	1,145.3
Saratov Region	901.1	3.8
Ulyanovsk Region	405.2	0.0
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>16,439.0</b>	<b>1,396.8</b>
Kurgan Region	476.3	0.0
Sverdlovsk Region	8,784.5	263.7
Tyumen Region	5,566.4	1,132.6
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	3,092.1	1,108.9
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	38.2	0.0
Chelyabinsk Region	1,611.8	0.6
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>6,464.2</b>	<b>465.4</b>
Republic of Altai	35.9	0.0
Republic of Buryatia	29.2	0.0
Republic of Tyva	0.0	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	4.0	0.0
Altai Territory	908.5	4.9
Zabaykalskiy Territory	15.6	0.3
Krasnoyarsk Territory	484.4	0.0
Irkutsk Region	433.8	56.6
Kemerovo Region	1,146.3	10.2
Novosibirsk Region	1,852.8	6.6
Omsk Region	1,283.0	386.8
Tomsk Region	270.8	0.0
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3,446.9</b>	<b>151.8</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	89.1	1.6
Kamchatka Territory	38.3	0.0
Primorski Territory	2,771.7	21.1
Khabarovsk Territory	271.0	29.1
Amur Region	125.4	0.0
Magadan Region	0.7	0.0
Sakhalin Region	147.6	100.0
Jewish Autonomous Region	3.0	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0

## 6.4. Funds Allocations

Table 6.4.1

Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2011												
	total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which: mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	22,480,904	348,744	271,659	3,105,949	814,843	536,268	1,369,227	975,547	4,858,663	1,228,668	4,711,415	4,531,580	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	12,455,047	58,341	49,958	1,221,080	245,580	193,705	669,142	616,204	2,430,803	798,925	3,955,850	2,265,417	
Belgorod Region	136,707	604	108	53,192	519	32,730	6,624	1,160	18,133	2,063	5,958	15,724	
Bryansk Region	44,307	0	0	8,310	3,468	6,859	703	385	7,873	1,137	957	14,615	
Vladimir Region	93,294	68	0	34,441	6,750	5,237	1,890	1,232	13,119	1,806	9,904	18,847	
Voronezh Region	177,916	47	1	31,119	897	29,318	4,633	3,283	52,816	19,290	7,178	29,335	
Ivanovo Region	47,480	48	40	10,867	2,445	849	2,110	414	12,089	4,259	2,254	12,145	
Kaluga Region	70,192	36	0	25,374	2,113	2,269	4,349	784	12,650	5,184	2,556	14,877	
Kostroma Region	38,077	6	0	8,617	2,550	1,185	1,016	231	11,629	640	3,079	9,124	
Kursk Region	84,132	0	0	19,016	3,237	14,489	1,779	576	23,227	2,391	2,105	17,312	
Lipetsk Region	91,096	37	0	26,320	1,022	13,320	4,621	875	22,935	2,668	6,405	12,893	
Moscow Region	1,221,392	888	220	123,337	47,933	7,386	60,003	24,383	293,770	72,978	199,491	391,223	
Orel Region	74,018	10	1	9,243	1,365	7,743	18,896	454	26,538	856	1,575	7,338	
Ryazan Region	59,074	22	15	18,862	593	4,956	1,994	1,062	16,500	689	3,260	11,136	
Smolensk Region	75,670	40	7	33,112	1,209	4,398	3,176	902	16,449	1,677	3,131	11,576	
Tambov Region	60,652	5	0	13,908	3,663	16,286	1,552	540	17,846	853	431	5,568	
Tver Region	79,348	183	0	32,083	272	5,337	1,557	1,643	22,124	1,460	1,835	12,854	
Tula Region	156,762	321	0	23,304	29,543	5,539	8,872	2,249	28,139	4,176	14,046	40,573	
Yaroslavl Region	120,802	818	2	26,916	10,518	5,174	3,144	3,039	22,891	1,962	8,483	37,857	
Moscow	9,824,128	55,208	49,564	723,058	127,483	30,630	542,223	572,992	1,812,073	674,836	3,683,205	1,602,420	

**Table 6.4.1 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,105,997	18,116	15,294	316,342	129,869	41,184	165,397	129,380	455,365	129,635	191,136	529,573
Republic of Karelia	78,020	315	1	5,438	7,594	898	931	459	4,517	926	1,688	55,254
Republic of Komi	40,522	514	506	3,867	2,749	849	2,738	2,079	9,558	1,918	1,325	14,925
Arkhangelsk Region	97,240	6,234	6,167	22,338	1,826	1,792	2,614	1,134	12,322	2,974	18,593	27,413
Nenets Autonomous Area	747	0	0	9	0	0	106	24	62	520	3	23
Vologda Region	107,909	10	0	19,371	2,606	6,360	3,867	733	20,016	1,764	20,634	32,548
Kaliningrad Region	71,582	263	50	14,288	4,280	4,032	3,509	1,979	22,269	1,929	8,112	10,921
Leningrad Region	174,866	1,171	2	45,909	6,017	12,864	35,002	4,931	27,472	2,587	12,721	26,192
Murmansk Region	47,779	1,079	350	2,664	5,433	1,001	982	1,032	16,179	1,919	3,424	14,066
Novgorod Region	32,546	5	5	5,577	4,222	4,183	1,673	489	5,486	395	528	9,988
Pskov Region	26,682	5	5	6,452	1,351	6,675	1,081	1,342	4,734	316	585	4,141
St. Petersburg	1,428,851	8,520	8,208	190,437	93,791	2,530	113,000	115,202	332,811	114,907	123,526	334,127
SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,255,873	3,311	2,232	258,414	44,464	77,903	62,284	23,526	451,562	37,395	47,392	249,622
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	13,079	46	0	4,169	1	1,578	1,572	102	1,886	233	394	3,098
Republic of Kalmykia	5,643	0	0	137	20	2,045	391	98	1,899	265	89	699
Krasnodar Territory	645,603	825	13	88,609	23,514	40,554	37,973	15,396	288,773	19,712	30,841	99,406
Astrakhan Region	20,834	10	9	2,942	561	2,007	3,207	635	5,702	860	1,801	3,109
Volgograd Region	150,218	18	8	36,597	3,830	9,606	6,092	1,984	41,322	3,947	4,068	42,754
Rostov Region	420,496	2,412	2,202	125,957	16,538	22,113	13,049	5,311	111,983	12,378	10,199	100,556
NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	227,154	867	160	37,231	19,360	28,164	16,982	4,016	66,262	4,541	10,577	39,154
Republic of Dagestan	23,470	160	96	4,346	38	1,095	3,310	309	5,999	424	2,177	5,612
Republic of Ingushetia	5,636	25	0	231	0	1,935	1,235	49	1,927	135	99	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	26,035	267	38	5,458	65	4,649	1,907	435	10,755	980	928	591
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	12,478	58	0	4,890	0	2,251	1,594	129	2,994	100	275	187
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	12,881	326	25	1,453	49	1,300	1,216	252	5,151	339	843	1,952
Republic of Chechnya	7,155	10	0	514	0	2,490	2,710	51	721	33	623	3
Stavropol Territory	139,499	21	1	20,340	19,208	14,445	5,011	2,791	38,712	2,530	5,632	30,809
PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,824,907	140,953	135,403	681,803	158,091	95,740	139,634	71,828	604,390	135,738	275,876	520,854
Republic of Bashkortostan	381,858	87,062	86,659	88,737	7,656	7,072	14,236	4,795	84,618	13,356	20,486	53,840
Republic of Mariy-El	44,778	804	802	13,800	5,298	3,101	1,859	546	6,177	1,268	2,081	9,844
Republic of Mordovia	64,315	2,023	2,000	23,001	90	7,732	5,276	484	7,634	3,912	4,698	9,465

**Table 6.4.1 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	458,388	36,191	35,345	118,489	3,896	17,271	28,150	9,173	92,571	26,725	41,507	84,415
Udmurt Republic	108,692	224	212	30,806	235	3,419	3,597	1,328	26,120	4,304	4,494	34,165
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	99,851	2	0	15,046	14,520	2,408	4,215	1,301	20,933	15,816	8,327	17,283
Perm Territory	314,818	4,878	4,776	120,614	24,109	2,436	9,708	30,242	53,035	16,281	12,314	41,201
Kirov Region	69,373	13	2	19,216	646	5,489	1,973	1,256	19,481	2,452	2,240	16,607
Nizhni Novgorod Region	517,820	383	62	93,380	52,827	10,970	10,432	5,371	133,906	15,548	91,604	103,399
Orenburg Region	97,972	5,851	3,018	15,950	2,896	9,336	5,051	4,795	18,770	2,103	3,539	29,681
Penza Region	55,103	42	0	12,709	2,420	7,069	3,496	1,082	10,202	2,583	2,081	13,419
Samara Region	360,568	2,394	2,023	70,374	33,298	8,574	30,793	7,236	84,220	22,060	66,089	35,530
Saratov Region	176,436	548	484	38,628	9,417	7,060	17,455	2,525	34,095	6,701	5,228	54,779
Ulyanovsk Region	74,935	538	20	21,052	783	3,803	3,393	1,694	12,629	2,629	11,188	17,226
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,457,246</b>	<b>37,656</b>	<b>24,049</b>	<b>322,335</b>	<b>35,774</b>	<b>22,935</b>	<b>127,864</b>	<b>45,910</b>	<b>328,014</b>	<b>61,140</b>	<b>107,714</b>	<b>367,904</b>
Kurgan Region	33,638	4	0	6,598	1,479	3,058	1,099	367	7,941	1,582	1,899	9,611
Sverdlovsk Region	675,024	4,692	515	160,418	20,601	4,765	42,749	16,764	194,513	31,121	53,079	146,322
Tyumen Region	381,170	30,213	23,514	28,339	6,971	4,462	68,913	25,264	66,846	18,441	30,531	101,190
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	165,230	11,170	11,167	2,983	2,687	807	39,090	20,749	19,633	4,695	17,502	45,914
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	35,365	6,224	5,730	1,041	838	20	11,157	1,331	4,418	2,139	1,596	6,601
Chelyabinsk Region	367,414	2,747	20	126,979	6,723	10,650	15,103	3,515	58,714	9,996	22,205	110,782
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,609,395</b>	<b>59,784</b>	<b>41,196</b>	<b>225,964</b>	<b>121,352</b>	<b>65,973</b>	<b>130,325</b>	<b>35,854</b>	<b>376,426</b>	<b>47,792</b>	<b>91,023</b>	<b>454,902</b>
Republic of Altai	18,271	247	247	648	58	351	1,140	103	8,224	313	1,306	5,881
Republic of Buryatia	36,419	958	409	7,936	1,304	1,911	4,265	385	8,446	875	2,127	8,212
Republic of Tyva	2,774	1,067	978	37	78	76	99	80	817	73	61	386
Republic of Khakassia	16,515	697	581	2,072	2,069	1,305	1,021	144	3,468	285	598	4,856
Altai Territory	173,426	518	0	34,172	4,449	23,951	4,878	2,274	49,424	2,480	2,179	49,101
Zabaykalsky Territory	32,706	7,741	5,567	736	6,428	355	1,371	866	8,151	831	433	5,794
Krasnoyarsk Territory	245,486	5,362	4,006	65,599	12,172	11,289	27,605	4,702	50,240	9,922	6,913	51,682
Irkutsk Region	203,554	6,520	5,829	18,293	38,150	3,726	14,688	7,896	49,250	3,432	3,780	57,819
Kemerovo Region	253,298	29,318	21,265	24,004	7,903	3,417	6,371	2,867	59,722	5,213	27,306	87,177
Novosibirsk Region	336,183	1,529	520	33,628	40,242	10,415	22,752	8,986	87,408	13,057	16,011	102,155
Omsk Region	194,439	30	0	23,890	5,264	6,696	40,660	6,021	34,669	8,382	28,201	40,626
Tomsk Region	96,324	5,796	1,794	14,950	3,235	2,481	5,473	1,530	16,609	2,929	2,108	41,213

**Table 6.4.1 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT	545,285	29,716	3,367	42,778	60,353	10,664	57,599	48,829	145,850	13,502	31,842	104,152
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	86,112	12,841	1,892	3,768	28,530	936	4,298	5,795	13,382	1,456	1,647	13,459
Kamchatka Territory	26,091	228	0	723	3,125	836	1,256	892	11,249	969	3,354	3,459
Primorski Territory	208,114	247	26	26,009	12,386	3,420	14,208	32,560	48,475	5,749	7,762	57,298
Khabarovsk Territory	129,310	2,375	20	7,816	6,917	862	22,425	7,012	52,168	3,808	9,996	15,931
Amur Region	39,671	2,156	1,251	2,067	4,668	3,451	8,854	409	7,792	360	3,323	6,591
Magadan Region	19,534	10,866	20	1,016	1,637	853	198	190	2,920	92	985	777
Sakhalin Region	26,626	235	150	1,186	1,804	141	5,812	1,440	6,548	1,001	3,025	5,434
Jewish Autonomous Region	2,419	0	0	193	8	165	209	43	744	62	205	790
Chukotka Autonomous Area	7,408	768	8	0	1,278	0	338	488	2,572	5	1,545	414

<sup>1</sup> The information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities, is available on CBR's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/>.

Table 6.4.2

### Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

30.11.2011

(millions of rubles)

	total	of which:										real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality
		mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which: mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	2,736,643	232,383	143,292	803,114	21,833	22,002	71,651	158,500	504,057	292,277	613,087	17,739		
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,557,483	72,219	53,324	222,941	15,229	10,333	57,071	36,241	405,745	221,921	503,565	12,218		
Belgorod Region	26,425	16,491	3,031	8,165	0	389	0	270	1,098	0	12	0		
Bryansk Region	4,131	0	0	77	0	3,346	0	17	460	231	0	0		
Vladimir Region	3,604	0	0	3,361	0	0	1	58	0	0	184	0		
Voronezh Region	7,739	0	0	2,568	0	350	575	474	857	1,954	961	0		
Ivanovo Region	723	0	0	496	0	0	0	0	208	19	0	0		
Kaluga Region	8,300	0	0	211	0	2,790	0	0	4,094	576	629	0		
Kostroma Region	764	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	455	0	236	0		
Kursk Region	1,024	0	0	40	0	128	331	0	525	0	0	0		
Lipetsk Region	7,103	0	0	6,634	0	0	0	0	350	0	119	0		
Moscow Region	113,526	0	0	14,165	0	426	8,346	6,639	20,700	31,245	28,896	3,109		
Orel Region	6,470	0	0	3,980	0	3	0	0	295	0	2,173	19		
Ryazan Region	287	0	0	191	0	0	4	0	48	0	44	0		
Smolensk Region	9,263	4	4	8,752	0	0	0	214	60	0	233	0		
Tambov Region	74	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	11	0	0		
Tver Region	4,262	0	0	3,920	0	0	0	0	200	0	142	0		
Tula Region	43,061	0	0	17,769	0	0	0	0	21	1,536	22,782	953		
Yaroslavl Region	6,000	0	0	5,438	50	13	209	0	179	48	63	0		
Moscow	1,314,727	55,725	50,289	147,099	15,179	2,825	47,605	28,569	376,194	186,301	447,093	8,137		

Table 6.4.2 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	321,970	37,742	21,456	114,409	6,270	950	7,476	30,870	34,743	51,976	34,921	2,613
Republic of Karelia	3,750	58	42	3,270	0	10	0	0	0	0	412	0
Republic of Komi	9,372	7,010	7,011	105	0	62	0	624	252	920	0	399
Arkhangelsk Region	9,472	428	0	8,925	0	0	0	94	13	0	0	12
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vologda Region	29,266	0	0	26,138	6	284	7	0	299	3	2,529	0
Kaliningrad Region	43,946	5	5	32,892	0	156	149	2,153	7,140	1,251	200	0
Leningrad Region	23,385	913	0	6,212	0	293	0	1,167	245	10,720	3,835	0
Murmansk Region	5,349	0	0	0	0	48	1	1,144	11	0	4,145	0
Novgorod Region	16,728	0	0	16,581	0	49	0	0	97	0	0	1
Pskov Region	3,470	0	0	3,459	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
St. Petersburg	177,232	29,327	14,398	16,827	6,264	48	7,319	25,677	26,686	39,084	23,799	2,201
SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT	171,325	1,467	1,467	59,433	10	344	2,436	67,462	15,499	6,197	18,384	93
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	138,686	235	235	41,087	10	206	1,456	64,696	9,797	4,057	17,053	89
Astrakhan Region	1,248	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	7	1,068	106	0
Volgograd Region	9,032	0	0	7,804	0	0	732	0	377	63	56	0
Rostov Region	21,949	1,232	1,232	10,493	0	138	181	2,765	4,958	1,009	1,169	4
NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	9,706	2,564	0	5,985	0	55	181	51	666	110	94	0
Republic of Dagestan	1,485	0	0	1,369	0	0	0	0	21	95	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	1,566	0	0	1,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1,482	935	0	122	0	0	0	0	425	0	0	0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	458	0	0	220	0	0	133	0	11	0	94	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	1,631	1,616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
Republic of Chechnya	99	0	0	0	0	0	48	51	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	2,985	13	0	2,708	0	55	0	0	209	0	0	0
PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT	197,584	23,321	11,818	143,365	142	617	3,091	8,728	9,715	4,470	4,106	29
Republic of Bashkortostan	82,182	4,827	2,349	74,621	120	80	348	96	1,467	5	618	0
Republic of Mariy-El	6,024	878	878	4,559	0	0	0	0	135	452	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	2,320	0	0	837	0	27	0	0	190	1,266	0	0



**Table 6.4.2 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	36,452	12,343	7,181	14,656	0	60	464	58	4,733	2,397	1,730	11
Udmurt Republic	1,825	0	0	1,418	0	0	0	0	382	25	0	0
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	1,775	0	0	342	0	0	1,348	0	15	0	70	0
Perm Territory	28,084	78	0	26,542	0	0	480	0	207	20	757	0
Kirov Region	1,477	0	0	1,472	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	13,442	0	0	6,396	0	0	128	5,548	975	34	345	16
Orenburg Region	5,232	3,855	99	1,239	0	0	0	0	101	0	37	0
Penza Region	683	0	0	583	0	0	26	0	74	0	0	0
Samara Region	4,809	0	0	2,664	22	15	297	240	889	233	447	2
Saratov Region	3,498	1,312	1,311	1,269	0	434	0	0	346	35	102	0
Ulyanovsk Region	9,781	29	0	6,765	0	0	0	2,786	201	0	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	257,362	23,646	22,982	150,884	22	275	852	12,090	24,069	369	43,387	1,768
Kurgan Region	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	139,240	664	0	93,060	0	0	114	768	17,018	248	27,368	0
Tyumen Region	65,897	22,981	22,982	7,482	22	16	0	11,322	6,266	63	15,977	1,768
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	26,658	12,484	12,484	0	0	0	0	9,975	2,422	0	9	1,768
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	5,428	5,368	5,368	0	22	0	0	0	38	0	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	52,175	0	0	50,343	0	259	738	0	785	8	42	0
SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT	164,880	50,768	30,393	90,900	160	2,721	284	104	9,156	6,878	3,345	564
Republic of Altai	3,339	0	0	1,379	0	0	0	0	1,901	59	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	97	83	0	5	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	3,133	797	0	2,310	0	12	0	0	0	0	14	0
Altai Territory	2,840	1,564	0	708	0	488	0	0	80	0	0	0
Zabaykalskiy Territory	1,167	909	0	248	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	61,435	607	18	55,905	0	4	0	0	70	4,843	6	0
Irkutsk Region	9,308	3,418	0	3,608	0	1,981	172	0	90	33	6	0
Kemerovo Region	72,680	39,162	26,609	23,284	0	76	0	0	5,419	1,228	3,132	379
Novosibirsk Region	4,771	1,095	634	1,868	160	160	69	89	685	311	149	185
Omsk Region	1,430	0	0	272	0	0	37	0	826	267	28	0
Tomsk Region	4,680	3,132	3,132	1,315	0	0	6	15	65	137	10	0

**Table 6.4.2 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT	56,333	20,655	1,852	15,201	0	6,707	260	2,954	4,464	356	5,282	454
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	3,766	1,811	0	1,942	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	7,332	5,806	0	129	0	405	0	0	0	0	992	0
Primorski Territory	9,752	580	10	1,029	0	50	53	2,019	2,599	356	2,612	454
Khabarovsk Territory	22,141	474	0	11,913	0	6,239	0	935	1,787	0	793	0
Amur Region	8,746	8,734	0	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	0	0
Magadan Region	364	140	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0
Sakhalin Region	2,132	1,842	1,842	94	0	0	0	0	70	0	126	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	2,087	1,269	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	615	0

<sup>1</sup> The information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities, is available on CBR's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/>.

Table 6.4.3

### Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

30.11.2011

of which:

(millions of rubles)

1	2	of which:										12	13
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
	total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which: mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	13,390,622	269,622	176,723	2,574,547	608,078	1,054,351	1,249,217	832,470	2,991,221	1,548,651	2,064,841	197,624	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	6,673,503	51,908	24,504	765,345	234,796	380,011	659,754	510,987	1,456,389	1,072,539	1,447,534	94,240	
Belgorod Region	219,769	17,787	108	71,491	545	99,215	4,021	1,560	12,952	4,653	6,756	789	
Bryansk Region	35,635	0	0	9,559	2,748	11,537	555	510	7,455	1,599	966	706	
Vladimir Region	62,513	71	0	24,943	2,050	12,373	1,915	1,270	10,679	3,161	5,163	888	
Voronezh Region	159,247	53	0	31,272	1,914	44,923	5,428	3,404	33,758	23,635	13,494	1,366	
Ivanovo Region	39,958	98	49	12,670	1,491	2,460	2,472	414	12,178	5,078	2,472	625	
Kaluga Region	65,047	22	0	24,105	2,928	7,819	4,508	880	10,572	11,156	2,443	614	
Kostroma Region	26,275	7	0	7,226	232	2,661	1,386	438	10,757	788	2,266	514	
Kursk Region	89,657	5,000	0	24,527	1,021	29,621	6,707	922	17,738	1,420	1,930	771	
Lipetsk Region	99,145	420	0	29,723	305	30,778	5,427	1,136	21,211	3,739	5,827	579	
Moscow Region	688,037	2,627	1,798	105,979	44,546	22,637	54,931	24,073	201,273	68,280	153,045	10,646	
Orel Region	66,974	0	0	8,106	650	20,260	23,796	598	11,095	1,074	1,084	311	
Ryazan Region	60,186	50	43	18,458	226	18,093	1,630	1,414	13,437	1,632	4,826	420	
Smolensk Region	54,044	154	7	18,597	1,151	9,347	3,038	1,158	15,641	1,770	2,546	642	
Tambov Region	65,259	5	0	20,561	914	22,953	1,072	585	15,292	2,714	840	323	
Tver Region	49,508	180	0	18,165	728	9,773	1,407	1,216	14,042	1,382	2,127	488	
Tula Region	74,867	291	0	20,265	4,359	12,226	5,540	2,175	18,433	4,016	6,332	1,230	
Yaroslavl Region	107,546	865	0	38,105	15,418	11,283	4,048	2,009	19,740	2,754	11,357	1,967	
Moscow	4,709,836	24,278	22,499	281,596	153,570	12,052	531,874	467,225	1,010,132	933,688	1,224,060	71,361	

Table 6.4.3 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,431,879	14,509	4,429	312,993	77,192	81,277	161,684	121,055	329,817	102,931	204,339	26,082
Republic of Karelia	22,083	164	0	9,195	2,564	1,381	596	463	3,693	374	1,833	1,820
Republic of Komi	24,418	511	495	4,567	570	1,610	2,551	1,596	8,833	2,283	1,472	425
Arkhangelsk Region	60,350	140	116	24,235	2,990	7,071	1,599	2,804	11,424	2,666	6,309	1,112
Nenets Autonomous Area	941	0	0	1	0	0	162	47	71	650	8	2
Vologda Region	85,725	0	0	24,285	1,870	11,412	3,722	1,332	19,495	2,414	19,821	1,374
Kaliningrad Region	81,663	962	0	16,082	3,957	8,808	6,607	4,510	23,341	7,011	9,651	734
Leningrad Region	155,425	8,033	1	52,823	6,020	25,680	23,641	4,612	17,359	3,898	12,150	1,209
Murmansk Region	27,390	553	90	2,119	2,428	1,757	805	1,612	11,738	1,567	4,192	619
Novgorod Region	27,006	169	5	6,500	1,591	10,800	1,400	552	4,239	549	826	380
Pskov Region	27,530	3	3	8,266	244	10,545	1,492	1,118	4,715	294	670	183
St. Petersburg	920,289	3,974	3,719	164,920	54,958	2,213	119,271	102,456	224,981	81,875	147,415	18,226
SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT	904,768	4,163	2,403	254,247	45,192	162,938	79,676	36,262	214,182	46,925	51,144	10,039
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	14,493	57	0	5,451	16	2,362	1,359	103	4,319	172	512	142
Republic of Kalmykia	6,821	1	0	137	34	3,310	324	93	1,864	840	195	23
Krasnodar Territory	455,530	1,346	3	99,068	25,682	96,441	49,947	28,173	105,349	19,497	25,716	4,311
Astrakhan Region	28,948	9	9	2,696	801	2,730	9,247	550	6,467	4,329	1,981	138
Volgograd Region	104,949	2	2	31,606	1,212	15,205	7,592	2,308	28,812	8,490	7,705	2,017
Rostov Region	294,027	2,748	2,389	115,292	17,447	42,889	11,204	5,035	67,372	13,597	15,035	3,408
NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	213,112	1,432	133	52,150	3,750	49,611	22,177	5,811	58,643	6,322	11,005	2,211
Republic of Dagestan	24,665	177	42	6,436	66	3,369	3,849	1,252	6,992	551	1,678	295
Republic of Ingushetia	5,736	50	25	317	0	2,367	1,063	68	1,620	147	104	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	31,243	480	44	7,737	84	7,304	1,492	629	10,851	1,284	1,350	32
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	20,727	80	0	9,755	0	5,039	1,012	269	4,088	100	373	11
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	16,214	560	22	5,187	46	1,749	1,083	419	5,578	404	989	199
Republic of Chechnya	16,278	11	0	1,306	0	3,140	9,273	182	838	69	1,459	0
Stavropol Territory	98,249	74	0	21,410	3,554	26,642	4,406	2,992	28,678	3,767	5,052	1,674
PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,930,365	74,357	66,354	632,898	95,186	207,991	118,645	57,946	380,791	173,391	167,374	21,786
Republic of Bashkortostan	197,631	50,757	48,020	60,332	2,841	14,705	9,206	3,235	34,115	10,137	9,934	2,369
Republic of Mariy-El	36,954	2	0	17,152	740	7,530	2,146	373	5,204	1,293	1,995	519
Republic of Mordovia	72,096	2,038	2,000	29,297	82	19,572	3,084	716	6,785	4,391	5,777	354

**Table 6.4.3 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	381,377	6,440	5,900	124,368	5,515	50,510	30,524	10,541	64,535	43,867	40,754	4,323
Udmurt Republic	73,917	298	283	32,192	390	6,028	3,201	1,359	19,861	4,922	3,867	1,799
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	98,567	65	0	14,497	12,087	5,573	3,381	1,001	20,663	19,896	20,581	823
Perm Territory	237,600	4,918	4,512	97,629	13,906	6,774	16,441	16,078	43,989	22,295	13,573	1,997
Kirov Region	49,130	11	0	16,973	706	10,327	2,088	1,161	13,148	2,680	1,270	766
Nizhni Novgorod Region	269,885	423	109	95,046	36,578	20,310	7,934	6,624	61,883	19,741	18,031	3,315
Orenburg Region	82,764	4,768	2,102	28,390	340	18,428	2,980	4,674	14,527	3,259	4,255	1,143
Penza Region	53,370	12	0	12,160	2,609	15,841	2,926	1,421	11,724	3,209	2,911	557
Samara Region	232,480	1,659	1,283	55,361	10,897	14,061	22,442	8,277	54,318	26,524	37,274	1,667
Saratov Region	93,452	2,267	2,135	28,386	8,277	9,985	9,653	1,449	20,471	6,689	4,928	1,347
Ulyanovsk Region	51,142	699	10	21,114	218	8,348	2,639	1,037	9,568	4,488	2,224	807
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	912,637	36,129	24,257	307,578	35,089	40,240	79,100	36,125	206,914	74,578	78,810	18,074
Kurgan Region	22,701	0	0	5,822	1,183	4,756	1,015	492	6,223	1,888	820	502
Sverdlovsk Region	391,141	2,971	146	144,404	15,445	9,690	26,468	19,165	101,277	33,896	30,886	6,939
Tyumen Region	240,936	30,814	24,092	21,534	11,083	7,338	41,914	13,783	53,914	25,795	29,843	4,918
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	88,356	5,083	4,057	3,497	4,105	1,169	22,895	10,878	14,856	8,687	15,158	2,028
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	43,572	6,265	6,119	1,197	1,594	17	7,879	1,188	19,640	3,109	2,291	392
Chelyabinsk Region	257,859	2,344	19	135,818	7,378	18,456	9,703	2,685	45,500	12,999	17,261	5,715
SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT	968,685	64,666	46,340	196,009	58,515	111,475	95,799	42,334	247,348	56,429	75,569	20,541
Republic of Altai	12,696	294	293	467	171	538	993	184	6,890	188	2,633	338
Republic of Buryatia	29,144	2,261	1,623	9,059	169	2,771	2,846	385	7,027	1,694	2,478	454
Republic of Tyva	2,367	916	686	84	63	209	65	152	752	65	41	20
Republic of Khakassia	10,283	940	786	2,901	626	1,799	489	153	2,324	272	571	208
Altai Territory	118,783	752	0	24,512	2,774	39,027	7,254	2,875	30,978	4,346	3,878	2,387
Zabaykalskiy Territory	17,728	4,041	2,771	1,176	2,198	494	1,139	682	6,445	759	572	222
Krasnoyarsk Territory	161,009	4,660	2,777	46,374	10,879	19,732	22,939	6,373	32,994	9,541	5,413	2,104
Irkutsk Region	110,444	6,097	5,738	20,086	11,822	5,560	11,581	5,488	32,936	4,760	8,838	3,276
Kemerovo Region	157,224	39,540	28,779	21,328	4,852	6,839	8,010	3,874	37,124	6,974	25,941	2,742
Novosibirsk Region	197,901	708	243	37,555	20,221	17,183	15,938	18,940	54,558	15,004	12,735	5,059
Omsk Region	97,655	15	0	19,160	3,077	12,795	20,902	1,742	21,120	8,589	7,841	2,414
Tomsk Region	53,451	4,444	2,644	13,308	1,663	4,529	3,643	1,486	14,196	4,237	4,628	1,317

**Table 6.4.3 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT	355,673	22,458	8,303	53,319	58,358	20,808	32,382	21,950	97,145	15,536	29,066	4,651
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	78,777	11,254	6,492	3,975	32,655	1,246	2,858	6,364	15,405	2,049	2,073	898
Kamchatka Territory	25,734	10	0	1,364	3,174	3,594	697	1,037	9,921	1,130	4,695	112
Primorski Territory	104,090	157	5	31,254	5,299	5,066	6,041	8,725	32,287	6,242	6,950	2,069
Khabarovsk Territory	79,695	219	0	12,076	7,122	3,501	15,332	3,963	21,134	4,914	10,540	894
Amur Region	27,883	1,912	1,325	2,467	5,041	6,047	3,893	422	6,619	296	903	283
Magadan Region	12,959	7,997	20	319	1,181	504	106	185	2,062	103	467	35
Sakhalin Region	19,434	466	453	1,479	2,958	187	3,071	928	6,614	720	2,703	308
Jewish Autonomous Region	2,579	0	0	354	14	663	171	76	995	76	180	50
Chukotka Autonomous Area	4,522	442	8	31	916	0	213	250	2,107	6	555	2

<sup>1</sup> The information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities, is available on CBR's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/>.

Table 6.4.4

### Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

30.11.2011

of which:

(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	3,388,912	372,901	229,112	839,890	30,290	50,516	204,643	236,227	473,980	590,325	589,854	286
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,941,847	133,505	117,855	243,732	21,036	22,460	159,349	80,536	341,518	455,682	483,931	98
Belgorod Region	23,937	14,609	2,526	4,826	0	2,479	0	221	1,066	603	133	0
Bryansk Region	4,697	0	0	2	0	3,833	0	19	655	188	0	0
Vladimir Region	3,405	33	0	2,676	0	273	53	60	56	0	254	0
Voronezh Region	15,674	0	0	3,568	0	719	1,022	1,635	478	3,286	4,966	0
Ivanovo Region	5,432	0	0	4,972	0	0	168	18	202	72	0	0
Kaluga Region	8,967	0	0	332	0	3,446	1,107	0	983	2,466	633	0
Kostroma Region	1,729	0	0	358	0	5	0	0	857	0	509	0
Kursk Region	2,983	0	0	1,272	0	128	331	0	63	1,161	28	0
Lipetsk Region	3,606	0	0	2,727	0	72	0	0	663	0	144	0
Moscow Region	191,440	0	0	20,108	5	2,761	20,642	35,955	34,905	44,085	32,915	64
Orel Region	3,116	0	0	2,251	0	221	460	0	17	0	167	0
Ryazan Region	5,913	0	0	1,134	0	407	58	0	75	253	3,986	0
Smolensk Region	5,968	4	4	4,860	0	0	631	203	138	69	63	0
Tambov Region	2,068	0	0	1,983	11	63	0	0	0	11	0	0
Tver Region	6,892	8	0	6,102	0	321	9	0	209	0	243	0
Tula Region	37,129	4	0	17,325	0	305	0	514	176	1,261	17,544	0
Yaroslavl Region	16,959	2,741	2,741	12,716	47	82	522	0	133	573	145	0
Moscow	1,601,932	116,107	112,584	156,520	20,973	7,345	134,346	41,911	300,842	401,654	422,200	34

**Table 6.4.4 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>462,723</b>	<b>39,045</b>	<b>30,168</b>	<b>149,152</b>	<b>3,226</b>	<b>3,930</b>	<b>25,698</b>	<b>55,915</b>	<b>69,832</b>	<b>77,789</b>	<b>38,066</b>	<b>70</b>
Republic of Karelia	13,246	159	127	12,072	0	10	0	171	145	344	345	0
Republic of Komi	6,231	4,626	4,627	113	0	126	0	245	181	940	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	14,959	6,628	5,758	7,724	0	0	0	88	194	0	325	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vologda Region	31,277	0	0	27,715	2	357	408	0	298	14	2,483	0
Kaliningrad Region	49,470	1,093	5	34,155	0	1,436	147	6,246	3,456	2,051	886	0
Leningrad Region	31,485	6,810	0	7,660	0	13	383	3,972	246	11,546	855	0
Murmansk Region	11,672	0	0	0	0	176	0	4,827	107	442	6,120	0
Novgorod Region	12,420	0	0	12,104	0	218	0	0	51	0	47	0
Pskov Region	3,652	2,445	2,446	483	0	13	0	495	204	12	0	0
St. Petersburg	288,311	17,282	17,205	47,125	3,224	1,581	24,760	39,871	64,951	62,441	27,006	70
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>162,738</b>	<b>2,682</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>49,088</b>	<b>5,115</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>4,822</b>	<b>70,431</b>	<b>8,505</b>	<b>15,561</b>	<b>5,732</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	124	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	187	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	109,999	223	223	18,054	5,115	623	2,067	66,283	5,261	8,994	3,379	0
Astrakhan Region	4,095	0	0	102	0	0	442	156	263	1,980	1,152	0
Volgograd Region	11,248	0	0	8,479	0	5	2,131	0	441	118	74	0
Rostov Region	36,680	2,459	2,290	22,331	0	174	182	3,990	2,135	4,282	1,127	0
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>14,062</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,311</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Dagestan	1,989	0	0	1,713	0	0	59	94	15	51	57	0
Republic of Ingushetia	1,566	0	0	1,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	2,846	1,547	0	1,145	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	834	0	0	622	0	0	110	0	24	0	78	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	1,840	1,616	0	218	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Chechnya	110	0	0	0	0	0	53	57	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	4,877	13	0	4,046	0	684	20	0	71	0	43	0
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>223,647</b>	<b>32,313</b>	<b>18,350</b>	<b>131,332</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>8,429</b>	<b>9,315</b>	<b>14,002</b>	<b>13,867</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>12</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	46,188	4,830	2,349	35,635	158	611	2,131	0	378	5	2,440	0
Republic of Mariy-El	1,782	0	0	743	0	296	0	0	117	626	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	1,709	0	0	242	0	18	0	0	189	1,260	0	0



**Table 6.4.4 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	65,305	19,791	14,272	17,643	0	106	2,368	195	8,476	10,036	6,680	10
Udmurt Republic	1,705	0	0	1,436	0	0	0	0	233	36	0	0
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	2,085	0	0	532	0	0	1,349	0	52	29	123	0
Perm Territory	37,112	194	0	35,213	0	0	1,314	0	226	71	94	0
Kirov Region	4,348	0	0	4,273	0	43	0	1	7	3	21	0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	16,615	0	0	7,587	0	0	133	5,872	1,844	414	765	0
Orenburg Region	15,422	6,324	554	8,627	0	0	0	0	447	0	24	0
Penza Region	614	0	0	442	0	39	78	0	55	0	0	0
Samara Region	10,899	0	0	4,831	749	63	1,057	61	1,416	1,104	1,616	2
Saratov Region	2,796	1,175	1,175	472	0	434	0	39	321	258	97	0
Ulyanovsk Region	17,067	0	0	13,653	0	0	0	3,147	241	26	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	262,351	31,744	24,859	128,661	0	386	4,801	16,076	24,931	15,539	40,107	106
Kurgan Region	109	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	27	50	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	132,122	1,113	0	86,507	0	0	386	2,367	16,084	2,796	22,869	0
Tyumen Region	83,110	24,860	24,859	4,680	0	261	2,908	13,412	7,108	12,549	17,226	106
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	19,190	6,891	6,891	12	0	0	5	11,893	278	0	5	106
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	25,180	6,093	6,093	0	0	0	84	172	6,303	12,528	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	47,010	5,772	0	37,441	0	125	1,507	297	1,712	144	12	0
SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT	212,662	73,223	33,478	107,230	0	3,997	1,072	498	11,467	10,878	4,297	0
Republic of Altai	5,494	465	0	2,402	0	0	0	0	1,703	924	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	1,554	153	0	278	0	1,021	0	0	8	0	94	0
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	2,945	640	0	2,283	0	10	0	0	0	0	12	0
Altai Territory	4,481	1,606	0	1,828	0	616	0	30	131	9	261	0
Zabaykalskiy Territory	2,051	1,798	0	248	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	61,225	2,345	0	50,934	0	12	7	24	40	7,726	137	0
Irkutsk Region	24,854	2,847	0	19,002	0	2,098	199	324	323	46	15	0
Kemerovo Region	86,418	58,270	28,658	18,218	0	80	0	0	5,575	1,143	3,132	0
Novosibirsk Region	8,469	2,162	1,884	2,694	0	160	747	94	1,754	457	401	0
Omsk Region	8,960	0	0	6,862	0	0	114	14	1,152	573	245	0
Tomsk Region	6,211	2,937	2,936	2,481	0	0	0	12	781	0	0	0

**Table 6.4.4 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT	108,882	57,212	1,889	21,382	6	16,641	230	3,308	3,461	958	5,684	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	42,123	38,229	1,223	3,845	0	6	0	0	4	0	39	0
Kamchatka Territory	6,774	4,518	0	135	0	609	0	0	1	545	966	0
Primorski Territory	11,747	2,715	8	1,343	0	108	178	2,583	1,295	413	3,112	0
Khabarovsk Territory	35,786	219	0	15,853	0	15,917	9	689	2,151	0	948	0
Amur Region	9,750	9,744	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magadan Region	382	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	10	0	260	0
Sakhalin Region	870	658	658	94	0	0	0	36	0	0	82	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	1,438	1,130	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	265	0

<sup>1</sup> The information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities, is available on CBR's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/>.

Table 6.4.5

## Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2011															
	volume of extended loans						debt						of which:			
	in rubles			in foreign currency and precious metals			in rubles			in foreign currency and precious metals			in rubles		in foreign currency and precious metals	
	small and medium-sized businesses	of which: individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	small and medium-sized businesses	of which: individual entrepreneurs	in foreign currency and precious metals	small and medium-sized businesses	of which: individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which: individual entrepreneurs	in foreign currency and precious metals	small and medium-sized businesses	of which: individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which: individual entrepreneurs	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	5,149,800	489,633	163,761	3,206	3,577,347	396,434	209,023	6,381	301,563	27,101	10,616	517				
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,050,747	91,181	110,169	1,631	1,275,478	77,844	117,287	2,466	92,384	3,417	6,959	183				
Belgorod Region	35,229	5,410	1,233	0	38,459	4,627	1,409	39	3,583	194	194	39				
Bryansk Region	18,400	6,411	651	557	16,263	4,404	901	682	1,304	203	0	0				
Vladimir Region	26,266	4,422	259	0	26,803	4,780	962	62	1,007	302	5	5				
Voronezh Region	83,891	7,263	1,169	0	74,418	10,780	3,134	3	2,255	166	15	3				
Ivanovo Region	27,141	4,558	136	0	21,268	3,476	161	18	2,397	120	3	3				
Kaluga Region	27,216	4,068	2,871	163	21,771	2,426	3,273	23	733	86	0	0				
Kostroma Region	19,859	3,531	703	0	17,895	3,428	1,603	0	1,354	173	191	0				
Kursk Region	38,758	8,175	128	0	33,023	4,162	155	0	5,312	233	0	0				
Lipetsk Region	31,041	3,540	461	0	39,701	2,653	683	18	7,411	123	0	0				
Moscow Region	248,510	8,162	13,970	149	155,343	7,213	18,641	300	13,671	442	365	5				
Orel Region	20,814	3,085	230	0	17,100	2,040	278	0	2,177	37	0	0				
Ryazan Region	29,728	5,836	78	6	29,281	4,393	446	14	2,417	144	36	1				
Smolensk Region	32,665	4,930	252	0	35,582	4,104	474	69	2,006	194	19	0				
Tambov Region	22,844	1,923	63	0	22,955	2,013	63	0	1,110	43	0	0				
Tver Region	23,659	3,038	214	0	16,940	2,690	245	1	993	81	0	0				
Tula Region	50,595	4,822	711	0	38,133	4,360	1,009	41	1,452	219	25	0				
Yaroslavl Region	49,556	5,197	469	0	33,008	3,921	783	13	3,895	477	48	10				
Moscow	1,264,575	6,810	86,571	756	637,535	6,374	83,067	1,183	39,307	180	6,058	117				
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	551,029	37,982	20,779	360	418,956	25,805	37,556	669	31,637	2,542	1,389	26				
Republic of Karelia	15,531	1,343	74	0	10,848	919	1,539	0	672	18	113	0				
Republic of Komi	16,238	4,396	686	0	16,182	3,861	374	0	1,339	376	0	0				

Table 6.4.5 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arkhangelsk Region	33,207	6,986	0	0	20,679	3,285	225	2	2,574	217	154	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	159	114	0	0	130	129	0	0	2	2	0	0
Vologda Region	52,030	13,725	710	6	39,414	6,094	781	8	8,854	863	17	0
Kaliningrad Region	30,515	2,212	2,328	107	35,090	2,284	7,031	107	4,543	359	301	4
Leningrad Region	41,221	1,305	3,978	0	45,503	1,688	4,053	6	1,780	345	50	6
Murmansk Region	17,573	1,844	692	0	15,833	1,966	3,012	0	2,131	120	99	0
Novgorod Region	10,294	1,462	0	0	5,106	1,419	230	0	419	74	9	0
Pskov Region	10,526	1,447	11	11	12,556	1,484	314	10	1,463	30	292	0
St. Petersburg	323,894	3,262	12,300	236	217,745	2,805	19,997	536	7,862	140	354	16
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>420,696</b>	<b>59,272</b>	<b>9,223</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>371,385</b>	<b>50,411</b>	<b>11,725</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>48,374</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>59</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	7,766	1,057	50	0	10,212	1,270	103	0	2,915	67	5	0
Republic of Kalmykia	3,970	1,939	0	0	4,619	2,594	0	0	314	186	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	191,847	27,563	6,544	154	208,081	21,603	7,127	219	31,640	1,939	43	19
Astrakhan Region	14,862	5,472	31	0	14,189	5,046	174	14	730	169	14	14
Volgograd Region	50,081	5,893	301	56	39,407	6,335	514	65	3,908	1,029	1	0
Rostov Region	152,170	17,348	2,297	17	94,877	13,563	3,807	80	8,867	1,140	218	26
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>127,250</b>	<b>22,119</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>127,645</b>	<b>22,458</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7,611</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Dagestan	15,365	3,162	14	14	18,397	3,824	382	15	960	92	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	3,277	2,082	0	0	3,068	2,588	0	0	161	160	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	22,448	3,948	371	0	26,490	3,740	1,146	0	667	144	25	0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	7,779	987	403	0	10,551	1,449	289	0	944	179	0	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	10,623	1,265	0	0	10,879	1,170	6	0	1,038	58	0	0
Republic of Chechnya	3,876	305	99	0	10,705	449	110	0	205	34	0	0
Stavropol Territory	63,882	10,370	145	17	47,555	9,238	147	6	3,636	967	0	0
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>841,034</b>	<b>103,622</b>	<b>5,860</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>654,183</b>	<b>82,956</b>	<b>16,407</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>54,587</b>	<b>6,196</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>117</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	71,861	6,897	844	1	50,595	6,103	2,482	0	5,606	379	0	0
Republic of Mariy-El	16,139	2,237	0	0	11,300	1,407	116	0	899	51	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	20,914	2,170	76	0	25,394	2,510	18	0	440	37	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	138,681	11,149	1,803	192	117,049	10,360	7,949	193	5,612	799	0	0
Udmurt Republic	33,829	6,407	344	3	30,916	4,623	228	0	5,733	361	1	0
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	20,648	4,684	78	0	14,904	3,655	102	0	1,420	352	0	0
Perm Territory	69,344	14,852	260	164	73,146	9,720	304	164	6,305	1,953	41	0
Kirov Region	35,213	6,018	4	4	29,370	4,614	55	5	1,785	245	44	0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	136,841	15,410	673	59	77,269	13,478	2,132	588	5,760	776	272	116
Orenburg Region	50,160	10,873	308	4	37,958	7,512	612	4	2,564	350	0	0

**Table 6.4.5 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Penza Region	28,686	7,240	138	0	28,259	5,408	133	0	5,139	99	0	0
Samara Region	133,423	3,596	1,113	1	97,062	3,519	1,880	38	10,302	405	514	1
Saratov Region	51,796	8,052	178	35	35,337	6,789	207	60	1,959	299	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	33,499	4,037	41	0	25,624	3,258	189	26	1,063	90	100	0
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>394,105</b>	<b>55,982</b>	<b>4,369</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>237,091</b>	<b>45,432</b>	<b>4,962</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>19,990</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>48</b>
Kurgan Region	15,291	5,361	0	0	13,340	4,200	27	0	703	92	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	144,048	17,234	2,308	11	77,347	14,903	2,404	284	8,072	1,009	218	31
Tyumen Region	129,624	18,070	1,082	63	90,260	15,924	1,143	20	3,224	390	64	0
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	50,517	9,257	99	0	29,625	8,420	58	0	827	183	0	0
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	11,518	3,451	38	0	11,998	3,096	122	0	395	108	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	105,142	15,317	979	0	56,144	10,405	1,388	24	7,991	829	17	17
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>549,990</b>	<b>81,136</b>	<b>6,474</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>360,544</b>	<b>61,787</b>	<b>15,418</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>37,735</b>	<b>5,102</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>35</b>
Republic of Altai	5,387	621	0	0	6,261	731	266	0	876	19	266	0
Republic of Buryatia	22,272	7,531	14	0	14,382	5,679	321	0	1,774	210	0	0
Republic of Tyva	1,317	698	0	0	1,246	697	0	0	97	30	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	11,214	4,696	96	14	5,782	2,424	23	12	406	74	0	0
Altai Territory	94,531	9,523	38	6	74,244	9,594	1,064	144	9,000	753	68	11
Zabaykalskiy Territory	9,320	5,061	105	0	7,893	3,971	5	0	492	140	5	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	84,733	13,960	1,729	3	49,982	8,325	6,417	73	3,564	856	8	0
Irkutsk Region	60,379	9,783	482	68	37,946	8,672	376	70	3,454	966	4	0
Kemerovo Region	52,354	6,237	3,028	23	37,530	5,283	3,257	0	6,293	730	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	109,454	5,027	354	102	64,071	4,299	1,890	195	4,157	215	71	7
Omsk Region	66,834	13,935	411	101	41,691	8,274	1,641	751	5,813	944	131	17
Tomsk Region	32,195	4,064	217	13	19,516	3,838	158	12	1,809	165	0	0
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>214,949</b>	<b>38,339</b>	<b>5,855</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>132,065</b>	<b>29,741</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>9,245</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>49</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	22,709	5,261	0	0	19,753	4,841	155	40	1,118	161	31	31
Kamchatka Territory	14,038	2,028	405	0	14,519	2,133	435	1	729	110	4	1
Primorski Territory	92,714	11,764	2,034	61	38,681	6,821	1,094	86	2,731	200	19	11
Khabarovsk Territory	46,005	7,032	1,242	1	28,312	6,125	1,113	30	3,335	360	84	6
Amur Region	16,153	6,116	8	0	11,192	4,395	0	0	563	271	0	0
Magadan Region	6,908	1,485	119	0	5,589	1,434	0	0	93	11	0	0
Sakhalin Region	13,723	3,242	2,034	28	11,160	2,418	779	27	233	68	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	2,280	1,194	13	0	2,483	1,373	12	0	439	179	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	419	217	0	0	376	201	0	0	4	0	0	0

Table 6.4.6

## Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals, Outstanding Debt

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2011										
	rubles						foreign currency				
	total	including:		of which:		total	housing loans	including:		total	of which:
		housing loans	mortgage loans	mortgage loans	including overdue debt			mortgage loans	including overdue debt		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
	5,002,338	1,398,327	1,261,878	26,006	318,104	175,143	163,357	19,152			
<b>RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>											
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,368,716</b>	<b>349,037</b>	<b>323,518</b>	<b>6,686</b>	<b>229,222</b>	<b>126,698</b>	<b>116,398</b>	<b>15,572</b>			
Belgorod Region	43,142	9,609	7,383	69	733	565	556	34			
Bryansk Region	27,568	6,979	6,002	41	346	254	232	3			
Vladimir Region	40,358	10,179	8,337	131	793	633	600	7			
Voronezh Region	56,632	15,051	13,163	263	1,069	626	588	75			
Ivanovo Region	21,281	4,811	4,394	44	570	384	382	109			
Kaluga Region	31,749	8,551	7,948	54	1,670	821	752	6			
Kostroma Region	15,934	3,594	3,200	46	187	128	127	6			
Kursk Region	29,321	7,920	6,208	18	482	397	369	14			
Lipetsk Region	29,069	6,971	6,235	45	463	343	340	32			
Moscow Region	309,467	87,593	84,940	2,001	50,947	34,061	31,965	4,846			
Orel Region	16,944	3,954	3,026	35	399	235	233	0			
Ryazan Region	31,786	9,262	8,858	103	989	327	322	14			
Smolensk Region	28,860	9,089	8,330	123	1,218	441	373	9			
Tambov Region	20,953	4,723	3,887	16	323	269	269	18			
Tver Region	36,153	11,571	11,385	389	1,212	825	819	253			
Tula Region	45,629	11,301	10,624	76	1,111	776	746	7			
Yaroslavl Region	35,316	9,527	8,817	169	669	479	466	66			
Moscow	548,554	128,352	120,781	3,063	166,041	85,134	77,259	10,073			
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>534,901</b>	<b>147,181</b>	<b>134,024</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>41,708</b>	<b>21,462</b>	<b>20,690</b>	<b>1,541</b>			
Republic of Karelia	27,160	7,166	6,567	55	477	228	221	6			
Republic of Komi	38,130	14,278	10,302	54	364	257	256	0			
Arkhangelsk Region	45,882	15,005	13,667	68	463	321	315	17			
Nenets Autonomous Area	2,433	1,941	1,856	1	3	2	2	0			

Table 6.4.6 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vologda Region	44,298	12,520	11,285	182	601	475	473	62
Kaliningrad Region	26,575	5,353	4,912	229	2,876	1,136	1,034	212
Leningrad Region	53,709	14,108	13,291	363	4,315	2,007	1,959	140
Murmansk Region	33,193	5,970	5,418	24	493	303	289	35
Novgorod Region	18,927	4,403	3,930	80	290	213	209	5
Pskov Region	14,907	2,580	1,966	9	193	138	135	5
St. Petersburg	232,120	65,798	62,686	1,213	31,636	16,384	15,799	1,059
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>385,633</b>	<b>90,788</b>	<b>80,250</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>7,258</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>3,769</b>	<b>196</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	9,810	1,877	1,670	23	189	146	144	4
Republic of Kalmykia	8,891	1,603	1,394	8	107	85	83	0
Krasnodar Territory	145,772	34,345	30,266	871	3,273	1,571	1,547	101
Astrakhan Region	28,561	5,767	4,914	71	210	162	161	16
Volgograd Region	64,681	17,462	15,750	663	911	571	567	16
Rostov Region	127,918	29,734	26,256	543	2,568	1,316	1,267	59
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>136,779</b>	<b>27,042</b>	<b>21,541</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>3,230</b>	<b>2,119</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>312</b>
Republic of Dagestan	19,594	2,059	1,794	69	713	251	248	32
Republic of Ingushetia	3,413	271	59	0	38	34	5	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	16,395	3,338	2,241	11	382	306	298	99
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	10,740	1,217	573	1	87	75	75	14
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	11,368	2,172	1,551	226	274	233	201	57
Republic of Chechnya	4,437	128	125	9	136	62	62	27
Stavropol Territory	70,832	17,857	15,198	365	1,600	1,158	1,093	83
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>918,340</b>	<b>266,558</b>	<b>226,708</b>	<b>4,904</b>	<b>14,415</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>9,408</b>	<b>796</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	118,324	33,759	26,025	503	1,154	754	753	33
Republic of Mariy-El	15,405	5,057	4,614	59	192	132	132	15
Republic of Mordovia	17,895	5,770	4,551	19	387	338	338	16
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	123,795	31,762	27,096	291	1,566	1,132	1,119	24
Udmurt Republic	47,789	16,985	12,814	259	630	480	477	67
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	32,680	12,638	11,597	144	689	497	494	40
Perm Territory	104,078	34,242	27,929	1,067	1,554	997	921	113
Kirov Region	31,453	9,412	7,028	72	417	278	274	0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	104,774	31,605	27,137	628	2,157	1,158	1,135	156
Orenburg Region	64,611	17,554	15,798	134	633	514	513	25
Penza Region	30,506	7,785	6,094	47	486	324	323	38
Samara Region	124,305	33,719	31,933	1,389	2,951	1,688	1,675	219

**Table 6.4.6 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Saratov Region	62,862	15,695	14,808	229	1,088	838	835	37
Ulyanovsk Region	39,863	10,575	9,284	63	511	426	419	13
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>615,214</b>	<b>220,913</b>	<b>206,204</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>7,806</b>	<b>3,036</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>207</b>
Kurgan Region	25,426	7,592	6,702	53	123	90	90	0
Sverdlovsk Region	182,544	51,388	47,660	1,022	5,075	1,279	1,235	84
Tyumen Region	271,352	121,158	114,306	698	1,172	745	724	58
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	135,092	68,897	66,350	265	432	254	244	3
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	43,139	20,720	18,910	49	184	156	155	19
Chelyabinsk Region	135,892	40,775	37,536	1,363	1,436	922	913	65
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>789,177</b>	<b>232,211</b>	<b>209,520</b>	<b>5,575</b>	<b>10,415</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>5,663</b>	<b>350</b>
Republic of Altai	6,854	716	692	6	67	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	41,655	7,860	7,096	103	187	144	144	1
Republic of Tyva	9,985	2,482	2,384	16	9	3	3	0
Republic of Khakassia	19,407	5,897	5,377	83	91	50	43	0
Altai Territory	71,249	18,866	17,348	547	656	388	387	77
Zabaykalskiy Territory	43,470	10,196	9,309	76	175	68	68	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	146,383	48,482	43,079	987	1,726	1,013	978	52
Irkutsk Region	115,439	35,005	32,346	595	1,051	618	608	30
Kemerovo Region	100,549	23,714	20,750	1,011	2,746	899	886	31
Novosibirsk Region	120,826	41,659	38,126	895	1,931	1,502	1,450	119
Omsk Region	66,551	20,803	18,114	1,035	1,303	793	748	26
Tomsk Region	46,809	16,531	14,899	221	473	363	348	14
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>253,578</b>	<b>64,597</b>	<b>60,113</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>4,050</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>2,485</b>	<b>178</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	43,218	13,321	12,095	18	187	159	152	3
Kamchatka Territory	12,526	2,803	2,558	6	126	96	96	0
Primorski Territory	62,007	13,164	12,515	152	1,856	1,164	1,090	71
Khabarovsk Territory	63,276	17,116	16,569	261	979	792	786	73
Amur Region	34,666	8,432	7,388	90	159	130	129	31
Magadan Region	8,544	1,952	1,746	4	431	31	30	0
Sakhalin Region	22,698	6,030	5,592	33	250	170	164	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	5,219	1,407	1,309	4	39	18	18	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	1,424	372	341	0	23	20	20	0



Table 6.4.7

## Selected Indicators on Ruble-Denominated Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals

		30.11.2011												
		including:												
		housing loans					of which: mortgage loans							
1	2	volume of consumer loans total, millions of rubles					3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		number of extended loans, units	volume, millions of rubles	average weighted maturity, months	average weighted interest rate, %	number of extended loans, units								
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	4,639,500	509,229	641,118	176.0	12.0	446,549	596,153	180.3	11.9					
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,441,551	99,249	183,658	166.2	12.0	90,935	171,616	171.4	12.0					
Belgorod Region	35,977	4,648	4,272	170.0	11.8	3,726	3,877	173.4	11.7					
Bryansk Region	23,215	3,636	3,437	173.3	12.2	3,232	3,241	176.8	12.1					
Vladimir Region	30,326	4,231	4,416	182.8	12.9	3,725	4,186	174.3	12.7					
Voronezh Region	56,804	6,856	7,153	184.4	12.0	6,268	6,850	184.7	12.0					
Ivanovo Region	18,045	2,916	2,765	159.7	12.2	2,521	2,615	163.1	12.1					
Kaluga Region	24,959	3,130	4,644	176.4	12.0	2,965	4,462	179.1	11.9					
Kostroma Region	13,556	2,386	1,979	151.6	12.0	1,959	1,774	161.3	12.0					
Kursk Region	23,710	4,088	3,713	176.9	12.2	3,595	3,507	183.6	12.1					
Lipetsk Region	25,985	3,528	3,508	184.0	12.2	3,195	3,346	186.4	12.2					
Moscow Region	317,394	18,104	44,500	168.9	12.1	17,106	42,194	173.5	12.0					
Orel Region	14,077	1,967	1,870	171.6	12.2	1,521	1,657	174.0	12.1					
Ryazan Region	22,897	3,823	4,553	175.7	12.2	3,642	4,461	176.9	12.2					
Smolensk Region	23,260	3,634	3,718	189.0	12.4	3,439	3,604	190.4	12.4					
Tambov Region	16,921	2,499	2,505	178.7	12.2	2,161	2,375	181.7	12.2					
Tver Region	28,045	4,718	6,057	184.1	12.1	4,651	5,982	184.6	12.1					
Tula Region	38,868	4,399	5,354	174.4	12.4	4,140	5,136	177.1	12.3					
Yaroslavl Region	31,964	4,765	4,623	155.7	11.9	4,337	4,432	157.6	11.8					
Moscow	695,548	19,921	74,591	156.2	11.8	18,752	67,917	164.3	11.8					
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT	467,643	43,561	64,776	167.8	11.9	39,495	61,363	170.8	11.9					
Republic of Karelia	20,195	2,117	2,530	180.9	11.7	1,957	2,439	184.4	11.6					
Republic of Komi	28,845	5,881	6,057	178.9	11.9	4,623	4,880	183.9	11.8					
Arkhangelsk Region	35,202	5,938	6,376	168.2	11.8	5,312	6,091	170.8	11.8					
Nenets Autonomous Area	757	250	456	183.1	11.8	242	447	183.5	11.8					

Table 6.4.7 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Vologda Region	34,658	5,867	5,503	163.0	11.9	5,378	5,284	165.7	11.9
Kaliningrad Region	28,399	1,742	2,363	178.4	12.0	1,490	2,178	185.4	11.9
Leningrad Region	41,250	3,683	6,568	166.3	12.1	3,478	6,354	168.6	12.1
Murmansk Region	27,410	2,179	2,729	163.1	11.7	1,934	2,589	165.3	11.7
Novgorod Region	15,424	1,892	1,939	180.7	12.3	1,786	1,875	184.2	12.2
Pskov Region	12,386	1,025	1,289	164.6	11.8	869	1,194	166.9	11.8
St. Petersburg	223,874	13,237	29,422	164.4	11.9	12,668	28,479	167.5	11.9
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>342,630</b>	<b>33,907</b>	<b>40,753</b>	<b>193.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>30,489</b>	<b>38,813</b>	<b>196.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	7,987	684	844	188.8	12.9	662	831	188.9	12.9
Republic of Kalmykia	6,448	928	1,021	193.0	12.5	837	970	198.6	12.5
Krasnodar Territory	127,442	12,785	15,981	198.6	12.5	11,147	14,968	204.3	12.3
Astrakhan Region	28,467	2,582	2,723	191.9	11.5	2,299	2,604	196.1	11.4
Volgograd Region	50,080	7,060	7,678	194.8	12.1	6,455	7,396	194.1	12.0
Rostov Region	122,206	9,868	12,506	185.4	12.0	9,089	12,044	188.2	12.2
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>114,313</b>	<b>19,808</b>	<b>14,864</b>	<b>153.3</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>8,865</b>	<b>10,389</b>	<b>196.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>
Republic of Dagestan	16,162	1,222	1,474	170.9	11.7	696	1,111	222.2	11.6
Republic of Ingushetia	4,473	7,541	2,813	74.2	14.9	23	41	193.0	12.1
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	17,154	1,521	1,431	172.8	12.5	837	1,151	210.9	12.4
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	7,766	380	660	135.1	12.4	352	424	201.6	12.3
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	8,557	553	733	196.6	12.2	523	693	205.9	12.1
Republic of Chechnya	3,957	1,955	708	15.2	12.4	29	69	139.0	11.9
Stavropol Territory	56,244	6,636	7,045	188.4	12.1	6,405	6,900	189.0	12.1
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>826,130</b>	<b>141,806</b>	<b>124,713</b>	<b>173.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>121,517</b>	<b>114,270</b>	<b>178.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	105,692	21,409	15,342	158.1	12.2	14,841	13,163	168.5	12.0
Republic of Mariy-El	15,617	2,421	2,213	177.7	11.6	2,202	2,130	178.8	11.6
Republic of Mordovia	12,195	2,587	2,499	179.1	12.1	2,125	2,318	182.8	12.0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	112,650	26,368	19,720	143.6	12.2	24,072	18,197	147.9	12.1
Udmurt Republic	35,705	8,140	7,403	194.6	11.6	6,631	6,258	200.5	10.5
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	24,734	5,805	5,247	172.3	11.3	5,637	5,153	173.2	11.2
Perm Territory	82,911	14,818	13,395	176.1	12.1	12,335	11,247	182.5	12.1
Kirov Region	25,811	7,375	5,087	178.8	12.2	5,483	4,597	176.1	12.0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	109,311	11,983	12,883	172.9	11.7	10,522	11,968	175.3	11.7
Orenburg Region	59,434	8,962	8,673	209.1	11.8	8,134	8,300	217.9	11.7
Penza Region	24,135	3,662	3,536	193.2	12.3	3,038	3,190	198.4	12.2
Samara Region	137,181	13,868	15,016	179.9	11.7	13,385	14,672	181.6	11.7

Table 6.4.7 (end)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Saratov Region	50,774	7,903	7,989	192.8	12.0	7,257	7,698	191.3	11.9
Ulyanovsk Region	29,980	6,505	5,710	170.7	11.7	5,855	5,379	174.9	11.7
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>515,560</b>	<b>68,144</b>	<b>91,719</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>61,445</b>	<b>85,620</b>	<b>199.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>
Kurgan Region	19,525	3,089	2,918	226.7	10.5	2,491	2,601	232.0	10.5
Sverdlovsk Region	152,314	16,940	22,005	179.8	11.8	15,270	20,363	178.9	11.8
Tyumen Region	224,139	29,343	50,008	222.5	12.1	26,259	46,645	223.0	12.0
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	91,177	14,606	26,915	227.9	12.2	13,709	25,781	223.7	12.1
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	33,105	5,475	9,974	226.1	11.8	4,793	9,092	231.8	11.7
Chelyabinsk Region	119,582	18,772	16,788	151.3	12.0	17,425	16,011	153.2	11.9
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>708,365</b>	<b>79,587</b>	<b>88,101</b>	<b>176.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>72,409</b>	<b>83,050</b>	<b>178.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>
Republic of Altai	4,459	412	309	188.5	12.2	253	251	205.9	12.4
Republic of Buryatia	41,153	3,125	3,432	173.4	12.1	2,852	3,234	175.6	12.0
Republic of Tyva	6,168	633	893	198.1	13.0	621	888	198.7	12.9
Republic of Khakassia	20,099	2,184	2,249	163.0	12.6	2,053	2,184	164.3	12.6
Altai Territory	54,454	9,017	7,722	185.3	12.2	8,203	7,370	189.0	12.1
Zabaykalskiy Territory	33,562	3,590	4,325	171.3	12.1	3,329	4,198	172.7	12.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	121,459	14,524	18,382	177.7	12.1	13,522	17,645	178.9	12.0
Irkutsk Region	94,329	11,947	13,611	158.8	11.9	11,088	12,989	160.6	11.8
Kemerovo Region	79,530	8,937	8,270	170.2	12.1	8,007	7,784	171.7	11.9
Novosibirsk Region	161,880	11,511	14,589	186.1	12.2	10,671	13,608	188.3	12.1
Omsk Region	51,649	8,385	8,399	180.7	11.8	6,947	7,225	185.6	11.8
Tomsk Region	39,623	5,322	5,920	185.6	11.8	4,863	5,674	189.1	11.7
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>223,308</b>	<b>23,167</b>	<b>32,534</b>	<b>179.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>21,394</b>	<b>31,032</b>	<b>182.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	35,489	5,516	7,036	174.2	11.7	4,814	6,673	179.0	11.7
Kamchatka Territory	12,094	1,118	1,613	168.1	12.3	1,020	1,560	171.6	12.2
Primorski Territory	57,432	4,878	7,356	180.9	12.3	4,669	7,134	183.0	12.3
Khbarovsk Territory	57,180	5,459	7,723	181.4	12.5	5,265	7,514	181.7	12.4
Amur Region	29,287	3,278	4,300	186.9	12.8	2,970	3,975	192.8	12.7
Magadan Region	8,178	616	889	175.3	12.7	590	792	176.4	12.4
Sakhalin Region	18,278	1,608	2,788	186.4	12.7	1,414	2,601	189.9	12.6
Jewish Autonomous Region	4,185	579	622	183.2	12.5	546	602	183.4	12.5
Chukotka Autonomous Area	1,185	115	207	159.1	12.7	106	181	162.9	12.4



Table 6.4.8 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arkhangelsk Region	67	9	32	114.9	10.5	8	30	117.1	10.5
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Vologda Region	109	4	20	204.6	9.6	4	20	204.6	9.6
Kaliningrad Region	524	20	35	132.6	10.7	16	28	131.7	10.1
Leningrad Region	1,209	29	73	144.3	9.3	29	73	144.3	9.3
Murmansk Region	70	7	23	108.1	10.2	7	23	108.1	10.2
Novgorod Region	13	1	2	242.0	9.3	1	2	242.0	9.3
Pskov Region	20	3	7	176.0	11.2	3	7	176.0	11.2
St. Petersburg	7,460	217	1,137	167.6	9.3	209	875	175.8	9.3
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>159.9</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	9	2	6	203.5	9.2	2	6	203.5	9.2
Republic of Kalmykia	34	4	15	170.7	10.3	4	15	170.7	10.3
Krasnodar Territory	1,251	60	239	121.0	10.2	58	238	121.2	10.1
Astrakhan Region	24	5	16	175.0	9.1	5	16	175.0	9.1
Volgograd Region	174	21	69	176.9	9.6	21	69	176.9	9.6
Rostov Region	617	35	148	174.9	9.5	32	107	229.0	9.4
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>155.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>155.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Republic of Dagestan	197	4	10	179.1	9.6	4	10	179.1	9.6
Republic of Ingushetia	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	72	6	54	56.5	10.1	6	54	56.5	10.1
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	8	1	5	242.0	9.5	1	5	242.0	9.5
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	26	7	23	220.3	9.3	7	23	220.3	9.3
Republic of Chechnya	277	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	308	14	42	230.8	10.0	14	42	230.8	10.0
<b>PRIVOLZHSKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3,246</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	134	15	65	222.9	9.4	15	65	222.9	9.4
Republic of Mariy-El	14	3	7	241.2	9.3	3	7	241.2	9.3
Republic of Mordovia	45	13	39	206.8	9.1	13	39	206.8	9.1
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	844	15	654	58.7	9.8	15	654	58.7	9.8
Udmurt Republic	143	8	31	222.9	9.3	8	31	222.9	9.3
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	84	16	48	238.3	9.3	16	48	238.3	9.3
Perm Territory	135	9	18	232.2	9.3	9	18	232.2	9.3
Kirov Region	213	7	21	175.0	10.6	7	21	175.0	10.6
Nizhni Novgorod Region	430	33	140	183.6	9.8	31	135	184.0	9.7
Orenburg Region	96	8	33	217.5	8.9	8	33	217.5	8.9

Table 6.4.8 (end)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Penza Region	38	7	21	226.1	9.9	7	21	226.1	9.9
Samara Region	726	84	53	205.6	9.7	84	53	205.6	9.7
Saratov Region	270	16	148	97.5	10.6	15	147	98.5	10.6
Ulyanovsk Region	74	15	57	209.0	9.6	14	56	211.4	9.6
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>119.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>119.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Kurgan Region	7	2	3	266.0	9.7	2	3	266.0	9.7
Sverdlovsk Region	635	51	233	110.8	9.5	51	233	110.8	9.5
Tyumen Region	439	134	69	185.0	8.4	134	69	185.0	8.4
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	272	126	39	227.2	9.1	126	39	227.2	9.1
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	11	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Chelyabinsk Region	468	11	256	108.2	8.6	11	256	108.2	8.6
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>168.9</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>188.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>
Republic of Altai	5	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Buryatia	33	4	12	193.5	8.2	4	12	193.5	8.2
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	53	2	12	174.2	10.1	2	12	174.2	10.1
Altai Territory	216	12	45	207.5	9.4	12	45	207.5	9.4
Zabaykalskiy Territory	68	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	561	10	76	107.0	10.7	8	41	167.2	10.1
Irkutsk Region	247	8	25	172.6	9.6	7	25	173.5	9.6
Kemerovo Region	1,751	5	8	209.9	10.0	5	8	209.9	10.0
Novosibirsk Region	269	27	83	180.4	9.8	26	73	185.8	9.7
Omsk Region	172	11	27	221.6	9.1	11	27	221.6	9.1
Tomsk Region	54	1	5	122.0	8.1	1	5	122.0	8.1
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>161.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	48	2	32	23.3	10.9	1	2	180.1	10.0
Kamchatka Territory	38	6	20	201.2	9.0	6	20	201.2	9.0
Primorski Territory	547	101	237	155.3	9.5	101	237	155.3	9.5
Khabarovsk Territory	104	7	17	180.8	8.9	7	17	180.8	8.9
Amur Region	10	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Magadan Region	442	1	4	242.0	9.3	1	4	242.0	9.3
Sakhalin Region	47	1	7	182.0	10.3	1	7	182.0	10.3
Jewish Autonomous Region	21	1	6	122.0	9.5	1	6	122.0	9.5
Chukotka Autonomous Area	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.4.9

## Structure of Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2011				
	investment in debt obligations		investment in equity securities	equity in subsidiary and associated joint stock companies	other equity
	total	Federal government securities and the Bank of Russia bonds (at balance-sheet value, regardless revaluations)			
1	2	3	4	5	6
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	4,635,758.3	1,439,006.0	809,126.4	385,382.9	291,322.8
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4,219,924.3</b>	<b>1,360,139.4</b>	<b>692,108.9</b>	<b>379,962.6</b>	<b>285,263.4</b>
Belgorod Region	1,047.6	36.9	5.7	0.0	0.0
Bryansk Region	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
Vladimir Region	218.9	196.7	9.0	0.0	27.3
Voronezh Region	2.4	2.7	1.2	0.0	7.9
Ivanovo Region	713.5	73.6	51.9	0.0	6.0
Kaluga Region	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	7.0
Kostroma Region	14,887.9	78.7	0.1	0.0	153.5
Kursk Region	1,415.7	1,030.6	0.0	0.0	5.4
Lipetsk Region	1,417.5	334.2	5.0	0.0	109.4
Moscow Region	7,229.8	1,836.8	668.0	0.0	8.1
Orel Region	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	110.5
Ryazan Region	580.8	397.2	336.0	0.0	0.0
Smolensk Region	326.1	312.3	215.6	0.0	0.0
Tambov Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Tver Region	492.1	205.1	9.4	0.0	0.7
Tula Region	389.0	143.5	5.2	0.0	0.0
Yaroslavl Region	37.6	26.8	50.3	0.0	10.7
Moscow	4,191,165.3	1,355,464.1	690,718.7	379,962.5	284,816.8
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>174,045.4</b>	<b>24,461.4</b>	<b>33,123.4</b>	<b>3,447.4</b>	<b>2,309.9</b>
Republic of Karelia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Republic of Komi	1,949.3	532.0	59.3	0.0	0.0
Arkhangelsk Region	22.2	24.9	91.9	0.0	0.2
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vologda Region	1,304.1	852.9	224.6	4.9	5.5
Kaliningrad Region	4,073.2	254.6	33.5	0.0	430.1
Leningrad Region	698.6	90.2	0.1	1,247.2	0.0
Murmansk Region	1,142.4	479.2	0.0	0.0	302.0
Novgorod Region	876.2	372.0	222.6	0.0	0.0
Pskov Region	44.4	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
St. Petersburg	163,935.1	21,845.4	32,491.4	2,195.4	1,571.9
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>10,057.5</b>	<b>2,939.8</b>	<b>2,926.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>175.1</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	19.9	20.3	1.3	0.0	1.8
Republic of Kalmykia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnodar Territory	7,457.1	2,122.0	2,556.3	0.0	148.9
Astrakhan Region	484.5	486.6	16.8	5.3	2.4
Volgograd Region	778.1	153.2	37.3	0.0	3.1
Rostov Region	1,318.0	157.8	315.3	19.9	18.9
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3,132.6</b>	<b>858.7</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Republic of Daghestan	1,022.4	205.6	54.7	0.0	2.6
Republic of Ingushetia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1.0	0.0	31.7	0.0	4.2
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	633.7	0.0	19.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.4.9 (end)

(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	0.0	0.0	17.4	1.0	0.0
Republic of Chechnya	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	1,475.6	653.1	111.7	0.2	4.4
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>94,934.1</b>	<b>17,069.7</b>	<b>60,303.0</b>	<b>1,181.1</b>	<b>2,047.2</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	4,624.1	791.3	1,070.7	0.0	101.2
Republic of Mariy-El	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Mordovia	418.6	134.4	45.7	0.0	18.5
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	48,793.4	9,290.5	32,825.2	765.1	1,142.6
Udmurt Republic	1,616.2	396.5	77.0	0.0	61.6
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	542.5	76.5	213.8	0.0	10.0
Perm Territory	1,490.6	0.0	3,584.0	0.0	118.3
Kirov Region	3,473.5	82.7	1,314.6	0.0	2.4
Nizhni Novgorod Region	7,214.2	2,270.0	4,263.0	0.2	91.8
Orenburg Region	3,152.2	94.4	963.1	17.6	52.4
Penza Region	44.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	2.2
Samara Region	22,245.2	3,719.8	15,369.8	397.8	446.0
Saratov Region	978.7	118.1	515.5	0.3	0.0
Ulyanovsk Region	340.3	81.0	60.6	0.0	0.1
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>90,467.7</b>	<b>24,900.8</b>	<b>17,854.0</b>	<b>725.5</b>	<b>697.3</b>
Kurgan Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Sverdlovsk Region	37,508.2	5,788.1	11,536.7	0.1	30.6
Tyumen Region	35,165.4	9,278.7	6,101.5	725.4	573.4
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	28,849.0	5,543.0	5,619.3	725.4	159.0
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	66.9	0.0	0.0
Chelyabinsk Region	17,794.1	9,834.0	215.8	0.0	93.2
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>13,321.7</b>	<b>3,741.9</b>	<b>1,311.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>373.2</b>
Republic of Altai	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Buryatia	46.1	0.0	682.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Tyva	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	198.1	89.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Altai Territory	39.4	36.9	5.0	0.0	85.6
Zabaykalskiy Territory	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	4.2	4.8	107.5	0.0	7.3
Irkutsk Region	147.7	0.0	103.8	0.0	164.1
Kemerovo Region	2,605.5	1,929.8	97.8	0.0	94.7
Novosibirsk Region	7,917.2	1,110.3	298.3	0.0	0.0
Omsk Region	1,923.6	540.0	1.2	0.0	12.6
Tomsk Region	399.7	30.3	15.9	0.0	9.0
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>29,875.0</b>	<b>4,894.4</b>	<b>1,264.6</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>445.5</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1,649.6	289.7	435.2	0.0	39.8
Kamchatka Territory	503.6	112.1	32.3	39.8	18.3
Primorski Territory	18,472.8	3,015.4	430.1	0.0	5.2
Khabarovsk Territory	969.3	42.6	2.3	0.0	0.0
Amur Region	8,250.7	1,434.6	7.6	0.0	340.1
Magadan Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sakhalin Region	29.2	0.0	357.0	0.0	41.9
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



Table 6.4.10

## Discounted Bills

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2011		
	discounted bills denominated in rubles		discounted bills denominated in foreign currency
	total	of which: bills issued and guaranteed by authorities of constituent entities of RF and local authorities	
1	2	3	4
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	229,480.4	0.0	18,405.3
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>181,408.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>13,222.5</b>
Belgorod Region	1,954.2	0.0	0.0
Bryansk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vladimir Region	45.5	0.0	0.0
Voronezh Region	239.4	0.0	0.0
Ivanovo Region	417.7	0.0	14.9
Kaluga Region	8.5	0.0	0.0
Kostroma Region	75.2	0.0	17.8
Kursk Region	41.8	0.0	0.0
Lipetsk Region	540.5	0.0	20.1
Moscow Region	3,640.0	0.0	852.6
Orel Region	2.8	0.0	0.0
Ryazan Region	103.2	0.0	41.7
Smolensk Region	67.7	0.0	0.0
Tambov Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tver Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tula Region	397.3	0.0	0.0
Yaroslavl Region	3.0	0.0	0.0
Moscow	173,871.7	0.0	12,275.5
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>14,065.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,794.5</b>
Republic of Karelia	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Komi	27.2	0.0	106.9
Arkhangelsk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vologda Region	1,806.1	0.0	0.0
Kaliningrad Region	253.0	0.0	0.5
Leningrad Region	29.8	0.0	8.5
Murmansk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Novgorod Region	51.0	0.0	12.5
Pskov Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
St. Petersburg	11,898.4	0.0	3,666.1
<b>SOUTH FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,391.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>269.0</b>
Republic of Adigei (Adigeya)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Kalmykia	0.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnodar Territory	502.9	0.0	0.0
Astrakhan Region	317.4	0.0	0.0
Volgograd Region	476.2	0.0	269.0
Rostov Region	95.2	0.0	0.0
<b>NORTH-CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>781.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Republic of Daghestan	218.6	0.0	0.0
Republic of Ingushetia	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	94.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	182.9	0.0	0.0
Republic of Chechnya	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	285.9	0.0	0.0

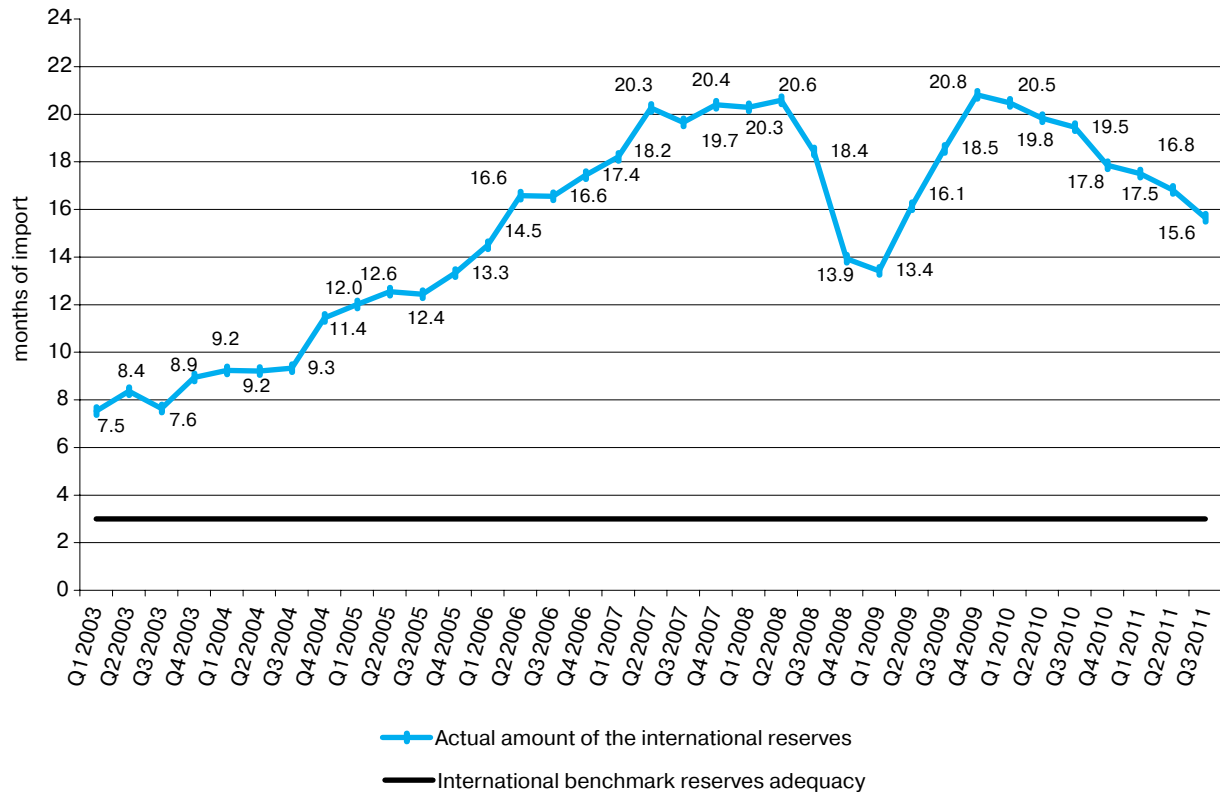
Table 6.4.10 (end)

(millions of rubles)

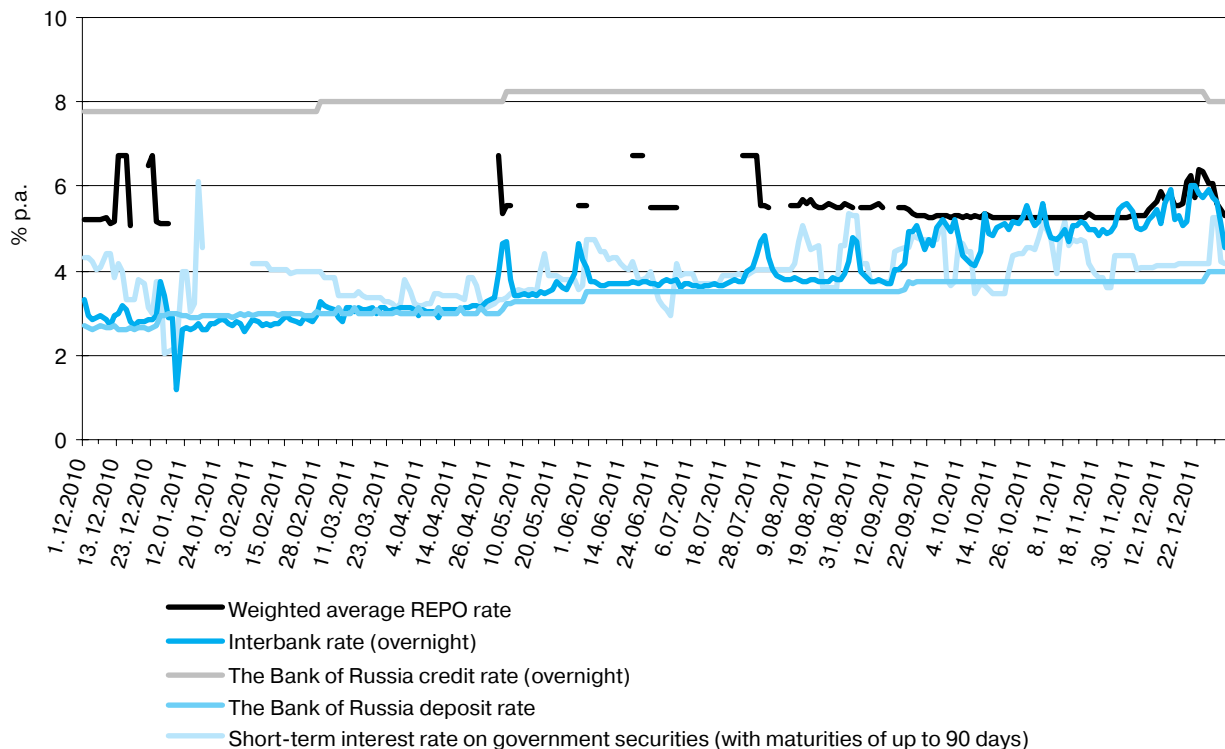
1	2	3	4
<b>PRIVOLZHISKY FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>13,300.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>92.4</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	241.7	0.0	0.0
Republic of Mariy-El	168.4	0.0	0.0
Republic of Mordovia	98.1	0.0	0.0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	4,360.6	0.0	0.0
Udmurt Republic	911.6	0.0	0.0
Chuvash Republic — Chuvashya	801.5	0.0	0.0
Perm Territory	214.5	0.0	0.0
Kirov Region	211.4	0.0	0.0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	1,486.7	0.0	72.1
Orenburg Region	3,535.3	0.0	20.3
Penza Region	61.5	0.0	0.0
Samara Region	1,042.4	0.0	0.0
Saratov Region	65.3	0.0	0.0
Ulyanovsk Region	101.4	0.0	0.0
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>13,617.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>847.6</b>
Kurgan Region	28.2	0.0	0.0
Sverdlovsk Region	2,912.6	0.0	0.0
Tyumen Region	10,389.1	0.0	847.6
Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Area — Yugra	5,102.8	0.0	210.7
Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chelyabinsk Region	287.3	0.0	0.0
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,022.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>179.3</b>
Republic of Altai	76.3	0.0	0.0
Republic of Buryatia	2.1	0.0	0.0
Republic of Tyva	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	308.2	0.0	0.0
Altai Territory	1.1	0.0	0.0
Zabaykalskiy Territory	0.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	1.1	0.0	0.0
Irkutsk Region	200.4	0.0	0.0
Kemerovo Region	187.1	0.0	0.0
Novosibirsk Region	866.0	0.0	3.6
Omsk Region	314.9	0.0	175.7
Tomsk Region	65.1	0.0	0.0
<b>FAR EAST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,893.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1,184.3	0.0	0.0
Kamchatka Territory	136.7	0.0	0.0
Primorski Territory	1,343.3	0.0	0.0
Khabarovsk Territory	185.8	0.0	0.0
Amur Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Magadan Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sakhalin Region	43.1	0.0	0.0
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0

## 7. CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS

### 7.1. International Reserves Adequacy (international reserves in months of import) <sup>1</sup>

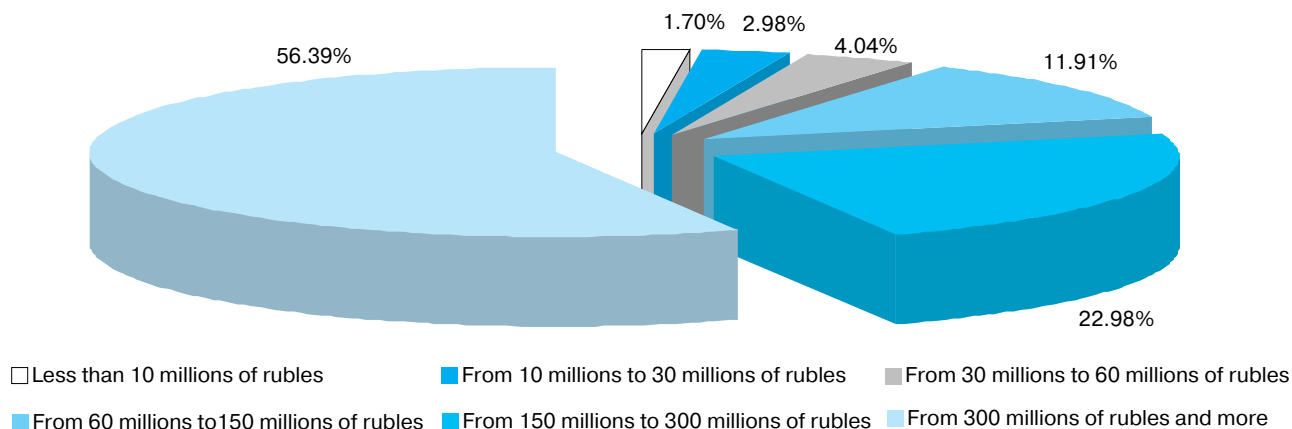


### 7.2. Interest Rates Dynamics in December, 2010 – December, 2011

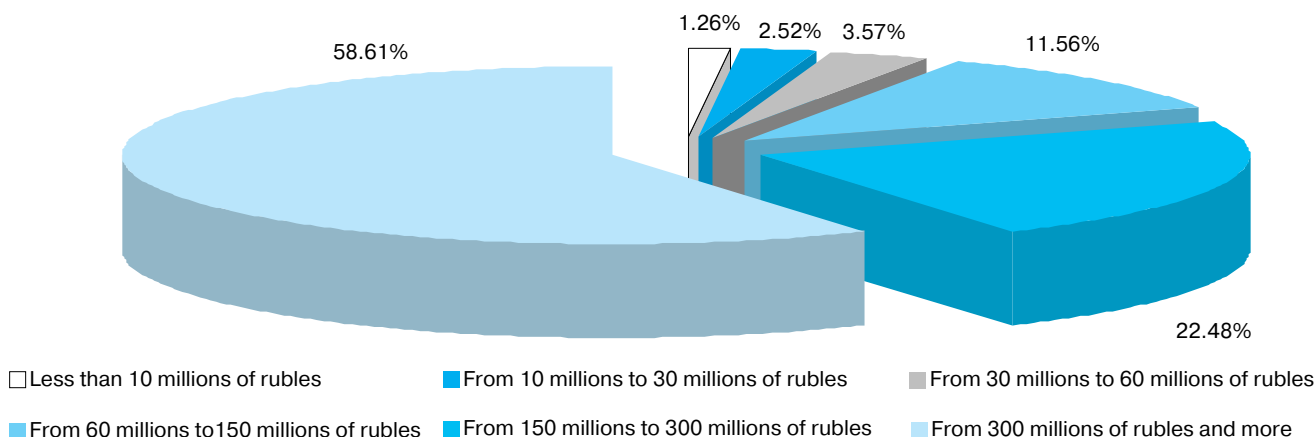


<sup>1</sup> See also the methodological comments to the table 1.13 "International Reserves of the Russian Federation".

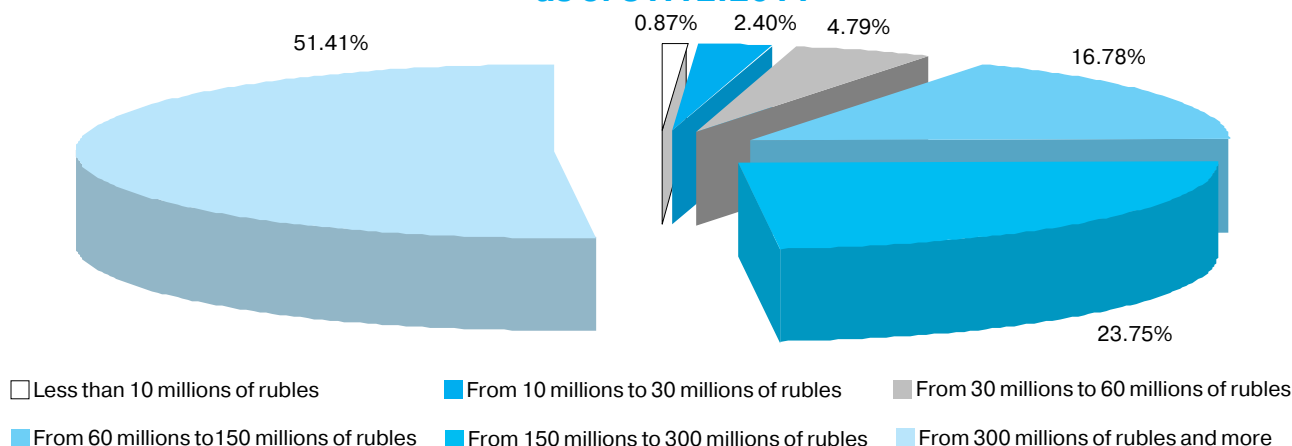
**7.3. Credit Institutions under the General Agreements with the Bank of Russia on Deposit Operations in Accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 203-P, on 5.11.2002 Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital as of 31.12.2011**



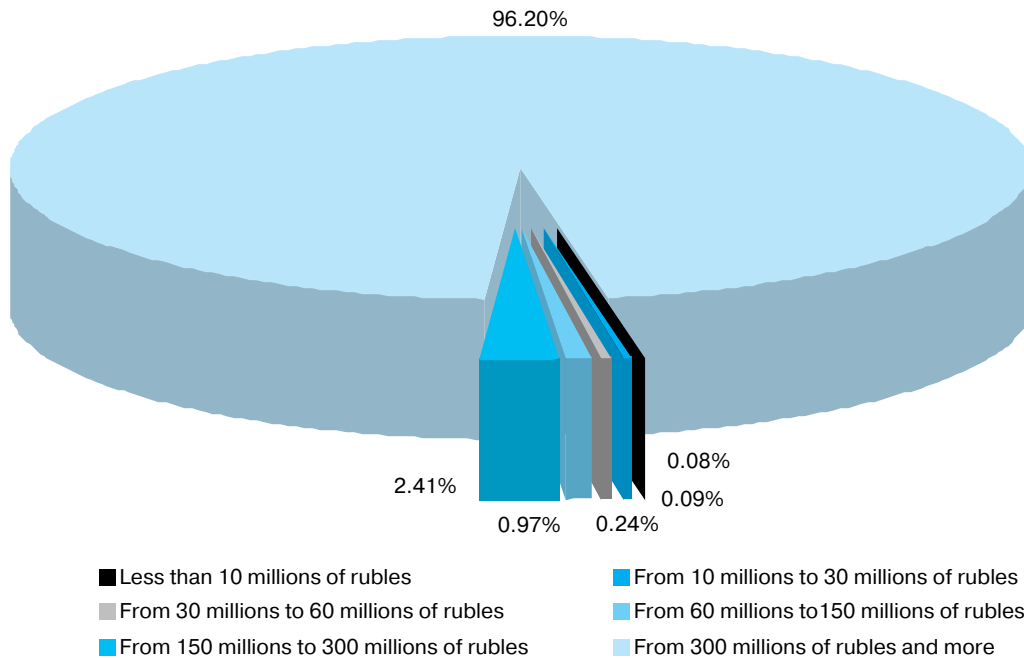
**7.4. Credit Institutions under the General Loan Agreements in Accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, on 4.08.2003, Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital as of 31.12.2011**



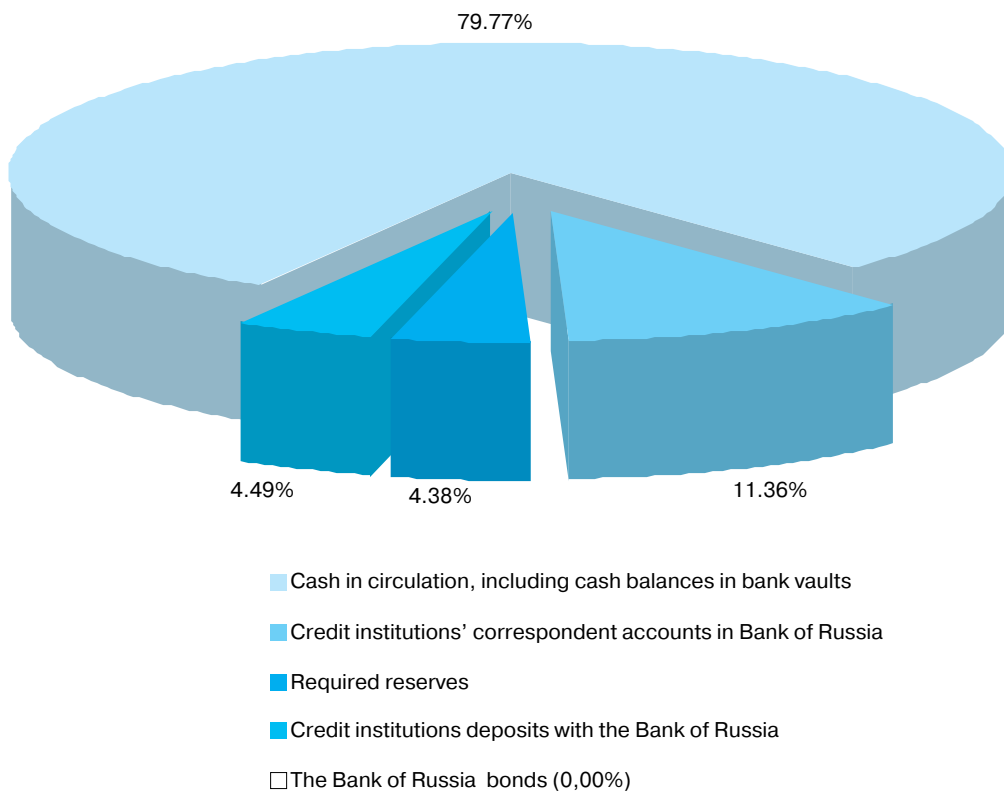
**7.5. Credit Institutions under the General Loan Agreements in Accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No.312-P on 12.11.2007, Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital as of 31.12.2011**



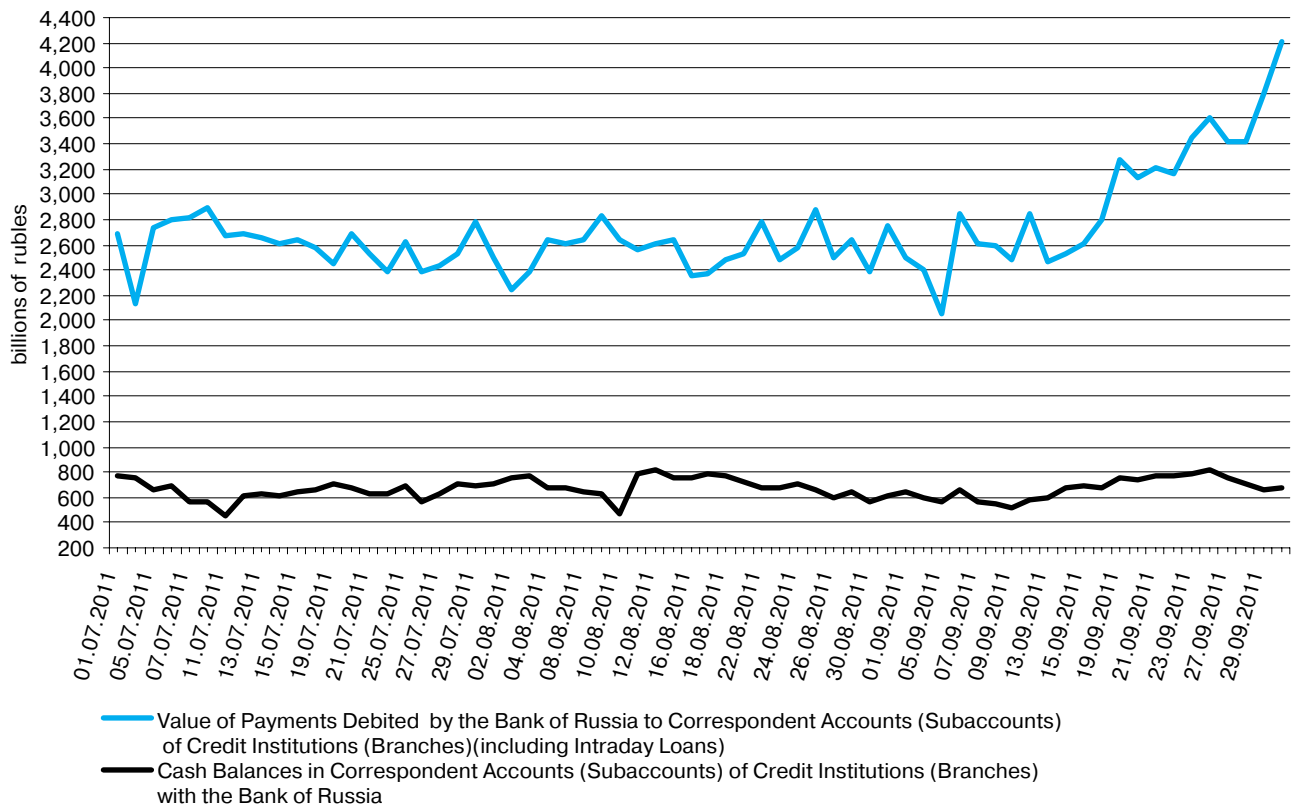
**7.6. Averaged Amount of Required Reserves of Credit Institutions  
Exercising the Averaging Right within Averaging Period  
from January 10 to February 10, 2012  
(Credit Institutions Grouped by Size of Registered Authorized Capital)**



**7.7. Structure of Broad Monetary Base as of 31.12.2011**



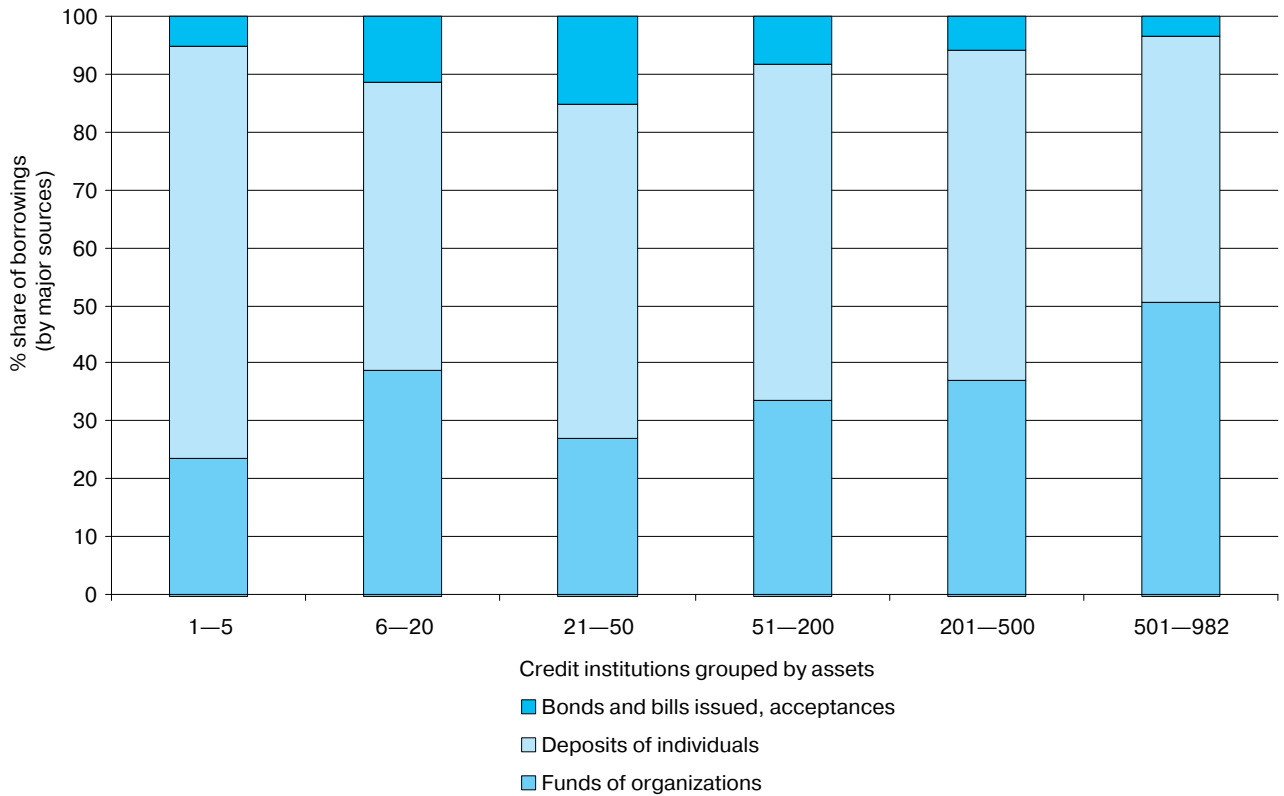
### 7.8. Ratio Dynamics between Payments Value of Credit Institutions (Branches) (including Intraday Loans) and Cash Balances in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia in 2011 Q3



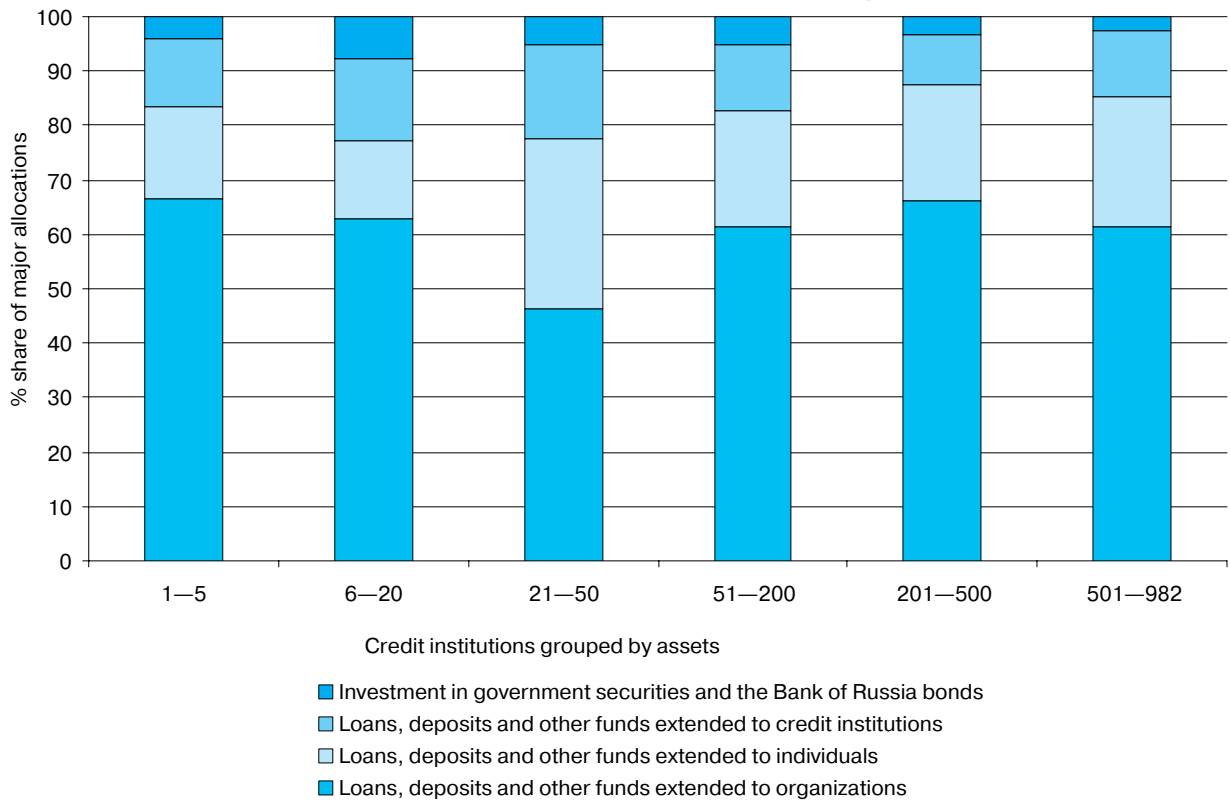
### 7.9. Official Ruble Exchange Rate Dynamics in January, 2008 – December, 2011



### 7.10. Comparative Data on Main Sources of Borrowing by Credit Institutions as of 30.11.2011 (Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets)

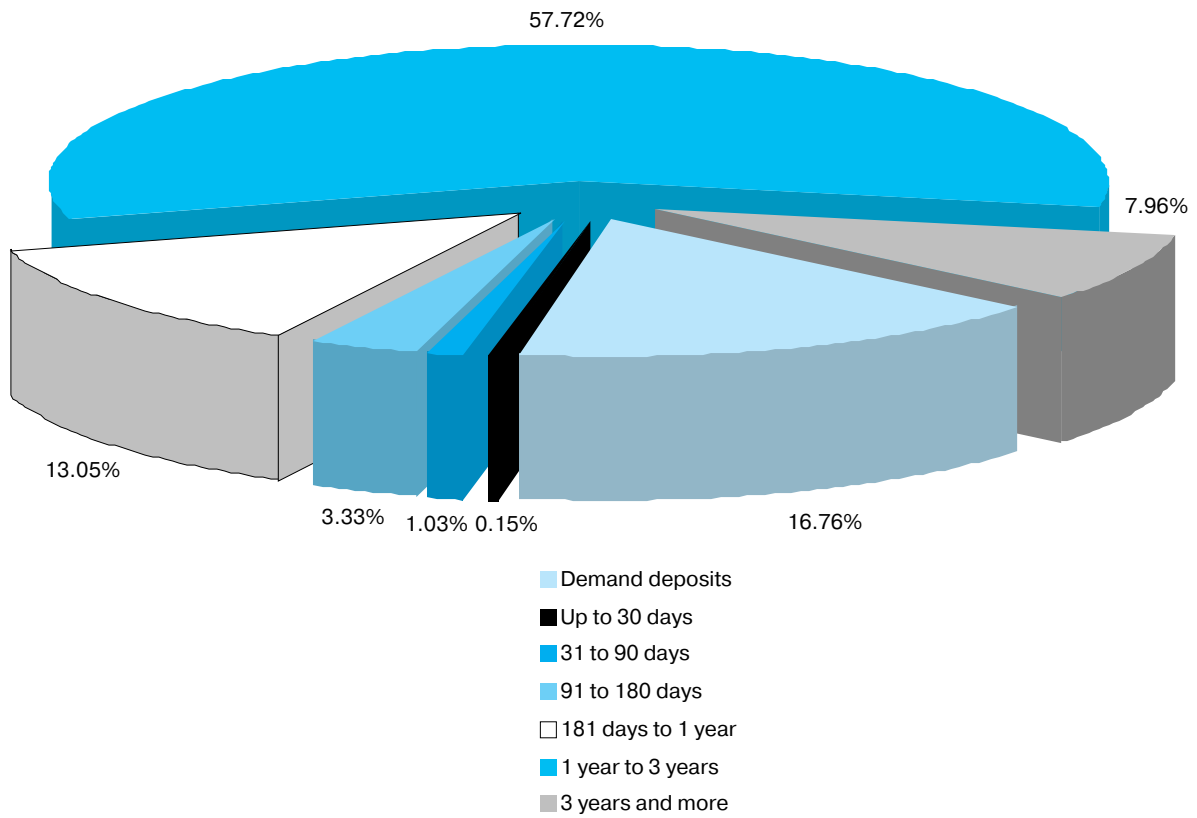


### 7.11. Comparative Data on Main Allocations of Funds by Credit Institutions as of 30.11.2011 (Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets)

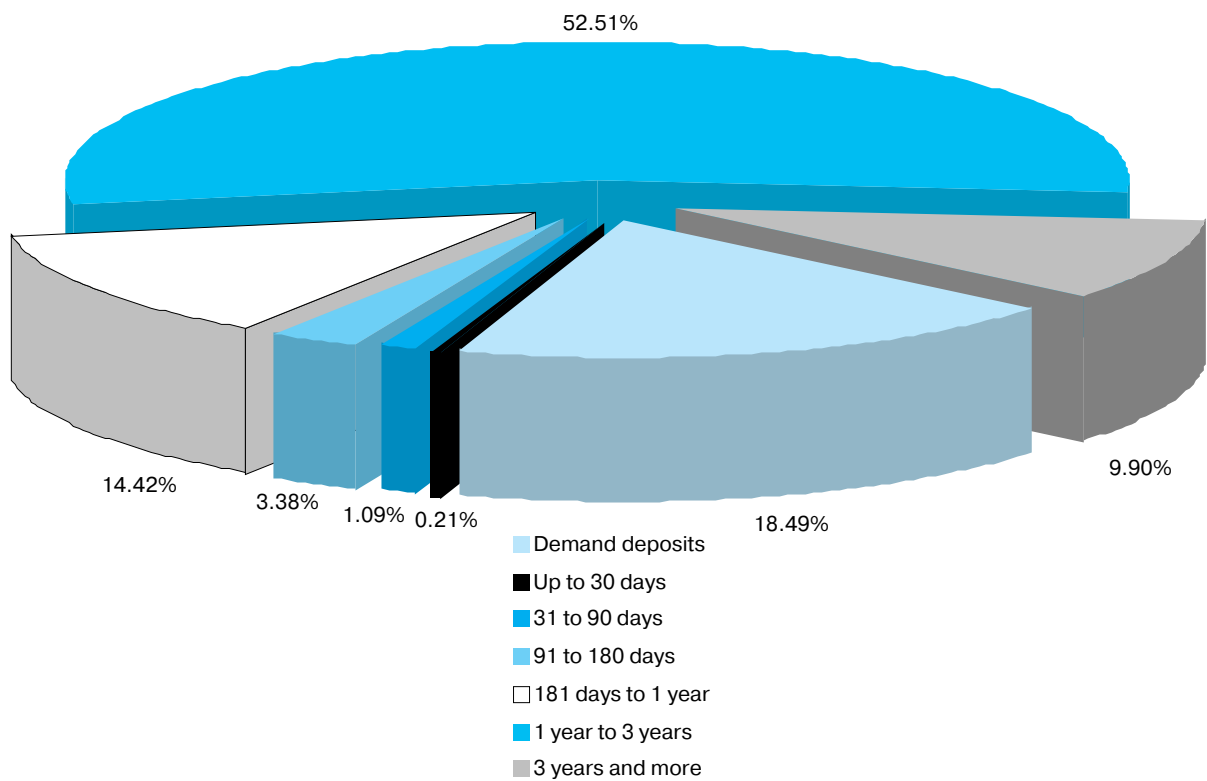


### 7.12. Structure of Individual Deposits Denominated in Rubles

as of 30.11.2010

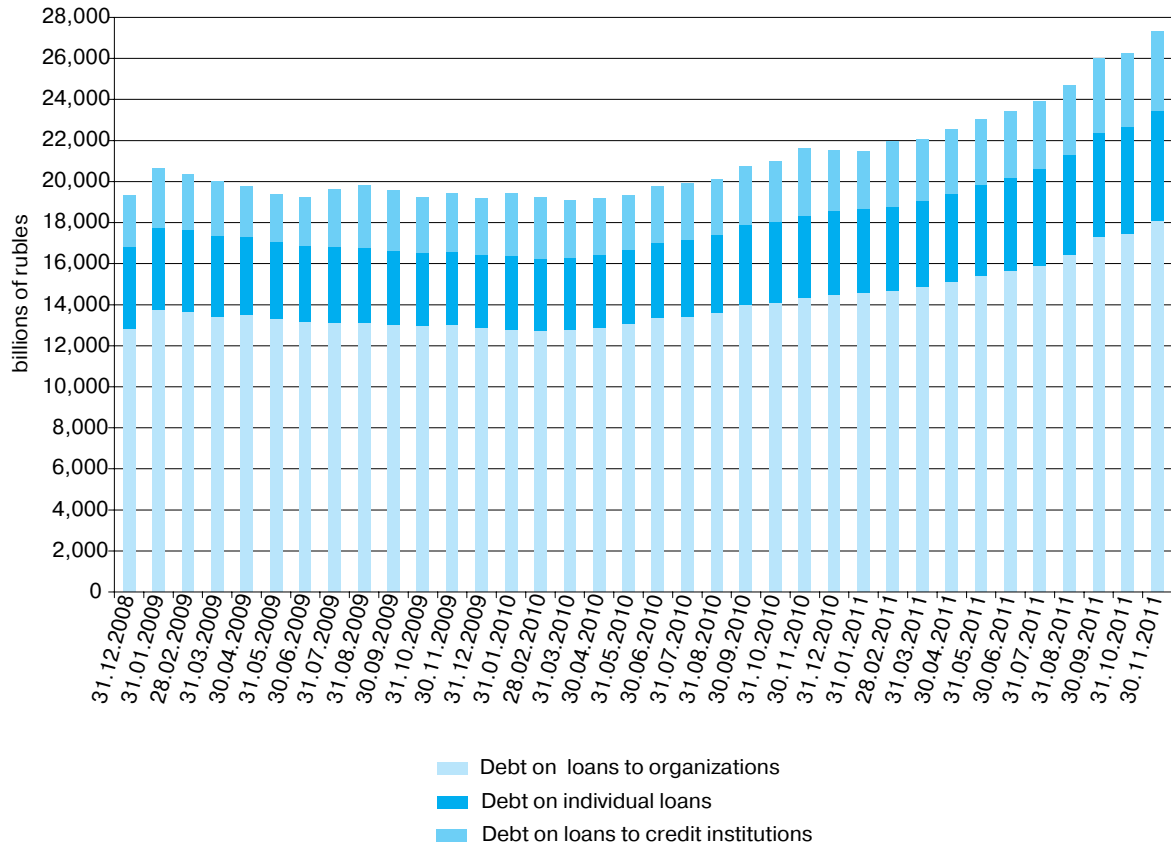


as of 30.11.2011

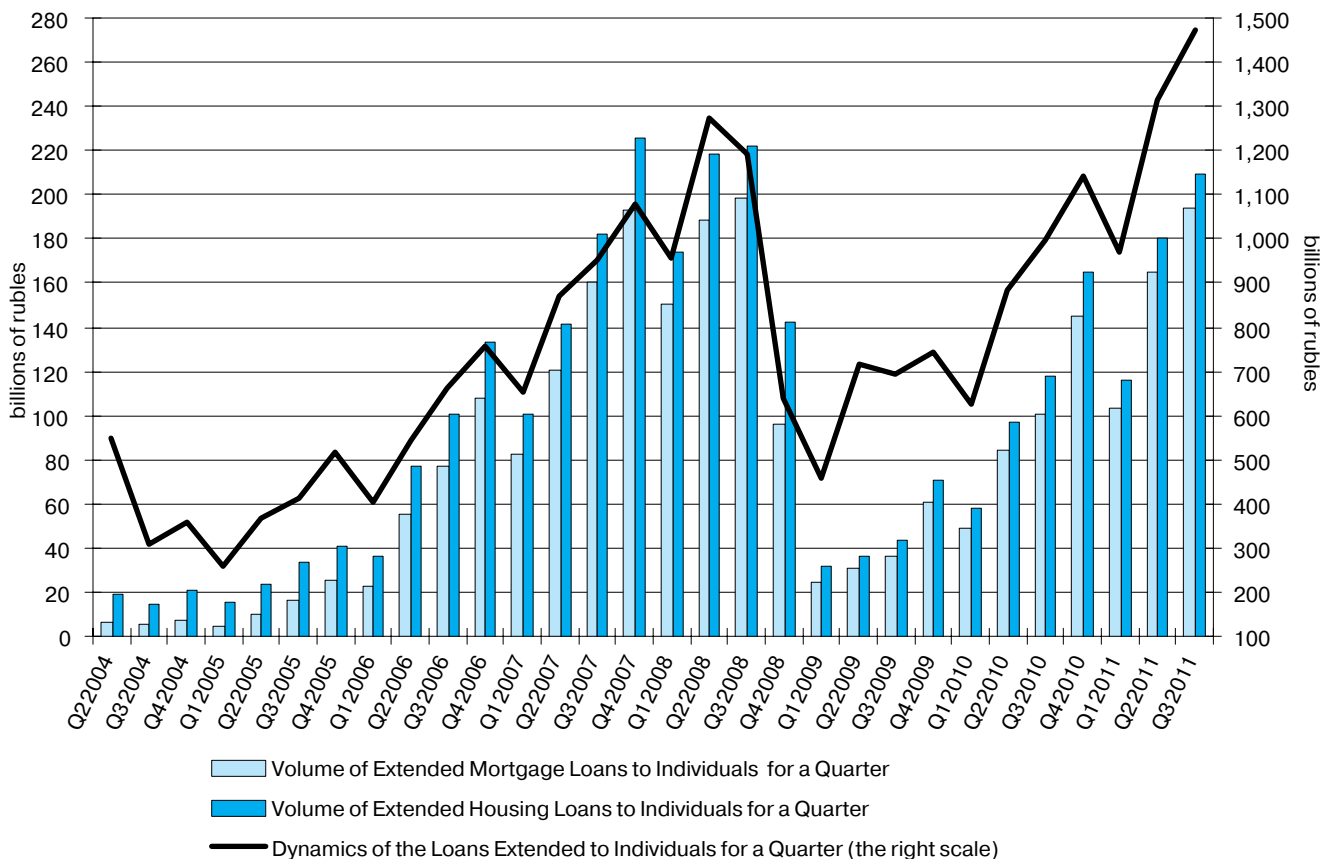




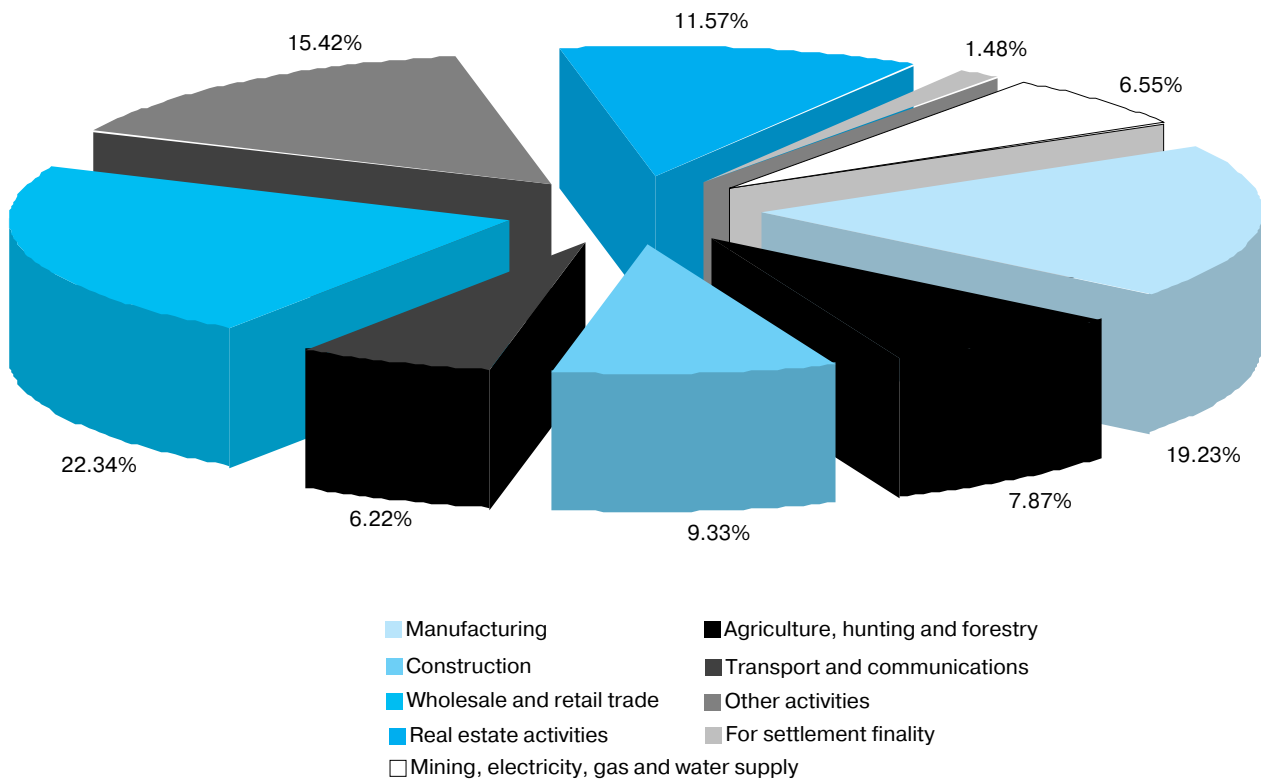
### 7.13. Dynamics of Debt on Loans Extended



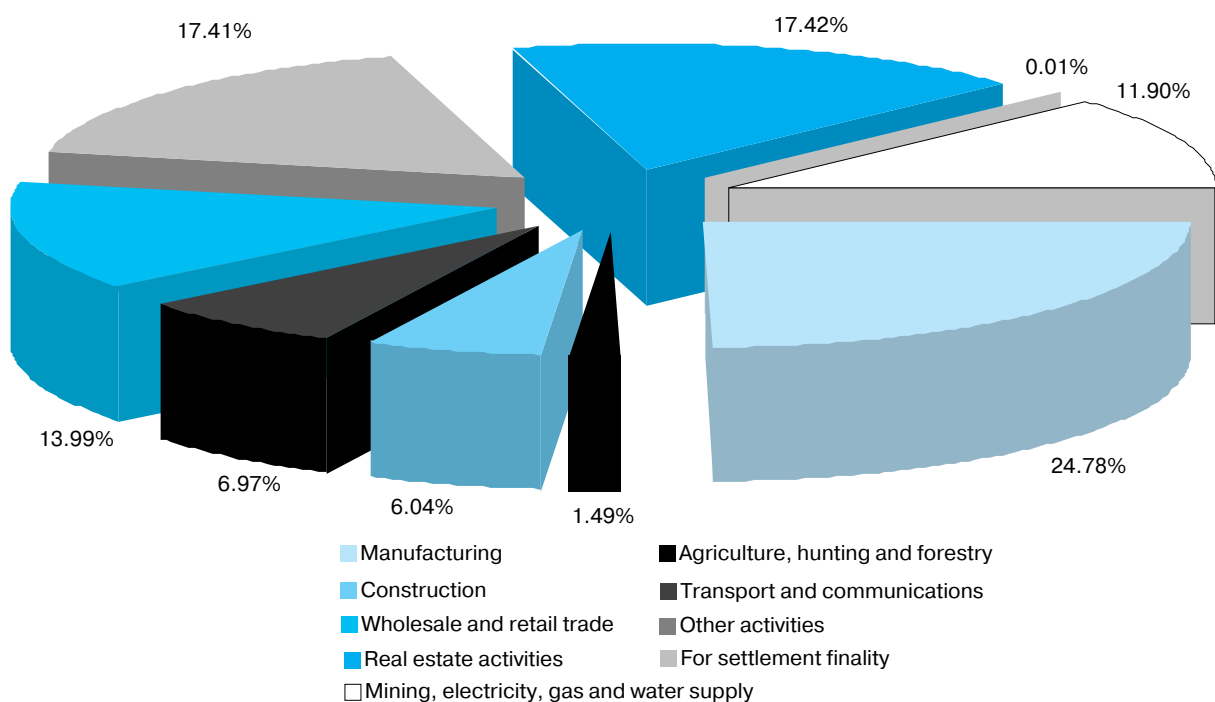
### 7.14. Loans Extended by the Credit Institutions to Individuals, for a Quarter (Including by some Purpose Loans)



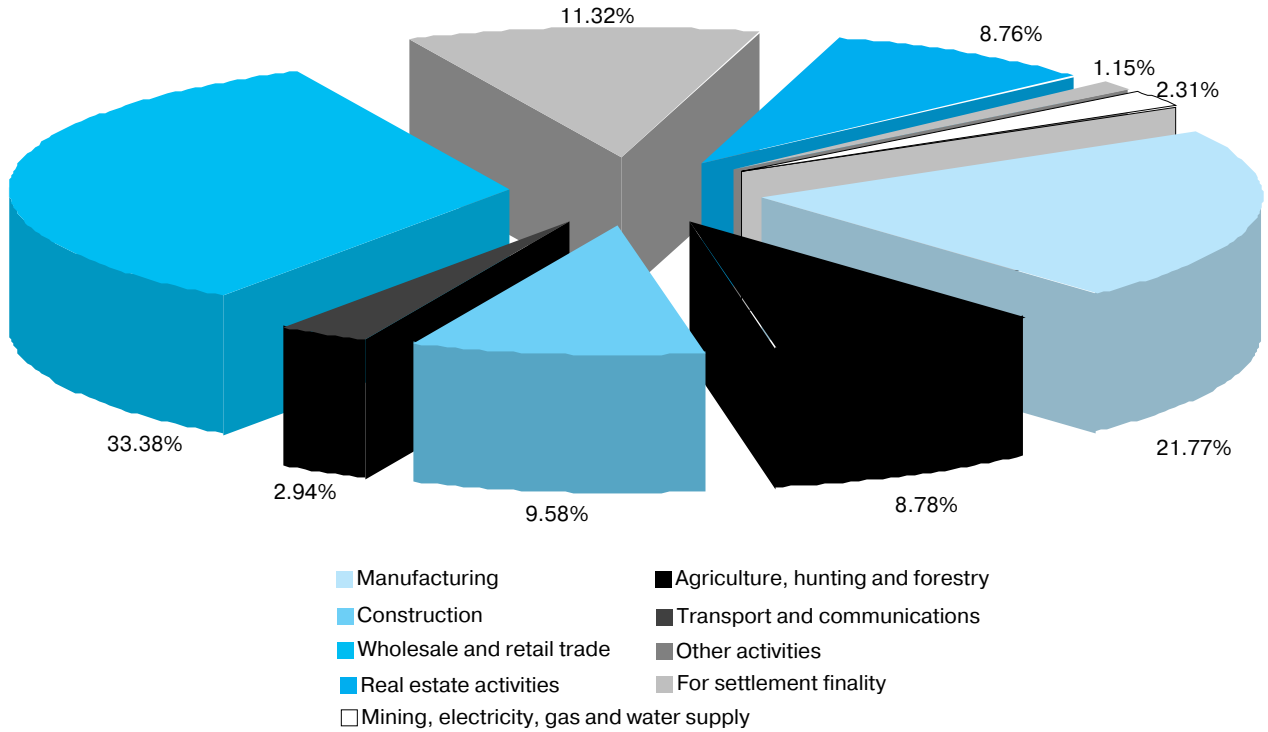
**7.15. Structure of Ruble - Denominated Loans  
Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs  
(by Economic Activities and Fund Use)  
as of 30.11.2011**



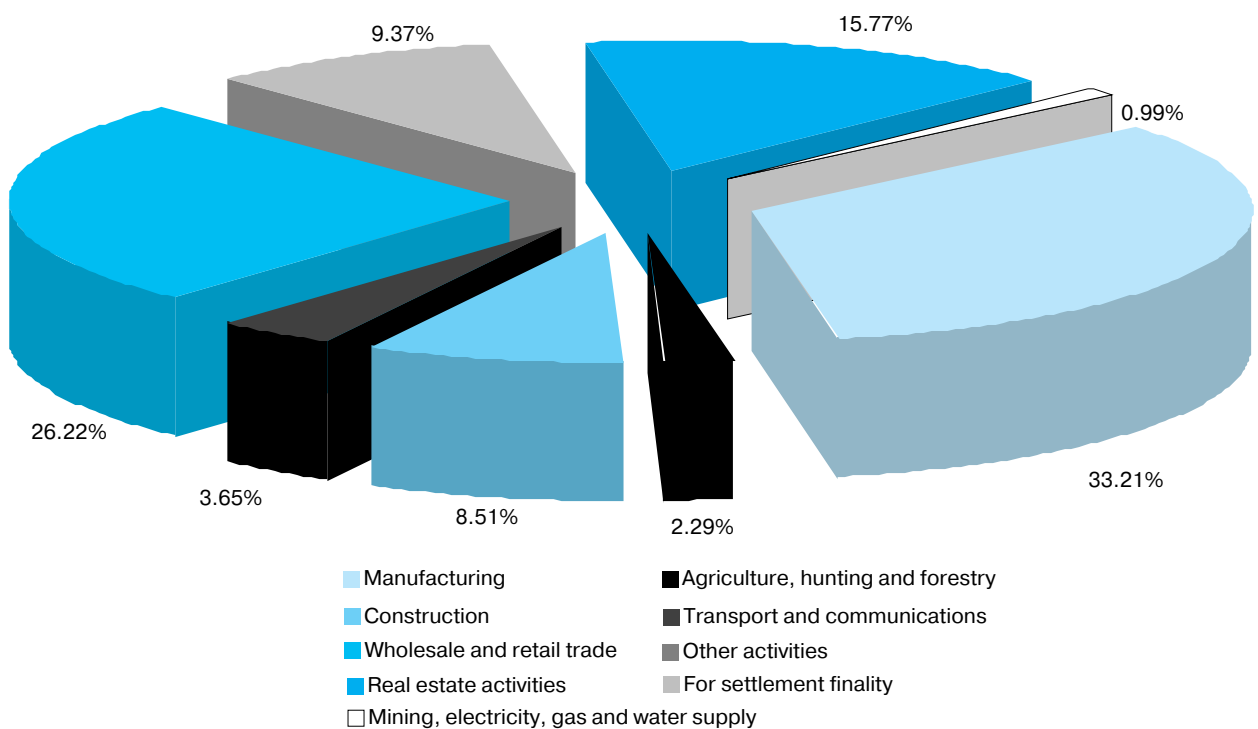
**7.16. Structure of Loans Denominated  
in Foreign Currency and Precious Metals  
Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs  
(by Economic Activities and Fund Use)  
as of 30.11.2011**



**7.17. Structure of Ruble - Denominated Overdue Loans Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs (by Economic Activities and Fund Use) as of 30.11.2011**



**7.18. Structure of Overdue Loans Denominated in Foreign Currency and Precious Metals Extended to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs (by Economic Activities and Fund Use) as of 30.11.2011**



## 8. SUMMARY METHODOLOGY

### Section 1. Main Macroeconomic and Monetary Indicators

**Table 1.1**  
**Macroeconomic Indicators**

#### General Provisions

The "Macroeconomic Indicators" table contains major (indicative) indicators characterizing the country's macroeconomic situation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Gross domestic product (GDP) at market prices** — end result of resident producers' economic operations for the reporting period.

GDP can be calculated on the basis of three methods: production method, end use method, and income distribution method.

The table presents GDP calculated by the *production method* as a difference between overall output of goods and services across the country on the one hand, and intermediate consumption on the other, or as a sum total of values added that are created by the economy.

Depending on the research area, GDP can also be calculated by the *end use method* as a sum total of costs across all economic sectors for final consumption, gross capital formation, and net export. The framework for SNA calculations implies the use of the *income distribution method* for compiling GDP which reflects primary income received by units directly involved in production, as well as by general government (spending units) and nonprofit organizations serving households.

Pursuant to Procedures for developing and submitting data on gross domestic product (approved on October 19, 1998), since October 1998 GDP has been calculated by the Federal State Statistics Service annually and quarterly.

Collecting more reliable data and applying new information sources can entail updates of GDP's current statistical estimates.

GDP estimates and final results of its calculations are released by the Federal State Statistics Service in its regular reports "Russia's Socio-Economic Situation", "Statistical Review" Bulletin, as well as other publications and in the IMF statistical publication "International Financial Statistics".

For more details on the compilation of the "Gross Domestic Product" indicator see the first issue of "Methodological Provisions on Statistics" (Moscow: Logos, 1996).

**Real volume of GDP percentage against the previous year's relevant period** is calculated by the Federal State Statistics Service in comparable prices for the previous year.

**Production and Services Index of the key types of economic activity as % of previous year's relevant period** — Since October 1998, the Federal State Statistics Service has been monthly computing Production and Services Index of the key types of economic activity as a percentage of corresponding period of previous year to reflect the basic economic trends using the data on the dynamics of the volume of agricultural produce, minerals extraction, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water production and distribution, construction, transport, retail and wholesale trade.

**Consumer price index (CPI)** — one of the most important inflation indicators. The CPI reflects a change of the overall level of prices of goods and services purchased by households for nonproduction use. This index is calculated by the Federal State Statistics Service as a ratio of the cost for a fixed set of goods and services in the current period to its cost in the previous (base) period.

CPI monthly data is released in the Federal State Statistics Service's regular reports "Russia's Socio-Economic Situation", "Statistical Review" Bulletin, other publications by the Federal State Statistics Service, as well as in the IMF "International Financial Statistics".

For more details on compiling this indicator see the first issue of "Methodological Provisions on Statistics" (Moscow: Logos, 1996).

**Table 1.2**  
**Selected Budget Indicators**

#### General Provisions

The table "Selected Budget Indicators" contains data on revenues and expenditures of Russia's consolidated budget and the budgets of government extra-budgetary funds in billion rubles and reflects the structure of the Russian Federation's consolidated budget and the budgets of government extra-budgetary funds broken down into revenues and expenditures of the federal budget, consolidated budgets of constituent members of the Russian Federation (on a cash basis), the budgets of government extra-budgetary funds and the budgets of regional compulsory medical insurance funds.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Budget** — a form of receipt and usage of funds intended to finance the goals and tasks of federal and local government bodies.

**Consolidated budget** — an aggregation of budgets of Russia's budget system in the respective regions (excluding the budgets of government extra-budgetary funds) net of transfer payments between these budgets.

**Budget revenues** — proceeds received by the budget, excluding funds defined as sources of budget deficit funding in accordance with the Budget Code of Russia.

**Budget expenditures** — funds paid from the budget, excluding funds defined as sources of budget deficit funding in accordance with the Budget Code of Russia.

**Budget deficit/surplus** — excess of budget expenditures over budget revenues/budget revenues over budget expenditures.

Data in the table are provided monthly by the Federal Treasury.

For more detailed information on the federal budget deficit/surplus, see the table "Sources of Federal Budget Deficit Funding".

**Table 1.3**  
**Sources of Federal Budget Deficit Funding**

#### General Provisions

The table "Sources of Federal Budget Deficit Funding" reflects the amounts and structure of the sources of federal budget deficit funding on a cash basis.

The table presents internal and external sources of funding the federal budget deficit. The sources of the internal financing are presented as follows: the ruble-denominated federal government securities (placement-redemption), government reserves of precious metals and gemstones (revenues-expenditures), the change in the balances of budget funds (increase-decrease), including the balances of the Russian Government's Stabilisation Fund, the Reserve Fund and the National Wealth Fund. The sources of external financing represent foreign currency-denominated federal government securities (placement-redemption) and foreign government loans and loans from international financial organisations and other international entities and foreign legal entities (borrowing-repayment). The aggregation is based on the budget classification of the Russian Federation applied in compliance with the Budget Code of the Russian Federation and endorsed by the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance Order No. 74n, dated August 24, 2007, "On the Approval of the Instructions on the Procedure for Using the Budget Classification of the Russian Federation".

Data in the table are provided monthly by the Federal Treasury.

**Table 1.4**  
**The Russian Federation Balance of Payments**

### General Provisions

Balance of payments of the Russian Federation (hereafter referred to as balance of payments) is a statistical statement, which reflects all economic transactions between Russian Federation residents and nonresidents<sup>1</sup> within a reporting period.

The table "Russian Federation Balance of Payments" is compiled and published by the Bank of Russia (CBR) on a quarterly basis.

Balance of payments data is one of the major instruments used for elaborating the country's macroeconomic policies, namely, foreign trade policy, foreign exchange regulation and control, and exchange rate policy.

Balance of payments is compiled by the CBR based on basis of (i) the Federal Law No. 86-FZ "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)" dated July 10, 2002 and (ii) the Russian Federal Government Order No. 849 dated July 18, 1994. The methodological basis for the balance of payments is the "Balance of Payments Manual" 1993 (fifth edition) and the Supplement to the edition "Financial Derivatives".

Sources of information are comprised of returns on foreign economic transactions performed by Russian residents. These returns are regularly obtained by the CBR from Russia's Ministry of Finance (Minfin), Federal Customs Service, Federal State Statistics Service, Federal Migration Service, Frontier Service of the Federal Security Service, Defense Ministry, Emergencies Ministry as well as from credit institutions, custodians, other sectors' corporations as well as estimates.

A specific list of reporting forms and other sources of information applied when compiling the balance of payments is presented in special issues of the CBR's weekly edition of *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*, which contain besides more detailed data on the balance of payments for the reporting period, and metadata (e.g., see *the Bank of Russia Bulletin* No. 7—8 (1023—1024)). The informational analytical addition "Balance of payments and External Debt of the Russian Federation for the reporting period" placed on the CBR's Internet website contains an analogous set of data on balance of payments.

The table "Russian Federation Balance of Payments" is an analytical presentation of the balance of payments. In contrast to the neutral presentation, which has the structure that meet international standards, an analytical presentation makes it possible to encompass the economy's specifics and to group data in a way that reveals the most significant transactions. In particular, based on the balance of payments' information it is possible to identify (i) the total amount of financial resources attracted from nonresidents that is treated as a net increase in Russia's total foreign liabilities (investments in the Russian economy), and (ii) a net increase in Russia's foreign assets (net capital outflow abroad); classification of assets and liabilities by the sectors helps assess the effect of transactions performed by a particular sector on the country's balance of payments, etc.

Balance of payments data for previous years is revised mainly because of the updating of primary reports, the appearance of new information sources, and the improvement of methodology for individual indicators. Such an approach provides users of balance of payments statistics with access to the most exhaustive data that meets comparability requirements.

Balance of payments data for the reporting period are available on the CBR's Internet website and published (i) in the weekly print edition of *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*, (ii) in the mass media ("Rossiyskaya Gazeta", etc.), and (iii) in the IMF's "International Financial Statistics" and "Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook".

<sup>1</sup> **Economic transaction** is defined as an economic flow that reflects the creation, transformation, exchange, transfer or extinction of economic value and involves changes in ownership of goods and/or financial assets, or the provision of labour and capital.

**Residents of a country** incorporate all the institutional units, whose center of economic interest is located within the economic territory. All the other institutional units are regarded as nonresidents.

**Institutional unit** is an economic unit, which can own assets, assume liabilities, implement entire spectrum of economic transactions from its behalf. Individuals and legal entities, enterprises and organizations are treated as such units.

**The economic territory of a country** consists of the geographic territory (including free zones) administered by a government; within this territory, persons, goods and capital circulate freely.

An institutional unit has a center of economic interest within the country's economic territory, on which the unit engages and intends to continue engaging in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**1. Current account** includes transactions in goods and services, income and current transfers.

**1.1. Goods.** Recorded under this item is the value of the goods, of which ownership was transferred within a reporting period from residents to nonresidents (exports) and from nonresidents to residents (imports). Apart from exports and imports of goods registered by the Federal Customs Service, the item involves the following transactions in goods that are not registered by the Federal Customs Service: (i) fish and marine products caught in the open sea and sold to nonresidents outside the customs border of the Russian Federation; (ii) goods procured in domestic/foreign ports by carriers; (iii) goods for repairs; (iv) goods exported/imported by migrants; (v) goods undeclared and/or inadequately declared when imported by legal entities; (vi) goods exported/imported by individuals for subsequent sale; (vii) other goods.

Exports and imports of goods are given in terms of f.o.b. values (the f.o.b. value is a delivery term, which implies that the value of the goods includes the transaction value as well as the value of delivery and loading on board the carrier at the border of an exporting country).

**1.2. Services** includes services performed by residents for nonresidents and by nonresidents for residents. The services are sorted into the most significant kinds for Russia, such as, transportation, travel and others services including communications, construction, financial, insurance, computer and information services, royalties and license fees, cultural and recreational, government, and other business services.

**1.3. Income** includes income on production factors (labour, capital) provided by residents to nonresidents and vice versa.

The item "compensation of employees" shows employee compensation earned by residents working abroad, and compensation earned by nonresidents employed in the Russian economy.

Recorded under the item "Investment income" is income derived from a resident's ownership of foreign financial assets, i.e. receipts paid by nonresidents to residents on holdings of foreign assets (interest, dividends and other similar types of income) and vice versa.

**1.4. Current transfers.** A transfer is an economic transaction resulting in provision by one institutional unit to another of a commodity, service, asset and ownership without any counterparts of a commodity, service, asset and ownership being received in return. Transfers are subdivided into current transfers and capital transfers. Transfers that can't be regarded as capital in accordance with the definition are treated as current transfers (for the definition of capital transfers see paragraph 2.1.1). Recorded as current transfers, are those that augment the disposable income and potential power of a recipient country's consumption, and reduce the disposable income and potential power of a donor country's (e.g., humanitarian aid in the form of consumer goods and services, and cash grants, unless the latter are capital transfers).

**2. Capital and financial account** includes two major categories: (i) capital account and (ii) financial account (excluding reserve assets).

**2.1. Capital account** reflects capital transfers.

**2.1.1. Capital transfers** result in changes in volume of recipient and donor's assets and liabilities, (e.g., provision of ownership of a fixed capital without a quid pro quo, debt forgiveness). A provision of funds, when no counterpart is received in return, is treated as a capital transfer only when the funds are assigned for acquisition of fixed assets or capital construction. Migrants' transfers are also recorded under this account.

**2.2. Financial account (excluding reserve assets).** Recorded under this category are transactions in assets and liabilities performed by residents vis-a-vis nonresidents. Assets and liabilities are classified by sectors in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's 5th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual", namely, general government, monetary authorities, banks, other sectors. The other sectors category is comprised of nonfinancial corporations, financial corporations excluding banks, private nonprofit institutions, and households. Within these sectors investments are functionally classified as direct and portfolio investment, loans, and other assets and liabilities. Under general government assets and liabilities arrears are reflected. Banks' data includes financial derivatives (since the first quarter 2002). Assets of the other sectors have the following breakdown: foreign currency, trade credits and advances, indebtedness on supplies according to intergovernmental agreements, non-repatriation of exports proceeds, non-supply of goods and services against import contracts and remittances against fictitious transactions in securities (the latest are included since the fourth quarter 2002).

**2.2.1. Direct investment** is the form of international investment that is performed by a resident entity of one economy for the purpose of obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in another economy. The lasting interest implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise, and a significant degree of influence by the investor on the management of the enterprise. Direct investment comprises not only the initial transactions in acquiring participation in the equity, but also all subsequent transactions between the investor and the enterprise. According to the international definition of direct investment provided by the OECD, invested capital can be regarded as direct investment when a direct investor owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares of an enterprise. Direct investments are recorded in the form of equity capital, reinvested earnings and other capital.

**2.2.2. Portfolio investment** includes, in addition to equity capital, negotiable debt instruments in the form of bonds and notes. Excluded are the aforementioned instruments included under direct investment and reserve assets.

**2.2.3. Financial derivatives.** A financial derivative contract is a financial instrument that is linked to another specific financial instrument or indicator, and through which specific financial risks can, in their own right, be traded in financial markets. They involve banking transactions such as options and forward contracts.

**2.2.4. Other investment.** Financial transactions that are not classified as direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and reserve assets, are included in other investment category.

**2.3. Net errors and omissions.** Labeled by some compilers as a balancing item or statistical discrepancy, this item is intended to offset the overstatement or understatement of the components recorded in the balance of payments.

**2.4. Reserve assets** include highly liquid financial assets of the Russian Federation that are at the disposal and under the control of the CBR and the General Government.

Comprehensive description of international reserve assets is given in the methodological comments to the table 1.13.

Table 1.5

### Net Capital Export/Import by Private Sector (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data)

#### General Provisions

The table "Net Capital Export/Import by Private Sector" reports the value of an inflow (+)/outflow (–) of private sector capital in/from the Russian Federation during the reporting period. Here, the private sector implies the institutional units not relating to general government and monetary authorities.

The table is compiled quarterly and is based on the balance of payments data.

The table is available on the CBR's Internet website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net capital export/import by the private sector** for the reporting period reflects a balance of financial transactions re-

corded in the balance of payments and relating to banks and other sectors, and displays changes in its net assets.

**Net capital export/import by banks** is computed as the sum of changes (with algebraic signs as they are in the balance of payments) in foreign assets and foreign liabilities of banks.

**Foreign assets** comprise transactions of credit institutions and of Vnesheconombank (net of the balance-sheet positions pertaining to the government foreign assets placed on the VEB's balance-sheet as of an agent of the Government of Russia).

**Foreign liabilities** cover transactions in all foreign obligations of banks.

**Net capital export/import by other sectors** is calculated as the sum of changes (with algebraic signs as they are in the balance of payments) in foreign assets and foreign liabilities of these sectors, plus the value of "net errors and omissions" item of the balance of payments.

**Foreign assets** consist of transactions in the form of: direct and portfolio investment; trade credit; non-repatriation of exports proceeds and non-supply of goods and services against import contracts; other assets, as well as transactions of these agents in cash foreign exchange. The balance of payments item "Indebtedness on supplies according to intergovernmental agreements" is not included.

**Foreign liabilities** incorporate transactions in all types of foreign liabilities of other sectors.

**Net errors and omissions** is the balance of payments item, commonly referred to as a statistical discrepancy, which results from the summing of all transactions (with negative and positive signs) registered in the balance of payments. This item entirely relates to other sectors — this is connected with the fact that the most significant difficulties arise from the recording in the balance of payments of transactions undertaken by these very sectors.

Table 1.6

### External Debt of the Russian Federation

#### General Provisions

On the whole, this section reproduces the contents of the table "External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and by Financial Instruments".

Structurally, the table focuses on the following economic sectors as main functional categories, namely: General government, Monetary Authorities, Banks, Other sectors.

Debt liabilities owed by banks and by other sectors to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises are recorded within these institutional categories.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

The description of indicators "General government", "Monetary Authorities", "Banks" and "Other sectors" conforms to that given in the commentary for the table "External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and by Financial Instruments".

Table 1.7

### External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currencies

#### General Provisions

On the whole, this section reproduces the contents of the table "External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and by Financial Instruments".

Indebtedness of the main sectors of the economy is presented in a breakdown by domestic and foreign currency.

Debt liabilities owed by banks and by other sectors to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises are singled out under a separate data category.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

The description of indicators "General government", "Monetary Authorities", "Banks" and "Other sectors" conforms to that given in the commentary for the table "External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and by Financial Instruments".

**Table 1.8**  
**External Debt of the Russian Federation**  
**by Maturity and by Financial Instruments**

### General Provisions

Data on external debt plays an important role in analyzing the external vulnerability of the national economy.

When elaborating and preparing data, Bank of Russia experts are guided by the definition of external debt found in the manual jointly developed by international organizations, namely, the *External Debt Statistics Guide for Compilers and Users (2003)*, which states that external debt as of the reporting date is the outstanding amount of those actual current (not contingent) liabilities, which are owed to nonresidents by residents of an economy and which require payments of principal and/or interest at some point(s) in the future.

Calculation of external debt amount according to the international methodology includes indebtedness of all sectors of an economy vis-a-vis nonresidents, irrespective of which currency the indebtedness is nominated in.

As follows from the definition, the key feature of debt is the obligation of a debtor to make payment of principal and/or interest, therefore, it excludes equity capital, derivatives, guarantees, open credit lines and other contingent liabilities.

General government debt securities are appraised at face value, while those of banks and other sectors, are appraised at market value or — in the absence thereof — at nominal value.

Indebtedness on negotiable instruments is adjusted to transactions on the secondary market between residents and nonresidents and covers only liabilities to the latter.

External debt data is compatible with other macroeconomic systems within the economy (balance of payments, international investment position, statistics of national accounts) and on the international level.

Structurally, the table focuses on the following economic sectors as main functional categories, namely:

- General government;
- Monetary Authorities;
- Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises);
- Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises);
- Banks and other sectors — debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises.

Each of these categories is subdivided into (i) *short-term* (with an original maturity of 1 year or less) and (ii) *long-term* (with a maturity of more than 1 year). Debt liabilities of each sector are classified by type of instrument. Debt liabilities owed by banks and by other sectors to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises are recorded under a separate data category.

Among the sources of information are reports of the Bank of Russia (CBR), Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation (Minfin), Federal State Statistics Service, international financial organizations, local governments, credit institutions, Vnesheconombank (VEB), depository clearing systems, nonbank financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations and etc.

Data on Russia's external debt is available on the Bank of Russia website ([www.cbr.ru](http://www.cbr.ru)), and is published in the mass media, i.e. Rossiiskaya Gazeta newspaper and print editions of the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**General government.** This category comprises external liabilities of the Russian Federal Government, which arose since 1992 (*the new Russian debt*), and that of the liabilities accumulated before 1992, for which the Russian Government assumed responsibility after the USSR's dissolution (*the former USSR debt*) as well as indebtedness to nonresidents on loans drawn by local governments of the Russian Federation and on ruble-denominated bonds issued by them.

The new Russian debt is composed of liabilities to nonresidents on loans, securities and other. Included are loans from the IBRD, EBRD, other international organizations and foreign governments, indebtedness to nonresidents on all sovereign eurobonds issued by the Russian Government including those issued in 1998 for the GKO—OFZs restructuring and those is-

sued for the London Club debt restructuring, Ministry of Finance Currency Bonds (OGVZs of 1996). These obligations are not overdue. Other liabilities are composed of other current indebtedness.

Former USSR debt comprises borrowings from former socialist countries, from other official creditors, the remainder of external liabilities on bonds and the remainder of arrears on letters of credit, collections, trade credits, overdue interest and interest on arrears which are recorded in other liabilities.

**Debt securities.** Included is non-overdue indebtedness vis-a-vis nonresidents on securities (nominated in foreign currencies and Russian rubles) issued by the General government and by local governments of Russia. Only non-resident holdings of government securities are reported. Data is presented at face value.

**Current accounts and deposits** is comprised of the interstate indebtedness on clearing accounts.

**Loans** item includes loans, attracted from nonresidents by the Russian Federal Government, local governments and by the former USSR.

**Other debt liabilities.**

**Arrears** is composed of the remainder of the former USSR overdue liabilities on debt securities, loans and other instruments; arrears on current transactions of the Ministry of Finance; overdue interest and interest on arrears.

**Other** is comprised of obligations not classified under the above categories.

**Monetary Authorities.** A category that covers external debt liabilities of the Bank of Russia and the Ministry of Finance (liabilities to the IMF).

**Loans.** Included are external liabilities of the Bank of Russia on direct repos.

**Currency and deposits** comprises indebtedness of the Bank of Russia to nonresidents on current accounts. Also included is the Bank of Russia's estimate of the outstanding amount of national currency, owned by nonresidents (description of the methodology of this estimate is available in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and the balance of payments publication).

**Other liabilities** is composed of liabilities on SDR allocations.

**Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises).** Covered is indebtedness to nonresidents of credit institutions and Vnesheconombank (with respect to commercial activities of the latter); external debt recorded by the VEB within the framework of its Russian Government agent functions is recorded in the liabilities of General government.

**Debt securities.** Included is indebtedness of banks to nonresidents on their own issues of debt securities.

**Loans.** Included are loans attracted from nonresidents by banks, including direct repos.

**Current accounts and deposits** item comprises indebtedness of banks to nonresidents on current accounts, short-term and long-term deposits.

**Other liabilities** is composed of banks' arrears including interest arrears and other liabilities to nonresidents.

**Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises).** Includes foreign liabilities of other sectors.

**Loans.** Included are short-term and long-term loans including direct repos and financial leases.

**Debt securities.** The item covers liabilities to nonresidents on issues of debt securities. Securities are accounted at market value. Included are bonds, promissory notes, nonparticipating preferred shares which don't provide participation in the distribution of the residual value of an incorporated enterprise on dissolution, as well as dividends payable on them and mortgage bonds purchased by nonresidents.

**Trade credits.** Included are accounts payable to nonresidents for transactions in goods and services.

**Other liabilities.** The item covers liabilities to nonresidents on the amount of payable dividends on common shares related to portfolio investment, arrears and liabilities of insurance companies.

**Banks and other sectors — debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises.** Included are loans and other capital obtained from foreign direct investors

and direct investment enterprises, arrears and indebtedness on dividends payable.

**Table 1.9**  
**International Investment Position of Russia**  
**for 2000–2010: External Assets and Liabilities**  
**at End of Period**

**Table 1.10**  
**International Investment Position of Russia for 2010**

### General Provisions

International investment position (IIP) is a statistical statement, which serves to assess the value of an economy's stock of external assets and liabilities at the beginning or end of a reporting period, as well as all changes that occurred within the reporting period as a result of transactions, valuation changes (changes due to revaluation), and other adjustments.

The IIP data for Russia disseminated at present includes sectorization by: (i) *Monetary authorities* (the Bank of Russia and the Minfin of Russia liabilities concerning IMF credit), (ii) *General government* (including data on transactions in government external assets and liabilities performed by Vnesheconombank (VEB) as an agent of the Government of the Russian Federation), (iii) *Banks*, and (iv) *Other sectors*.

Data sources used for Russia's IIP compilation are as follows: (i) report forms of the Bank of Russia (CBR), (ii) data obtained from: Minfin of Russia (MOF), Federal Customs Service, Federal State Statistics Service, Federal Service for Property Management of Russia, international financial organizations, local governments, credit institutions, the VEB, non-financial enterprises, as well as (iii) the CBR's expert estimates.

The methodological basis for compilation of the IIP components is the Fifth Edition of the IMF's *Balance of Payments Manual 1993*.

As interdependency of the world economy increases, the information that constitutes the IIP of Russia plays an important role in the development of both foreign and internal economic policies. The economy's net international investment position (which is a result of foreign financial assets and liabilities of Russia being netted) makes it possible to determine the condition of Russia's external economic relations with other economies on a specific date. Depending on whether the international investment position is positive or negative, the economy can be regarded as a "net creditor" or "net debtor" vis-a-vis nonresidents, respectively.

Information included in sections "Assets" and "Liabilities" could be used for assessing the value of Russia's external assets and liabilities and analyzing the structure of the assets and liabilities.

The international investment position of the Russian Federation is published in the CBR's weekly print edition *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and is available on the CBR's website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

Foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the economy's residents at a specific date (which if netted result in the net international investment position) are the major classification groupings presented in **the rows of the table**.

The assets and liabilities, in their turn, are classified in the following manner:

- by functionality (direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment, reserve assets);
- by type of financial instrument (equity securities, debt securities, loans, etc.);
- by sector (monetary authorities, general government, banks, other sectors);
- by maturity (long-term — refers to instruments with original maturities of more than 12 months;
- short-term — refers to those with maturities of 12 or fewer months).

**Columns of the table** reflect the stock of foreign assets/liabilities of Russia's banking sector at the beginning or end of the reporting period, as well as information on changes in foreign assets/liabilities in the breakdown specified below.

**Changes due to transactions** reflect only the net changes in the foreign assets/liabilities of Russia's banking sector, which occurred as a result of transactions in these assets/liabilities. These transactions are included in the financial account of Russia's balance of payments.

**Changes due to revaluation and other changes** reflect changes (on a net basis), which are not regarded as transactions and, therefore, not included in the balance of payments of Russia. **Changes due to revaluation** cover net changes in assets/liabilities that result from exchange rate fluctuations and price changes. **Other changes** include all other changes in assets/liabilities (on a net basis) caused by: (i) reclassification (e.g., the transition from portfolio investment to direct investment following an increase of an investor's share in equity capital of an enterprise), (ii) unilateral write-offs of debts by a creditor, (iii) write-offs resulting from reconciliation, (iv) other changes.

**Total changes** is an aggregate amount of net changes in as-sets/liabilities due to transactions, revaluation and other changes.

One of the most important components of the foreign assets is official international reserves, which comprise short-term highly liquid foreign assets of the CBR and the MOF. Reserve assets are used to maintain the steadiness of national currency and to service government debt to nonresidents.

Due to the fact that methodological principles used for compilation of the IIP of Russia are similar to those applied to balance of payments statistics, the definitions for separate indicators coincide with those set forth in the comment to table "The Russian Federation Balance of Payments".

### Valuation of indicators

External assets and liabilities are measured at market values except for those given at book value, which are amounts outstanding recorded under the items Trade credits, Loans and Arrears of the General government sector on the assets side. Following negotiations with borrowers within the Paris Club, the above claims will be discounted.

The line "Trade credits and advances" of other investment includes both accounts receivable from and payable to nonresidents on export and import of goods and in the column "Other changes" it is shown an accumulated debt write-off for the period preceding three last years in accordance with the current international practice.

Starting from the end of December 2005, **monetary gold** is valued at current quotations fixed by the Bank of Russia.

The column "Other adjustments" includes assets and liabilities of credit institutions, whose licenses to carry out banking activities were cancelled within the reporting period.

Since March 31, 2007 preference shares are recorded as "Bonds and Notes" and "Direct Investment, Other Capital" (until March 31, 2007 were recorded as "Equity Capital").

**Table 1.11**  
**International Investment Position**  
**of the Banking Sector of Russia**

### General Provisions

International investment position (IIP) of the Banking sector of Russia — a component part of the IIP of Russia — is a statistical statement, which serves to assess the value of the stock of external assets and liabilities of the economy's Banking sector at the beginning or end of a reporting period, as well as all changes that occurred within the reporting period as a result of transactions, valuation changes (changes due to revaluation), and other adjustments.

The Banking sector's IIP, which is compiled by the Bank of Russia (CBR), is comprised of data on credit institutions, including Vnesheconombank (VEB) (net of the balance-sheet positions pertaining to government foreign debt and government foreign assets placed on the VEB balance-sheet as of an agent of the Government of Russia).

Data sources used for compilation of the Banking sector's IIP are: (i) information on foreign transactions collected from authorized credit institutions and the VEB. Information provided by the



Banking sector's IIP has significant importance in analyzing stability of the Banking sector and state of the economy as a whole.

Compilation methodology, valuation principles, and definitions for separate indicators of the Banking sector's IIP coincide with those applied to the IIP of the Russian Federation.

The "Assets" section of the table contains (i) data on the amount of foreign claims held by the Banking sector of Russia at the beginning or end of the reporting period, (ii) composition of the foreign claims and (iii) level of their liquidity. Based on the data available, it is possible to identify the factors that caused changes in assets during the reporting period.

Consequently, data contained in the "Liabilities" section make it possible to evaluate (i) size of the foreign liabilities, which the Banking sector accumulated at the beginning or end of the reporting period, and (ii) composition of those liabilities. Beside that, data in this section reveal the major causes of changes in liabilities within the reporting period.

Depending on whether the Banking sector's net international investment position is positive or negative, this sector can be regarded as a "net creditor" or "net debtor" vis-a-vis nonresidents, respectively.

The international investment position of Russia's banking sector is published in the CBR's weekly print edition *the Bank of Russia Bulletin* and is available on the CBR's Internet website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

Foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Banking sector on a specific date (which when netted result in the net international investment position) are the major classification groupings presented in **the lines of the table**. The components singled out in the table's lines are identical to those in the financial account of balance of payments, namely, direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment. More detailed information on these components is given in the comment to table "The Russian Federation Balance of Payments".

**Columns of the table** reflect the stock of foreign assets/liabilities of Russia's Banking sector at the beginning or end of the reporting period, as well as information on changes in foreign assets/liabilities in the breakdown specified below.

**Changes due to transactions** reflect only the net changes in the foreign assets/liabilities of Russia's Banking sector, which occurred as a result of transactions in these assets/liabilities. These transactions are included in the financial account of Russia's balance of payments.

**Changes due to revaluation and other changes** reflect changes (on a net basis), which are not regarded as transactions and, therefore, not included in the balance of payments of Russia. **Changes due to revaluation** cover net changes in assets/liabilities that result from exchange rate fluctuations and price changes. **Other changes** include all other changes in assets/liabilities (on a net basis) caused by: (i) reclassification (e.g., the transition from portfolio investment to direct investment following an increase of an investor's share in equity capital of an enterprise), (ii) unilateral write-offs of debts by a creditor, (iii) write-offs resulting from reconciliation, (iv) other changes.

**Total changes** is an aggregate amount of net changes in assets/liabilities due to transactions, revaluation and other changes.

### Valuation of indicators

The column "Other adjustments" includes assets and liabilities of credit institutions, whose licenses to carry out banking activities were cancelled within the reporting period.

**Table 1.12**

### **The Russian Federation Merchandise Trade (Based on the Balance of Payments Methodology)**

#### General Provisions

The table "The Russian Federation Merchandise Trade" includes monthly data on the merchandise trade of the Russian Federation with a geographical breakdown by (i) Commonwealth of Independent States member countries (CIS-countries) and (ii) non-CIS countries. The data are presented in millions of U.S. dollars and valued in accordance with the goods values converted into f.o.b. (a definition of the f.o.b. value is provided in

commentary to table "The Russian Federation Balance of Payments", "Goods" section).

Data provided in the table "The Russian Federation Merchandise Trade" are included in the current account of the balance of payments and are compiled in compliance with the 5th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual.

The table's sources of information are the following:

- reporting data on exports/imports of goods recorded by the Federal Customs Service with customs procedures singled out separately;
- reporting data by the Federal State Statistics Service on: (i) exports of fish and marine products caught in open sea and sold outside the customs border of the Russian Federation, (ii) exports/imports of bunker fuel, (iii) migration flows that are the basis for estimation of migrants' property;
- reporting data by the major exporting enterprises;
- partner country data on selected items.

Data on merchandise trade are published in the CBR's weekly print edition *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and are available on the CBR's Internet website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Exports of Goods** (balance of payments methodology) is the movement of (i) goods out of the customs territory of the Russian Federation recorded by the Federal Customs Service in accordance with the general trade system, and (ii) goods not registered by the Federal Customs Service — namely, fish and marine products caught in open sea and sold to nonresidents outside the customs border of the Russian Federation, goods procured by foreign carriers in Russian ports, goods for repairs, goods exported by migrants, goods exported by individuals for the subsequent selling, and other goods.

**Imports of Goods** (balance of payments methodology) covers (i) goods brought into the Russian customs territory and recorded by the Federal Customs Service in compliance with the general trade system, and (ii) goods not registered by the Federal Customs Service — namely, goods acquired from nonresidents without crossing Russia's customs border, goods procured by Russian carriers in foreign ports, goods for repairs, goods brought in by migrants, goods undeclared and/or inadequately declared when imported by legal entities, goods imported by individuals for the subsequent selling in Russia, and other goods.

**Trade balance** is defined as the difference between exports and imports of goods.

**Table 1.13**  
**International Reserves  
of the Russian Federation**

### General Provisions

A country's international reserves are those external assets that are controlled by monetary authorities and used for financing balance of payments imbalances, for interventions in exchange markets, which affect the currency exchange rate, and for other related purposes.

Approaches stated in the IMF's publications: "International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity. Guidelines for a Data Template" (2001) and the "Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual" (2009) are the methodological basis for compilation of data on international reserves of Russia.

The Bank of Russia calculates international reserves using the accounting and operational information and the data of Ministry of Finance and the IMF. Transactions are recorded on the value date. Accrued interest is included. Data are disseminated in US dollars and conversion is done using official exchange rates of foreign currencies against the Russian ruble and gold reference prices set by the Bank of Russia as of reporting date.

The Bank of Russia regularly publishes the data on the stock and the structure of international reserves, the estimations of its predetermined drains and also the metadata on the Bank of Russia Internet website, in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics* and *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*. There are also quarterly published data on the IIP, disclosing the international reserves changes: transactions recorded in the balance of payment, exchange rate and other price changes.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

The international reserves of the Russian Federation are highly liquid external assets that are available to the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation as of reporting date.

The international reserves consist of foreign exchange, SDR holdings, reserve position in the IMF and monetary gold.

**Foreign exchange** includes cash foreign currency; balances on nostro accounts including unallocated metal accounts in gold; deposits with the initial maturity of 1 year and less, including deposits in gold, loans arising from a reverse repo agreements in foreign central banks, the BIS, and other nonresident deposit-taking corporations, having the long-term creditability ratings of at least "A" by "Fitch Ratings" and "Standard & Poor's", or "A2" by "Moody's"; debt securities issued by nonresidents, having an issuer rating of at least "AA–" by "Fitch Ratings" and "Standard & Poor's", or "Aa3" by "Moody's", and other financial claims on nonresidents with the initial maturity of 1 year and less.

Securities provided as collateral under securities lending agreements (lent in exchange for other securities), are recorded in the international reserves whereas securities that have been transferred under repurchase agreements as collateral are excluded. Securities collateral received are not included as the international reserves.

The part of the Reserve Fund and the National Wealth Fund of the Russian Federation denominated in foreign exchange and placed on accounts with the Bank of Russia is the part of the international reserves.

Foreign exchange claims of the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation on residents are not covered.

**Special drawing rights (SDRs)** are international reserve assets created by the IMF and allocated to members to supplement existing official reserves.

**Reserve position in the IMF** is the sum of the reserve tranche position (representing reserve asset component of the quota of the Russian Federation in the Fund) and the country's claims on the IMF arising from lending under the New Arrangements to Borrow (NAB).

**Monetary gold** is determined as standard bars with a purity of at least 995/1,000 held by the Bank of Russia and the Government of Russia. It comprises gold in vault, as well as en route and also in allocated accounts.

#### Chart 7.1. International Reserves Adequacy (International Reserves in Months of Import)

Reserves adequacy is determined by comparison of the actual amount of the international reserves in months of imports of goods and services and the international benchmark reserves adequacy.

The international benchmark reserves adequacy is equal to three months.

The actual amount of the international reserves in months of imports is calculated as the ratio of the amount of the international reserves of the Russian Federation at the end of the reporting quarter to the average monthly import of goods and services in the reporting quarter and three preceding ones.

For example, the actual amount of the international reserves in months of imports for the first quarter of 2010 will be the ratio of the amount of the international reserves of the Russian Federation on April 1, 2010 to the average monthly import of goods and services for the period II–IVQ 2009 – IQ 2010.

The indicator is disclosed on a quarterly basis no later than four months after the end of the reporting quarter.

Table 1.14

#### International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity – Russia

##### General Provisions

The template recommended by the IMF is meant to provide exhaustive information on the official assets of the Russian Fed-

eration in foreign currency and movements of these resources related to different claims and obligations of monetary authorities in foreign currency for the 12 months following the reporting date. In the template data is presented on balance and off-balance sheet transactions of monetary authorities in foreign currency, and supplementary information.

Data is published in terms of millions of U.S. dollars. Foreign exchange assets are converted to U.S. dollars using cross exchange rates of foreign currencies for the U.S. dollar as of the given date.

Blank fields in the tables signify the absence of respective financial instruments as of the reporting date.

Data sources for International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity are: balance sheet and off-balance sheet data of the CBR, operational reports of the CBR and Minfin of Russia.

##### Individual Indicators Highlights

Section I **Official Reserves and Other Foreign Currency Assets** provides information on the structure of Russia's international reserves as well as data on the non-reserve foreign exchange assets of monetary authorities. Comprehensive description of international reserves is given in the methodological comments to the table "International Reserves of the Russian Federation". Other foreign currency liquidity represents assets of the Bank of Russia and Minfin of Russia that do not meet the requirements for international reserves. Unlike reserve assets, non-reserve assets do not need to be external assets. They can be claims on residents.

Section II **Predetermined Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets** describes the main directions of expenditure of foreign currency and sources of inflows of foreign currency.

Section III **Contingent Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets** involves information on forthcoming changes in foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Russia and Minfin of Russia as a result of exercising contingent assets and liabilities with remaining maturities of one year and transactions in options.

Reference data in Section IV **Memorandum Items** provides an explanation of the indicators recorded in Section I, reserves' currency composition by groups of currencies being disclosed.

#### Central Bank Survey, Credit Institutions Survey, Banking System Survey, Other Financial Institutions Survey (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds), Financial Sector Survey (data covered banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds)

Central Bank Survey, Credit Institutions Survey, Banking System Survey, Other Financial Institutions Survey (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds), Financial Sector Survey (data covered banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds) are compiled in accordance with the international statistical standards on macroeconomic indicators (Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (IMF, 2000) under which monetary indicators are presented across financial instruments and economy sectors.

This data presentation is applicable for an analysis of money supply and its structure, and the relationships of financial intermediaries with other sectors of the Russian economy also as with nonresidents.

The "Central Bank Survey," "Credit Institutions Survey" and "Banking System Survey" are published by the Bank of Russia on a monthly basis while the "Other Financial Institutions Survey" (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds) and "Financial Sector Survey" (data covered banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds) are published quarterly.

The preliminary data on basic indicators of the analytical accounts of the central bank and the banking sector are published on the Bank of Russia website at term set by the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard. Data can be updated in the course of quarter (final data for December can be updated in the course of half a year). The final data are published in the Bank

of Russia monthly *Bulletin of Banking Statistics* and the IMF publication “International Financial Statistics”.

**Table 1.15**  
**Central Bank Survey**

### General Provisions

The Bank of Russia’s monthly aggregate balance sheet and the Minfin’s data on international reserves of the Russian Federation government are the sources of information used to compile the “Central Bank Survey”.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** — netting of transactions made by monetary authorities with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Claims on nonresidents** include international reserves of the Russian Federation government (see comments to the table: “International Reserves of the Russian Federation”) and less liquid nonreserve assets. The nonreserve assets in this table represent other assets of the Bank of Russia placed with nonresidents<sup>1</sup>, particularly, assets denominated in a limited conversion and the Russian Federation currencies, and long-term credits and deposits also in convertible currency. Claims on nonresidents are presented across *monetary gold and SDR holdings, foreign currency, deposits, securities other than shares, loans and other claims on nonresidents*.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all types of the Bank of Russia’s borrowings with nonresidents (deposits, correspondent accounts of nonresident banks with the Bank of Russia, credits, other settlements with nonresident companies, etc.) as well as SDRs allocated to the Russian Federation. This indicator is presented across the *deposits, loans and other liabilities to nonresidents*.

**Claims on credit institutions** comprise loans extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions (including banks with revoked licenses), credit institutions’ arrears and overdue interest on loans, funds extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions as REPO, and the Bank of Russia capital interest in credit institutions.

**Net claims on general government** include the Bank of Russia’s claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, government extrabudgetary funds and extrabudgetary funds of the RF constituent entities and local authorities less the Bank of Russia’s liabilities to the general government.

**Claims on general government** are presented across *securities* (issued by the Russian Federation government and acquired by the Bank of Russia) and *other claims* (other Bank of Russia’s accounts receivable due from the budget).

**Liabilities to general government** are presented across deposits (federal budget accounts, the budgets of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, deposits and other liabilities to the RF government, fiscal authorities in the RF constituent entities and local authorities, government extrabudgetary funds, extrabudgetary funds of the RF constituent entities and local authorities) and other liabilities (other Bank of Russia’s accounts payable to the budget, and a contra entry of international reserves of the Russian Federation government).

**Claims on other sectors** include the Bank of Russia’s claims on other financial institutions<sup>2</sup>, public nonfinancial organizations and other nonfinancial institutions<sup>3</sup>.

**Claims on other financial institutions** include the Bank of Russia’s equity in other financial institutions.

**Claims on public nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including overdue debt), overdue interest on credits extended to public nonfinancial organizations.

**Claims on other nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to other nonfinancial organizations, and other receivables in settlements with nonfinancial organizations.

**Monetary base** includes cash in circulation and the Bank of Russia’s liabilities to credit institutions denominated in national currency (see also the comment to the table “Monetary Base (Broad Definition)”).

**Currency in circulation** comprises currency issued by the Bank of Russia less cash in its vaults.

**Liabilities to credit institutions** are presented across *deposits* (required reserves deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia, correspondent accounts, and account balances of other operations of credit institutions’ (including banks with revoked licenses) with the Bank of Russia) and *securities other than shares* (the Bank of Russia bonds in the portfolios of credit institutions (at market value)).

**Other liabilities to credit institutions** include funds held by the Russian Federation resident credit institutions at the Bank of Russia, comprising funds in foreign currency, which are excluded from the monetary base.

**Deposits included in broad money** comprise all funds held by the Russian Federation resident organizations in the Bank of Russia under the current legislation. Deposits are classified by the level of liquidity as transferable deposits (including funds which can be immediately used as means of payment) and other deposits (comprising resident organizations’ deposits that are not directly used as means of payment).

**Transferable deposits** include current and other demand accounts in national currency opened by Russian Federation resident organizations in the Bank of Russia.

**Other deposits** include the Russian Federation resident organizations’ time deposits and other funds in national currency attracted by the Bank of Russia, also all types of deposits in foreign currency, and all interest accrued on deposit operations.

Data on transferable and other deposits are presented across the institutional sectors. These **deposits** include ones of **other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations and other nonfinancial organizations**.

**Shares and other equity** include the authorized and supplementary capital, the reserves and other funds of the Bank of Russia.

**Other items (net)** comprise assets and liabilities, which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates.

**Other liabilities** represent unrealized revaluation of foreign currency, precious metals and securities, current-year result, Bank of Russia retained earnings, deferred revenues, fixed asset depreciation, interbranch balance of settlements, and the Bank of Russia’s other accounts payable.

**Other assets** include deferred expenditures, fixed assets, capital investments and other administrative expenses.

**Table 1.16**  
**Credit Institutions Survey**

### General Provisions

The sources of information for compiling the “Credit Institutions Survey” table are monthly balance sheets of credit institutions (excluding branches of Russian credit institutions abroad) and credit institutions with revoked licenses, balance sheets of the branches of foreign banks located in the Russian Federation, the balance sheet of Vnesheconombank (public corporation).

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by credit institutions with nonresidents in foreign and national currency and precious metals.

<sup>1</sup> Definitions of nonresidents and residents here and in “Credit Institutions Survey,” “Banking System Survey,” “Other Financial Institutions Survey (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds),” “Financial Sector Survey (data covered banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds)” correspond to similar definitions in the balance of payments statistics — see comments on the “Balance of Payments” table.

<sup>2</sup> “Other financial institutions” here and in “Credit Institutions Survey,” “Banking System Survey,” “Other Financial Institutions Survey” (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds), “Financial Sector Survey” (data covered banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds) are the nonbanking financial intermediaries. These are the organizations that fulfill financial functions for the purpose of money accumulation and redistribution. They comprise investment funds, trust, leasing and factoring companies, commodity and stock exchanges, brokerage firms operating on the stock market, insurance companies, nongovernmental pension funds, the state corporation “Deposit Insurance Agency” and the open joint-stock company “RUSNANO” established through reorganization of the state corporation “Russian Corporation of Nanotechnologies”.

<sup>3</sup> Hereinafter nonfinancial organizations are the ones engaged in production and selling goods and services and not related to the financial sector.

As opposed to the balance of payments statistics nonresidents' equity in Russian credit institutions capital, reinvested earnings in nonresidents' equity and dividends aren't included in "Net foreign assets". These components are constituent parts of "Shares and other equity" in the Credit Institutions Survey.

Besides mentioned methodological discrepancies specified by international statistical standards "Net foreign assets" of the monetary statistics is largely consistent with the balance of payments ones. Data divergence may be caused by different information sources (credit institutions' balance sheets and statistical reports accordingly). To ensure data quality discrepancies are screened on a regular basis.

**Claims on nonresidents** — all transactions in assets made by credit institutions with nonresidents and presented across the following financial instruments: *foreign currency* — cash in foreign currency in credit institutions' vaults; *deposits* — deposits and other funds, including correspondent accounts in nonresident banks in foreign currency and national currency and precious metals; *securities other than shares* — debt securities and bills issued by foreign governments, banks and other nonresidents; *credit and loans* — credits extended to nonresident banks, nonresident legal entities and individuals, including funds extended to nonresidents as REPO; *other claims* — investments in shares of foreign companies and banks, funds in settlements with nonresident legal entities and other transactions with nonresidents.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all transactions in liabilities made by credit institutions with nonresidents and present across the following financial instruments: *deposits* — balances on LORO accounts and other funds attracted into deposit accounts from nonresident banks, nonresident legal entities and individuals in foreign and national currency and precious metals, including interest accrued; *securities other than shares* — nonresident investments in Russian credit institutions debt securities; *loans* — credits and funds attracted from nonresidents as REPO; *other liabilities* — other transactions with nonresidents, including liabilities on letters of credit and other settlements with nonresident legal entities.

**Claims on the central bank** are presented across the following financial instruments: *cash* — cash in national currency in credit institutions' vaults; *deposits* — credit institutions' funds on accounts with the Bank of Russia (balances on correspondent accounts, required reserves, deposits, balances on accounts of other transactions); *securities other than shares* — credit institutions' investments in the Bank of Russia bonds (valued at market price).

**Net claims on general government** include the credit institutions' claims on the RF government, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, the RF government, constituent entities and local authorities extrabudgetary funds less the credit institutions' liabilities to the general government.

**Claims on general government** are presented across the following financial instruments: *securities* — the RF government securities, RF constituent entities and the local authorities securities held in the Bank of Russia portfolio; *other claims* — credits extended to the RF government, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, the RF government and constituent entities extrabudgetary funds and credit institutions' other accounts receivable to the budget.

**Liabilities to general government** are presented across the following financial instruments: *deposits* — deposits and other funds attracted from the RF government, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, the RF government, constituent entities and local authorities extrabudgetary funds including balances on accounts of the federal budget, budgets of the RF constituent entities and local authorities; *other liabilities* — credit institutions' other accounts payable to the budget.

**Claims on other sectors** include credit institutions' claims on other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations, other nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** comprise funds of other financial institutions, regardless of their type of property on

the accounts of credit institutions, and credits extended to these institutions.

**Claims on public nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to public nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency.

**Claims on other nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to other nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency and precious metals, credit institutions' investments in the debt securities of nonfinancial organizations, investments in shares and other equity of nonfinancial organizations, and other accounts receivables from nonfinancial organizations.

**Claims on households** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to individuals and individual entrepreneurs in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Liabilities to central bank** include credit institutions' debt on credits extended by the Bank of Russia (including arrears and overdue interest), and also funds extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions as REPO.

**Deposits included in broad money** comprise all funds held by the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) on operating credit institutions' accounts. Deposits are classified by the level of liquidity as transferable deposits (including funds, which can be used immediately as means of payment) and other deposits of the Russian Federation residents (that are not used directly as means of payment).

**Transferable deposits** include funds held by the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) in settlement, current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) opened with operating credit institutions in national currency.

**Other deposits** include the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) time deposits and other funds held in national currency, deposits denominated in all kinds of foreign-currency and in precious metals, including accrued interest on the deposits.

Data on transferable deposits and other deposits are broken down by the institutional sectors. Transferable and other **deposits** include ones of **other financial institutions**, ones of **public nonfinancial organizations**, ones of **other nonfinancial organizations** and **households'** ones.

**Deposits excluded from broad money** — the Russian Federation residents' funds on credit institutions' accounts, which are excluded from broad money in accordance with the definition. This indicator includes amounts on credit institutions' accounts which cannot be used during a certain period according to terms of contract or current terms of the credit institution's activities (e.g.: clients' accounts reserved for conducting transactions in purchase/sale of hard currency, clients' funds related to incomplete settlement operations, and also all deposits of Russian Federation residents with banks with revoked licenses).

**Securities other than shares excluded from broad money** comprise financial instruments issued by credit institutions and representing similar money substitutes, i.e. bonds, deposit and saving certificates, bills and bank acceptances circulating outside the banking system.

**Shares and other equity** are the own funds of credit institutions. They include authorized and supplementary capital, special, reserve and other funds formed through profits, results of revaluation of securities, precious metals and funds in foreign currency, current year financial results and profits and losses of previous years.

**Other items (net)** comprise assets and liabilities which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates, and consolidation adjustment.

**Other liabilities** comprise deferred income, provisions for losses on active transactions, fixed assets depreciation, and also credit institutions' other accounts payable.

**Other assets** include fixed assets, capital and other administrative expenses, gold and other precious metals reserves and deferrals.

**Consolidation adjustment** represents the differences in credit institutions' mutual liabilities and mutual claims.

**Table 1.17**  
**Banking System Survey**

### General Provisions

The "Banking System Survey" presents results of the consolidated data of the banking system (see "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey"). The consolidation is made by subtracting the intersectoral claims and liabilities between credit institutions and the Bank of Russia and summing up their operations with other sectors of the economy and nonresidents). The monthly balance sheet of the Bank of Russia, the monthly aggregate balance sheet of credit institutions (excluding branches of Russian credit institutions abroad), balance sheets of the foreign banks branches located in the Russian Federation, the balance sheet of Vnesheconombank, and the Minfin's data on international reserves are the sources of information used to compile the "Banking System Survey".

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** comprise assets and liabilities transactions made by monetary authorities and credit institutions with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Claims on nonresidents** include foreign assets of monetary authorities and credit institutions.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all types of liabilities of monetary authorities and credit institutions to nonresidents.

**Domestic claims** comprise the total amount of the banking system's claims on other financial institutions, nonfinancial public organizations, other nonfinancial organizations and households, and net claims on the general government in the national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Net claims on general government** represent the banking system's claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the banking system's liabilities to general government.

**Claims on general government** include the banking system's investments in securities issued by the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities, credits and other accounts receivable of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions with general government.

**Liabilities to general government** include funds of the federal budget, the RF constituent entities' budgets, deposits and other funds attracted by the banking system with general government of the Russian Federation, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds.

**Claims on other sectors** include claims of banking system institutions on other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations, other nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** comprise funds transferred by the banking system to other financial institutions, credits extended to these institutions, and the banking system's equity in other financial institutions.

**Claims on public nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to public nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency.

**Claims on other nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to public nonfinancial organizations in the national and foreign currency and precious metals, investments in the debt and equity securities of nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable.

**Claims on households** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to individuals and individual entrepreneurs in the national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Broad money liabilities<sup>1</sup>** include currency outside the banking system and non-cash funds of the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) classified by the level of liquidity as transferable deposits (comprising funds that can be immediately used as means of payment), and other deposits (comprising resident organizations' deposits that are not directly used as means of payment).

**Currency outside banking system** includes currency issued by the Bank of Russia into circulation less currency holdings (cash vaults) of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions.

**Transferable deposits** include current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) opened by the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) with the Bank of Russia and operating credit institutions in national currency.

**Other deposits** include the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) time deposits and other funds in national currency attracted by the Bank of Russia and operating credit institutions, and also all types of deposits in foreign currency, precious metals accounts, and interest accrued.

Data on transferable and other deposits are presented across the institutional sectors. These **deposits** include ones of **other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations, other nonfinancial organizations and households**.

**Deposits excluded from broad money** represent funds of the Russian Federation residents on accounts with credit institutions, which in accordance with the definition are not included in money supply.

**Securities other than shares excluded from broad money** comprise financial instruments issued by credit institutions that are close on money substitutes (bonds, deposit and saving certificates, bills and bank acceptances outside the banking system).

**Shares and other equity** are own funds of banking system organizations.

**Other items (net)** comprise assets and liabilities which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates and consolidation adjustment.

**Other liabilities** represent the sum of the respective aggregates in the tables "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey".

**Other assets** represent the sum of the respective aggregates in the tables "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey."

**Consolidation adjustment** represents the amount of differences in mutual liabilities and claims of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions.

**Table 1.18**  
**Money Supply (National Definition)**

### General Provisions

The table "Money Supply (National Definition)" contains information on the amount, structure and dynamics of the M2 aggregate, a major monetary aggregate used in elaborating the economic policy and setting quantitative macroeconomic targets. The money supply is defined as the sum total of funds in the Russian Federation currency, intended for use as payment for goods, work and services and for the accumulation of savings by resident non-financial and financial organizations (except for credit ones) and individuals.

The source of information for the calculation of the money supply is data of the monthly consolidated balance sheet of Russian credit institutions and the Bank of Russia consolidated balance sheet (the calculation includes obligations of credit institutions and the Bank of Russia to economic agents).

In addition to being published in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, information on the amount, structure and dynamics of the money supply is available on the Bank of Russia home page in the Internet.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Money supply (M2)** is a sum of cash in circulation and non-cash funds. The money supply in the national definition includes all cash and non-cash funds of resident non-financial and financial institutions (except for credit ones), and private individuals in rubles.

Two components are singled out as part of the money supply. **Cash in circulation (M0 monetary aggregate)** is the most liquid part of the money supply, accessible for immediate use as

<sup>1</sup> Equivalent to the indicator "Broad money".

a means of payment. It includes banknotes and coins in circulation (see the indicator "Currency outside banking system" in the table "Banking System Survey").

**Non-cash funds** comprise the balances of funds kept by non-financial and financial institutions (except for credit ones) and private individuals in settlement, current, deposit and other demand accounts, including plastic card accounts, and time accounts opened with banking system in the Russian Federation currency and accrued interest on them. Non-cash funds that are accounted for in similar accounts in credit institutions whose licence has been recalled are not included in the M2 monetary aggregate.

Unlike the indicator "Broad money liabilities" in the table "Banking System Survey", non-cash funds do not include foreign currency deposits.

**Table 1.19**  
**Monetary Base (Broad Definition)**

#### General Provisions

Table "Monetary Base (Broad Definition)" presents information on the volume, structure and dynamics of the monetary base. This indicator characterizes the ruble-denominated monetary obligations of the Bank of Russia, which ensure growth in the money supply. The monetary base is not a monetary aggregate but it serves as a basis for creating monetary aggregates, and therefore it is also called "high-powered money".

The monetary base (broad definition) comprises cash put into circulation by the Bank of Russia, including cash balances in bank vaults, balances in the required reserve accounts deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia, funds in credit institutions' correspondent accounts denominated in rubles (including averaged amount of the required reserves) and deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia, credit institutions' investments in the Bank of Russia bonds (market value) and other Bank of Russia ruble-denominated obligations on operations with credit institutions. The Monetary Base (the table "Central Bank Survey") is calculated just as the monetary base (broad definition).

The source of information used in calculating the monetary base (broad definition) is data from the Bank of Russia monthly consolidated balance sheet. In addition to the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, data on the volume, structure and dynamics of the monetary base (broad definition) can be found in the Bank of Russia home page on the Internet.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

All elements of the monetary base (broad definition) are calculated in the Russian currency only.

**Cash in circulation, including cash balances in bank vaults**, is calculated as a sum of Cash (see table "Money Supply (National Definition)" and cash balances in bank vaults. Cash balances in Bank of Russia cash departments are not taken into account.

**Correspondent accounts balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia** are balances in the currency of the Russian Federation, including averaged amount of the required reserves (see also comments on tables 2.3—2.5).

**Required reserves** are balances in the required reserve accounts deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia against their attracted funds in the currency of the Russian Federation and in foreign currency (see also comments on tables 2.3—2.5).

**Bank of Russia obligations on the reverse repurchase of securities** denote Bank of Russia obligations to credit institutions on operations conducted in accordance with the Bank of Russia Provision No. 176-P, dated January 11, 2002, "On the Procedure for Selling Securities by the Bank of Russia on the Reverse Repurchase Basis".

**Reserve funds for foreign exchange operations deposited with the Bank of Russia** is the amount of funds deposited in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1465-U, dated June 29, 2004, "On Setting Requirements for Creating Reserves while Crediting/Debiting Special Bank Accounts" (It has become invalid since 1.07.2006 in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1689-U, dated May 29, 2006).

**Table 1.20**  
**Other Financial Institutions Survey (Data Covered Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds)**

#### General Provisions

The Table "Other Financial Institutions Survey" is compiled according to the international statistical standards on macro-economic indicators (Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (IMF, 2000) and contains data which illustrate the relations between insurance companies and private pension funds and other sectors of the economy and nonresidents.

The source of information used in compiling the Table "Other Financial Institutions Survey" is the data of federal statistical forms No. 1-FS (SK) "Insurance Company Borrowings and Investments" and No. 1-FS (NPF) "Private Pension Fund Financial Operations" quarterly reported by insurance companies and private pension funds to the Bank of Russia.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by insurance companies and private pension funds with nonresidents.

**Claims on nonresidents** — all transactions in assets made by insurance companies and private pension funds with nonresidents: *foreign currency* — cash in foreign currency held by insurance companies and private pension funds; *deposits* — deposits with nonresident banks; *securities other than shares* — investments by insurance companies and private pension funds in debt securities, *credits and loans* — loans extended to nonresidents; *other claims on nonresidents* — other operations, including investments in shares issued by nonresidents, premium deposit for reinsurers-nonresident, share of reinsurers-nonresidents in insurance reserves and other accounts receivable from nonresidents.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all transactions in liabilities made by insurance companies and private pension funds with nonresidents: *credits and loans* — credits and loans received by insurance companies and private pension funds from nonresidents; *other liabilities to nonresidents* — other liabilities of insurance companies and private pension funds, including insurance reserves formed under insurance and reinsurance agreements with nonresidents and debt on reinsurance operations with nonresidents.

**Claims on banking system** include *cash* — cash in the currency of the Russian Federation held by insurance companies and private pension funds; *other instruments* — funds on current accounts, deposits and other accounts with credit institutions, investments in the shares and debt securities of credit institutions, investments in certificates of deposit, and also loans extended to credit institutions.

**Net claims on general government** include claims of insurance companies and private pension funds on the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of insurance companies and private pension funds to general government.

**Claims on general government** include insurance companies and private pension funds' investments in the securities of the government of the Russian Federation, the RF constituent entities and local authorities.

**Liabilities to general government** include insurance reserves formed under insurance agreements with government of the Russian Federation, the RF constituent entities and local authorities, and loans extended to insurance companies by general government.

**Claims on other sectors** — claims of insurance companies and private pension funds on other groups of financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** include insurance companies and private pension funds' investments in debt securities and shares of other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, settlement accounts with asset management companies, investments in mutual funds shares and loans extended to other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Claims on nonfinancial organizations** include insurance companies and private pension funds' investments in debt secu-

rities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations.

**Claims on households** include loans extended by insurance companies and private pension funds to households.

**Securities other than shares** comprise bonds and bills issued by insurance companies, except for those in the portfolios of insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Loans** include credits and loans received by insurance companies and private pension funds from credit institutions, other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, from nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Insurance technical reserves** comprise insurance reserves of insurance companies accumulated to cover the claims of resident policyholders: under life insurance agreements with households, under non-life insurance agreements with credit institutions, other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, with nonfinancial organizations and households and funds of private pension funds accumulated to cover the claims of participants in pension plans under agreements on private pension provision, agreements on compulsory pension insurance and agreements on creating a professional pension system.

The survey gives data on *net equity of households in life insurance reserves, net equity of households in pension funds reserves, prepaid premiums and reserves for outstanding claims.*

*Net equity of households in life insurance reserves* is technical provisions insurance companies' reserves formed against outstanding risks under life insurance agreements. *Net equity of households in pension funds reserves* comprises pension accruals and reserve for pension plan liabilities accumulated as part of pension reserves of pension funds. *Prepaid premiums and reserves for outstanding claims* include the amounts of unearned premium reserves and loss reserves formed for covering claims under non-life insurance agreements with residents and the amount of compulsory medical insurance reserves.

**Shares and other equity** include the authorized capital of insurance companies, the founders' joint investments and target funding of private pension funds, supplementary and reserve capital of insurance companies and private pension funds, and retained earnings of insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Other items (net)** include the balances of other assets and other liabilities, which are not included in the above-mentioned aggregates, and also consolidation adjustment. Other liabilities comprise debts on unpaid pensions and accrued cash surrender value, deferred revenue, accounts payable under insurance and co-insurance agreements, other reserves, equalization reserve of private pension funds, other accounts payable and other liabilities; other assets represent nonfinancial assets, accounts receivable under insurance and co-insurance agreements and other accounts receivable, deferrals, other reserves and costs and other assets; consolidation adjustment represents the balance of reinsurance transactions with residents.

**Table 1.21**  
**Financial Sector Survey**  
**(Data Covered Banking System,**  
**Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds)**

#### General Provisions

The table "Financial Sector Survey" (data covered Banking System, Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds) presents the result of the consolidated data shown in the table "Banking System Survey" and the table "Other Financial Institutions Survey" (data covered Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds). The consolidation is made by subtracting all intersectoral claims and liabilities between monetary authorities, credit institutions, insurance companies and private pension funds and by adding up their transactions to other resident and nonresident sectors.

The Bank of Russia compiles the table "Financial Sector Survey" on a quarterly basis.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by monetary authorities, credit institutions, insurance companies and private pension funds with nonresidents in foreign and national currency.

**Claims on nonresidents** include foreign assets of the banking system and insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all types of liabilities of the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds to nonresidents.

**Domestic claims** comprise claims of the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds on other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, on nonfinancial institutions and households, and also net claims on general government.

**Net claims on general government** include claims of the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds to the general government.

**Claims on general government** include investments of the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds in the securities issued by the Russian Federation Government, constituent entities and local authorities, credits extended to government bodies and other accounts receivable.

**Liabilities to general government** include account balances of the federal budget, the RF constituent entities' budgets, deposits and other funds attracted by the banking system from the government of the Russian Federation, fiscal authorities in the RF constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds, insurance technical reserves made under insurance agreements with general government, and general government loans to insurance companies.

**Claims on other sectors** include claims of banking system institutions, insurance companies and private pension funds on other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, on nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** comprise investments of banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds in debt securities and shares of other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, settlements accounts with asset management companies, investments in mutual funds shares and credits and loans extended to other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Claims on nonfinancial organizations** comprise investments by the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds in debt securities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations, credits and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable.

**Claims on households** include loans and credit extended by banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds to individuals and individual entrepreneurs.

**Currency outside financial sector** — cash issued by the Bank of Russia less cash in vaults of the Bank of Russia, credit institutions, insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Deposits** include funds held by the Russian Federation residents (nonfinancial organizations, other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, and households) in current accounts, time deposit and other funds attracted by the banking system, both included and excluded from broad money.

**Securities other than shares** include bonds, bills, deposit and saving certificates issued by credit institutions and insurance companies and invested outside the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Loans** are the loans extended to credit institutions, insurance companies and private pension funds by nonfinancial organizations, households and other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Insurance technical reserves** comprise total funds of private pension funds and insurance companies to cover the claims of participants in pension plans and resident insurance policyholders and beneficiaries: nonfinancial organizations, households and other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Shares and other equity** are the own funds of banking system institutions, insurance companies and private pension

funds. It is calculated as the sum of the aggregate Shares and Other Equity in the Tables “Banking System Survey” and “Other Financial Corporations Survey (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds)”.

**Other items (net)** — assets and liabilities which are not included in the above-mentioned aggregates and consolidation adjustment between mutual liabilities and mutual claims of the banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds.



## Section 2. Main Indicators and Instruments of the Bank of Russia Monetary Policy

The CBR's major function comprises development and conduct of a unified government monetary policy aimed at defending and securing the sustainability of the ruble.

To implement the said function, the CBR applies a set of techniques and methods specified in the Federal Law "On the Russian Federation Central Bank (Bank of Russia)": interest rates for CBR transactions, percentage ratios for required reserves deposited in the CBR, open market operations, banks refinancing, foreign exchange regulation, and other operations.

This section contains information characterizing major areas of CBR operations as well as instruments and methods applied for monetary regulation of the economy.

**Table 2.1**  
**The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet**

### General Provisions

The accounting and compiling of the Bank of Russia balance sheet are regulated by the Federal Law on the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia), Federal Law on Accounting, Bank of Russia Accounting Rules No. 66-P, dated January 1, 2006 (with subsequent amendments) and other Bank of Russia enactments, issued in compliance with the above federal laws.

The Bank of Russia balance sheet form and the grouping of accounts for compiling it are approved by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

Pursuant to Article 25 of the Federal Law on the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia), the Bank of Russia publishes its balance sheet every month.

In addition to being published in the monthly *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, Bank of Russia financial statements are included in the Bank of Russia Annual Report.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

#### **By assets**

Assets are represented in the Bank of Russia balance sheet net of the provisions made for them.

**Precious metals** — this entry records precious metals reserves at the reference price.

**Funds placed with nonresidents and securities issued by nonresidents** — include CBR balances in ruble equivalent on correspondent accounts with nonresident banks, on deposit accounts with nonresident banks, loans extended to nonresident banks, reverse repos with nonresidents and foreign issuers' securities acquired by the CBR.

**Credits and deposits** include credits and deposits in the Russian and foreign currencies provided by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions, loans extended to credit institutions as repos and other credits in Russian rubles.

**Securities** are the Bank of Russia investments in the debt securities of the Russian Federation Government, debt securities of other issuers of Russian Federation, credit institutions' bills and shares of credit institutions and other organizations (Bank of Russia shareholding).

**Claims on IMF** — include quota subscription of the Russian Federation in IMF denominated in rubles, holdings of SDR and other funds of SDR on the account of the Russian Federation in IMF.

**Other assets** — incorporate balances on Bank of Russia fixed assets accounts, cash in the Bank of Russia vaults, the funds transferred by the Bank of Russia to agent banks as compensation to depositors of bankrupt banks and the Bank of Russia claims on other transactions, and also negative exceeding of unrealised revaluation of foreign currency, securities or precious metals formed since the beginning of the year (see also the comment to a indicator **Other liabilities**).

#### **By liabilities**

**Cash in circulation** — sum total of the CBR banknotes and coins issued for circulation.

**Funds in accounts with the Bank of Russia** are the balances of funds in correspondent, deposit and required reserve accounts placed by credit institutions with the Bank

of Russia, funds raised through repo operations with nonresidents and the balances of accounts for federal, regional and local government budget funds, the state extra-budgetary funds and other funds of Bank of Russia customers.

**Float** is a float accounted for in the Bank of Russia payment system.

**Bank of Russia bonds** — reflect a cost of the bonds by the Bank of Russia.

**Liabilities to IMF** — include balances of funds on the IMF's accounts in rubles, the sum of the security in rubles in IMF's benefit, revaluation of IMF funds on accounts in IMF and the security in IMF's benefit and allocations of SDRs.

**Other liabilities** represent the Bank of Russia current-year revenues net of expenses (including that were recognized on accrual basis), liabilities on other operations, complementary Bank of Russia employee pension scheme funds, the balances of some other accounts and Bank of Russia retained earnings. Before January 1, 2010 the balance of unrealised revaluation of foreign currency, securities or precious metals was included in the item **Other liabilities**. Since January 1, 2010 positive exceeding of unrealised revaluation of foreign currency, securities or precious metals formed since the beginning of the year are reflected in this indicator, in a case of negative exceeding — in the item **Other assets**.

**Capital** is the sum of authorised capital, additional capital and reserve and special-purpose funds.

**Table 2.2**  
**Refinancing Rate**

### General Provisions

The "Refinancing Rate" table presents dynamics of changes in the refinancing rate since November 1997 (more prolonged dynamics of the refinancing rate — since January 1, 1992 — can be found on the CBR web site in the Internet).

Data on the effective refinancing rate are available on the CBR web site on the Internet on day after being fixed by the Bank of Russia's Board of Directors, are disseminated through the Reuters agency, Bloomberg Services and also published in the *weekly Bank of Russia Bulletin*.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Refinancing rate** — monetary policy instrument used by the CBR to impact upon interest rates in various segments of the financial market. It is set by the Board of Directors of the CBR.

**Table 2.3**  
**Required Reserve Ratios**

**Table 2.4**  
**Scaling Factor Which Is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions — Residents for Issued Securities**

**Table 2.5**  
**Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table "Required Reserves Ratios" presents the dynamics of the required reserves ratios of liabilities raised by credit institutions in the national and foreign currencies.

The table "Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia" presents the dynamics of the amount of these required reserves. The sum is a part of indicator "Correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia" in table "Monetary Base (Broad Definition)".

The above-mentioned data and the decisions of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Russia on the changes of the required reserves ratios are published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin weekly. The data are also available on the Bank of Russia's website and disseminated by Reuters and Bloomberg Services.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Required reserves (reserve requirements)** are one of the main instruments of the Bank of Russia's monetary policy used for regulating the overall liquidity of the banking system. Reserve requirements are established in order to limit the credit institutions' lending ability and to avoid the unlimited growth of money supply. In the event of revocation of the banking licence the required reserves held with the Bank of Russia are used according to the procedures established by the federal laws and corresponding Bank of Russia regulations.

Pursuant to Article 38 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)" the amount of the required reserves as a percentage of a credit institution's liabilities and the procedure of their depositing with the Bank of Russia is established by the Bank of Russia's Board of Directors.

Credit institution's required reserves are held in the Bank of Russia's special accounts where they are placed through non-cash transactions and/(or) in the credit institution's correspondent account (subaccount) with the Bank of Russia (by maintaining in it corresponding monthly average balance of funds calculated in accordance with the averaging ratio established by the Bank of Russia).

**The scaling factor** is a numerical multiplier which value is in an interval from 0 up to 1. It's established by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors to compute the sum of liabilities of the credit institutions to other credit institutions — residents for the issued debt securities, that should be excluded from reserved obligations in accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 342-P, dated August 7, 2009, "On required reserves of the credit institutions".

The information on the size of scaling factor is published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin.

**Note:**

The required reserves averaging ratio is an indicator between 0 and 1, established by the Bank of Russia's Board of Directors to calculate the average amount of required reserves. It is published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin.

The required reserves averaging ratio equals:

- for credit institutions (except settlement nonbanking credit organizations, settlement centers of the organized securities market, nonbanking credit institutions, which has a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations) (from October 1, 2008) – 0,6;

- for settlement nonbanking credit organizations, for settlement centers of the organized securities market (from November 1, 2004), for nonbanking credit institutions, which has a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations (from January 1, 2012) – 1.0.

Credit institutions are authorized to calculate the average amount of required reserves using the Bank of Russia's averaging ratio.

**Table 2.6**  
**Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia**  
**Deposit Operations**

The table "Fixed-term Rates on Bank of Russia Deposit Operations" shows time series of Bank of Russia fixed deposit interest rates since 2003 (time series over a longer period — since November 1997 — are shown on the Bank of Russia website). Bank of Russia fixed interest rate deposit operations are conducted in compliance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 203-P, dated November 5, 2002, "On the Procedure for Conducting Deposit Operations by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation with Credit Institutions in the Russian Federation Currency" with amendments (Regulation No. 203-P).

Information on the Bank of Russia fixed deposit interest rates is available on the Bank of Russia website and the CBDEPOS page of the Reuters news agency and on the Bloomberg Services on daily basis.

**Table 2.7**  
**Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia**  
**Lombard Loans**

**General provisions**

The table "Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Lombard Loans" shows time series for interest rates on the Bank of Russia lombard loans. The Bank of Russia lombard loans with fixed-term rates are extended according to the procedure established by the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, dated August 4, 2003, "On the Procedure for Extending by the Bank of Russia Loans against the Collateral (Blocking) of Securities" with amendments (Regulation No. 236-P).

Information on the fixed-term rates on the Bank of Russia lombard loans are available on the Bank of Russia website and on the CBCREDIT page of the Reuters news agency and on the Bloomberg Services on daily basis.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The fixed-term rate on lombard loans extended by the Bank of Russia for one, 7 and 30 calendar days** is set by the decision of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

**Table 2.8**  
**Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Loans**  
**Secured by Gold, Assets or Guarantees**

**General provisions**

The table presents time series of the fixed-term rates on the Bank of Russia loans secured by gold, assets or guarantees. The Bank of Russia extends loans secured by assets or guarantees with fixed-term rates according to the procedure established by the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 312-P, dated November 12, 2007, "On the Procedure for Extending Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Assets or Guarantees to Credit Institutions" (with amendments) (Regulation No. 312-P). The Bank of Russia extends gold-backed loans with fixed-term rates according to the procedure established by the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 362-P, dated November 30, 2010, "On the Procedure for Extending Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Gold to Credit Institutions" (Regulation No. 362-P).

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The fixed-term rate on loans secured by assets and guarantees extended by the Bank of Russia for the period up to 90, from 91 to 180 and from 181 to 365 calendar days** is set by the decision of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

**The fixed-term rate on loans secured by gold extended by the Bank of Russia for the period up to 90, from 91 to 180 calendar days** is set by the decision of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

**Table 2.9**  
**Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia**  
**Intraday and Overnight Loans**

**General provisions**

The table contains information on the Bank of Russia's intraday and overnight secured loans extended on correspondent accounts (subaccounts) of resident credit institutions of the Russian Federation opened with the Bank of Russia. The information is presented on daily basis.

Intraday and overnight lending operations are carried out pursuant to the Bank of Russia's Regulations No. 236-P and No. 312-P.

Intraday loans are extended as overdraft credit (debiting a credit institution's correspondent account (subaccount) above the balance on these accounts) to ensure effective and uninterrupted functioning of the Bank of Russia's payment systems, executing by credit organizations their liabilities and smoothing interest rate fluctuations on the interbank credit market. The fee for intraday loans fixed at nil is based on the decision of the Bank of Russia's Board of Directors.

Credit institutions' end of day debts on intraday loans are registered as overnight loans for one working day and entered in a correspondent accounts (subaccounts) of credit institutions opened with the Bank of Russia. Presently the interest rate on the

Bank of Russia's overnight loans equals the Bank of Russia's refinancing rate.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Date** — the date on which the Bank of Russia extends loans.

**Extended loans** — the amount of loans extended by the Bank of Russia.

**Number of credit institutions (branches)** — the number of credit institutions (branches) which received Bank of Russia loans.

**Number of the Bank of Russia territorial institutions** — the number of the Bank of Russia territorial institutions with credit institutions' correspondent accounts (subaccounts) on which the Bank of Russia extended loans.

**Number of credit institutions (branches) in the Moscow region** — the number of credit institutions (branches) which received Bank of Russia loans on correspondent accounts (subaccounts) opened with the Bank of Russia's settlement establishments in the Moscow region.

**Loans extended in the Moscow region** — the amount of Bank of Russia loans entered on credit institutions' correspondent accounts (subaccounts) opened with the Bank of Russia's settlement units in the Moscow region.

#### **Note:**

In compliance with the Regulations No. 236-P, No. 312-P and other orders the Bank of Russia has afforded an opportunity to obtain intraday and overnight loans to credit institutions serviced in 75 Bank of Russia regional branches where settlement documents are processed electronically.

**Table 2.10**

### **Main Indicators Characterizing the Bank of Russia Operations on Secured Lending in Currency of the Russian Federation (Except for Intraday and Overnight Loans)**

#### **General Provisions**

The table contains information on the Bank of Russia's refinancing operations with credit institutions to regulate bank liquidity by extending rouble-denominated loans pursuant to the Regulations No. 236-P, No. 312-P, No. 362-P.

The table shows data on secured loans extended by the Bank of Russia including lombard and other kinds of loans (except for intraday and overnight loans).

Data on lombard loans are presented as the data on loans broken down into the main lombard loans instruments, number of lombard loan auctions and lombard loans average weighted rates.

Data on other kinds of secured loans of the Bank of Russia are presented by terms of funds accommodation and also average weighted rates.

Data on the Bank of Russia loans are available on the Bank of Russia's website and on the CBCREDIT page of the Reuters news agency website and on the Bloomberg Services.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The average weighted rate** is a rate weighted by volumes of the Bank of Russia loans and by terms of use of loans.

**Table 2.11**

### **Average Weighted Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations**

**Table 2.12**

### **Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations**

**Table 2.13**

### **Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions**

#### **General Provisions**

The Bank of Russia conducts deposit operations pursuant to Article 46 of the Federal Law on the Central Bank of the Russian

Federation (Bank of Russia) with the aim of regulating banking sector liquidity by taking credit institutions' funds on deposits. Deposit operations are conducted with resident credit institutions in the Russian Federation currency.

The conditions of fixed-term rates deposit operations and deposit operations on an auction basis are set up in Provision No. 203-P, dated November 5, 2002, and also in the official information of the Bank of Russia site on the Internet, and also on pages CBDEPOS, CBDEPOS01 and CBDEPAUC news agency Thomson Reuters and on page CBR in information system Bloomberg.

The table "Average Weighted Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations" contains information on monthly dynamics of average weighted interest rates by maturities. Average rates are weighted by amounts and actual borrowing terms of deposits. Data are grouped by the dates on which funds were actually transferred to the Bank of Russia deposits.

The table "Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations" contains information on monthly dynamics of the share of funds taken by the Bank of Russia on deposit on fixed-term rates and on an auction basis conditions in the total amount of funds taken by the Bank of Russia on deposit. Data are grouped by the dates on which funds were actually transferred to Bank of Russia deposits.

The table "Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions" contains information on the results of deposit auctions.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**"One week"** is a deposit operation with a term of seven calendar days defines deposit operations as follows:

**"One week"** — in which funds are entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia on the day of transaction, while the deposited amount is returned and interest is paid on the seventh calendar day after the day on which funds were entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia;

**"Spot-week"** is a deposit operation with a term of seven calendar days, in which funds are entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia on the second working day after the operation day, while the deposited amount is returned and interest is paid on the seventh calendar day following the day on which funds were entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia.

**"One day"** is a deposit operation with a term of one calendar days defines deposit operations as follows:

**"Overnight"** — in which funds are entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia on the day of transaction, while the deposited amount is returned and interest is paid on the working day following the day of transaction;

**"Tom-next"** — in which funds are entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia on the working day following the day of transaction, while the deposited amount is returned and interest is paid on the working day following the day on which funds were entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia;

**"Spot-next"** — in which funds are entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia on the second working day after the day of transaction, while the deposited amount is returned and interest is paid on the working day following the day on which funds were entered (transferred) to a "depo" account opened with the Bank of Russia.

**"Demand deposit"** is a deposit operation in the course of which funds are entered (transferred) to the demand deposit account opened with the Bank of Russia on the operation day, while the Bank of Russia returns the demand deposit and pays interest (a part of remaining interest payable) on the working day following the day the credit institution requests the repayment of the demand deposit.

A credit institution may not request the Bank of Russia to repay the demand deposit on the day the funds are entered (transferred) to the deposit account with the Bank of Russia.

**Average weighted interest rate on all maturities of auctioned deposits** is an average interest rate on the deposits

raised through all auctions (in the reporting period), weighted by their maturities and values.

**Average weighted interest rate on all deposit operations** is an average interest rate on the funds that were actually deposited with the Bank of Russia (in the reporting period) on fixed terms and through auctions, weighted by their maturities and values.

The termination date of unclaimed demand deposits is taken equal to the end date of appropriated reporting period.

**Table 2.14**  
**REPO Aggregates**

#### General Provisions

The table "REPO Aggregates" contains information on the results of the Bank of Russia's REPO transactions with bonds in the form of auction and/or during the trading session at the GKO—OFZ market at the market-determined rate.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Date** — the date of auction and/or Bond sales during the trading session.

**Average weighted rate** — the REPO rate weighted by the amounts of REPO transactions at the auction and/or during the trading session at the market-determined rate.

**Average weighted duration** — REPO duration weighted by the amounts of REPO transactions at the auction and/or during the trading session at the market-determined rate.

**Debt** — funds provided by the Bank of Russia at the REPO auction and/or during the trading session in transactions with the unredeemed second part.

**Funds provided** — funds provided by the Bank of Russia at the REPO auction and/or during the trading session on reporting date.

**Table 2.15**  
**Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Auctions**

#### General Provisions

The table "Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Auctions" contains information on the results of Bank of Russia bond auctions conducted under the Federal Law on the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia), Federal Law on the Securities Market and Russian Government Resolution No. 799, dated December 30, 2003, on the Specifics of the Procedure for Issuing Bank of Russia Bonds.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Term to redemption** is the period of time before the nearest of the following dates: the OBR redemption date set by the bond issue decision, the OBR redemption date on offer or the OBR maturity date.

**Redemption date** is the nearest of the following dates: the OBR redemption date set by the bond issue decision, the OBR redemption date on offer or the OBR maturity date.

**Issue number** is the state registration number of the OBR issue, assigned to the issues registered before June 18, 2005, or the issue identification number, assigned to all other issues.

**Average weighted rate** is the yield to OBR redemption by the Bank of Russia, calculated on the basis of the average weighted price of the OBR issue on sale.

**Cut-off rate** is the yield to OBR redemption by the Bank of Russia, calculated on the basis of the cutoff price of the OBR issue on sale.

**Volume of demand at market value** is the total volume of competitive and noncompetitive bids made at the auction.

**Average weighted issue price** is the bid-weighted average price of all competitive bids met at the auction.

**Issue cut-off price** is the minimum OBR selling price set by the Bank of Russia upon the receipt of all bids.

**Table 2.16**  
**Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Market**

#### General Provisions

The table "Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Bond (OBR) Market" contains information on the major indicators characterising the OBR secondary market.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Portfolio indicator** is the average yield to OBR redemption by the Bank of Russia, weighted by the terms to redemption of the bonds sold and volume in circulation at market value.

**Portfolio duration** is the average term to OBR redemption (redemption on the nearest of the following dates: the OBR redemption date set by the bond issue decision, the OBR redemption date on offer or the OBR redemption date), weighted by volume in circulation at market value.

**Turnover ratio at par value** is the ratio of the OBR turnover at par value on the secondary market to the OBR market volume at par value.

**Debt** is the funds obtained by the Bank of Russia by selling OBR issues through auction and/or at secondary market which have not been repurchased or redeemed by the Bank of Russia.

**Table 2.17**  
**Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar**  
**Table 2.18**  
**Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per Euro**

#### General Provisions

Foreign currencies' official rates to the Russian ruble are fixed and quoted by the Russian Federation Central Bank pursuant to Article 53 of the Federal Law "On the Russian Federation Central Bank (Bank of Russia)". They are applied for calculating revenues and expenditures of the government budget for all types of payments and settlements by the government with enterprises, associations, organizations, and households as well as for taxation and accounting.

Foreign currencies' official rates to the Russian ruble are quoted daily by the CBR to Reuters and other mass media. They also are published in the weekly *Bank of Russia Bulletin* and placed on the CBR Internet web site.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Official US dollar to ruble rate** is set by the Bank of Russia each business day on the basis of quotations for US dollar/ruble operations on the interbank exchange currency markets.

**Official euro to ruble rate** is calculated and set on the basis of the official US dollar/Russian ruble rate and euro/US dollar rate set in international currency markets for spot transactions.

These rates come into effect on the calendar day following the day they were set on and remain effective until the next official rate of these currencies comes into effect unless Bank of Russia rules otherwise.

**Table 2.21**  
**Reference Prices of Precious Metals**

#### General Provisions

To promote further development of the precious metals market in Russia, the Bank of Russia, pursuant to its Ordinance No. 1283-U, dated May 28, 2003, "On the Procedure for Fixing Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals", sets book prices of precious metals every business day at 2 p.m. Moscow time. They are calculated on the basis of real time spot prices of gold, silver, platinum and palladium from London Fixings and recalculated in rubles at official US dollar/ruble rate effective on the day following the day on which book prices were fixed.

The table "Reference Prices of Precious Metals" shows daily book prices of above precious metals for the accounting month.

To enable credit institutions to account for precious metals (gold, silver, platinum and palladium), it is established that refer-

ence prices of refined gold, silver, platinum and palladium come into effect on the business day following the day on which they were fixed and remain effective until the Bank of Russia sets new reference prices.

The Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1284-U, dated May 28, 2003, "On Invalidating Some Bank of Russia Regulations" repealed the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 652-U, dated September 30, 1999, "On the Procedure for Calculating the Bank of Russia Buying and Selling Prices of Refined Precious Metals in Operations with Credit Institutions" (with amendments), which set the procedure for fixing prices for the Bank of Russia buying and selling precious metals on the domestic market.

The Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1993-U, dated April 9, 2008, "On Amending Point 2 of the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1283-U, Dated May 28, 2003 on the Procedure for Fixing Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals", cancelled since July 1, 2008, discounts for fixings equaling "average cost of delivery of each precious metal to the international market".

The reference prices of precious metals fixed by the Bank of Russia are published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin, reported by Interfax, Prime-TASS, Reuters, Associated Press and other news agencies and available on the Bank of Russia home page on the Internet.

## Section 3. Financial Markets

### Subsection 3.1 Interbank Credit Market

**Table 3.1.1**

**Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID), Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) and Monthly Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR, MIACR-IG)**

**Table 3.1.2**

**Daily Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID), Daily Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) and Daily Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR, MIACR-IG)**

#### General Provisions

These tables present the rates for attracted/offered interbank loans for various maturities (1 day, 2 to 7 days, 8 to 30 days, 31 to 90 days, 91 to 180 days, 181 days to 1 year). The tables show the average monthly rates and intra-month dynamics of the interbank interest rates. Table 3.1.2 data can be used for analyzing fluctuations in posted bid rates as compared against the offered rates and actual rates settled for loans given to banks with various credit quality. In general, the data in the table are consistent with other data published in the Bulletin and can be applied to a comprehensive analysis of the financial market situation.

Data source: Form 0409701 "The foreign exchange and money markets transactions report" daily reports of a sample of contributing credit institutions operating in the Russian money market (see the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation").

The data on interbank interest rates are published in the monthly Bank of Russia Bulletin of Banking Statistics, the weekly Bank of Russia Bulletin and are also available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID)** and **Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR)** are calculated as monthly average of the daily bid/offered interbank rates.

**Average weighted Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rate (MIACR)** and **Average Moscow Interbank Actual Rate on Credits to Banks with Investment Grade Credit Rating (MIACR-IG)** is calculated as monthly average of daily MIACR/MIACR-IG rates weighted by daily amounts of interbank lending transactions included in calculation base of MIACR/MIACR-IG rate.

**Moscow Interbank Bid/Offered Credit Rates** are calculated for each working day and every maturity as a simple average of daily bid/offered rates of contributing credit institutions for corresponding maturities. Maximal rates (10% of overall number of rates) and minimal rates (10% of overall number of rates) are excluded from calculation.

For every maturity the posted bid/offered rates are calculated as a simple average by the following formula:

$$\bar{p} = \frac{\sum P_n}{N}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{p}$  — posted bid/offered rates (MIBID/MIBOR);

$P_n$  — posted bid/offered rate by credit institution "n";

$N$  — number of contributing rates of credit institutions.

**Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR)** are calculated for each working day and every maturity as an average weighted of interest rates on actual interbank lending transactions. **Moscow Interbank Actual Rate on Credits to Banks with Investment Grade Credit Rating (MIACR-IG)** are calculated for each working day and every maturity as an average weighted of interest rates on actual interbank loans given (with appropriate correction to avoid double counting) to banks with high credit rating (from Baa3 on Moody's scale or BBB- on Fitch and Standard & Poor's scales and higher).

Transactions with maximal rates (10% of overall volume of transactions) and transactions with minimal rates (10% of overall volume of transactions) are excluded from calculation base of MIACR and MIACR-IG rates. Interbank actual credit rates are calculated for every maturity as an average weighted by the formula:

$$\bar{p} = \frac{\sum K_i S_i}{\sum S_i}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{p}$  — actual credit rate (MIACR);

$K_i$  — interest rate on interbank loan "i" during the day;

$S_i$  — volume of interbank loan "i" during the day.

**Table 3.1.3**

**Main Indicators of Interbank Credits (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations**

**Table 3.1.4**

**Average Daily Interbank Credits (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity**

#### General Provisions

Data source: Form № 0409701 "The currency and money markets transactions report" daily reports of a sample of contributing credit institutions operating in the Russian money market (see the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation"). Tables include average daily turnover of credits (deposits) in the domestic money market and REPO operations with breakdown into the standard money market terms (tools).

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

Interbank credits (deposits) turnover includes interbank lending-borrowing operations on credits (deposits), unsecured and uncharged.

### Subsection 3.2 Exchange Market

**Table 3.2.1**

**Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange**

#### General Provisions

Information is provided by the results of trade in foreign currencies for rubles at the interbank currency exchanges, which participated in organization of the Unified trading session of interbank currency exchanges. The bidding participants are authorized banks, members of the exchanges (the Bank of Russia may also take part). Trading and settlements on the interbank currency exchanges are regulated by the rules approved by the authorized bodies of the interbank currency exchanges and agreed with the Bank of Russia.

The table contains data on US dollars and euros trade for rubles. Data are obtained from the monthly reporting of the authorized exchange markets and CBR regional departments.

In addition, relevant information is released by interbank currency exchanges.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Average weighted rate** is defined as an average weighted rate with the following formula:

$$\bar{r} = \frac{\sum R_i V_i}{\sum V_i}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{r}$  — average weighted rate;

$R_i$  — average weighted rate of a bidding session;

$V_i$  — trading volume.

**Trading volume** is the total volume of contracts settled over a bidding session.

**Table 3.2.2**  
**Total Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation**

**Table 3.2.3**  
**Total Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forward FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation**

**General Provisions**

Table is based on data from credit institutions, which are the largest domestic currency market operators. The share of these credit institutions (further — the banks-respondents) in total turnover of FX transactions exceeds 99%.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

Spot FX transactions currencies' turnover includes inter-bank transactions with settlements effected not later than the second bank business day after the transaction day.

Forward FX transactions currencies' turnover includes inter-bank transactions with settlements effected later than the second bank business day after the transaction day.

Spot FX/Forward FX transactions currencies' turnover includes exchange and over-the-counter transactions conducted among banks-respondents (excluding double-counting), and transactions conducted by banks-respondents with other credit institutions (residents and non-residents of the Russian Federation).

Spot FX/Forward FX transactions currencies' turnover includes also FX swap transactions (only one leg).

Total currencies' turnover is the total value of the deals (excluding double-counting).

**Table 3.2.4**  
**Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia**

**General Provisions**

The table "Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia" contains principal indicators of foreign cash circulation on the territory of the Russian Federation.

The table data was sourced from monthly reports of credit institutions that are licensed for foreign exchange transactions (authorized banks) on foreign cash flows and payments on foreign exchange cheques.

Information on foreign cash flow through Russia's authorized banks is available in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, the weekly *Bank of Russia Bulletin* and placed on the CBR Internet web site.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Total foreign currency receipts** — include all foreign currency cash receipts to vaults in authorized banks (and their branches) excluding the interbranch operations.

**Banks' imports (entered to the cash account) to Russia** — the amount of foreign cash import into the Russian Federation by authorized banks and entered to the credit institutions' cash balance account.

**Purchased from resident banks<sup>1</sup>** — the amount of foreign cash in held by authorized banks as a result of transactions with other resident banks.

**Purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) and accepted for conversion** — the amount of foreign cash purchased from residents and nonresidents against the currency of the Russian Federation or accepted for exchange (conversion), including damaged banknotes of foreign states (group of states) bought against the currency of the Russian Federation.

**Deposited into personal accounts (by residents and nonresidents)** — the amount of foreign cash deposited into personal foreign currency or ruble accounts by residents and nonresidents, including that acquired from bank (payment) cards, which are issued by the authorized bank or by other issuers, with the payment accepted by a credit institution employee (a teller). Funds deposited through automated teller machines (ATMs) are reported in the "other receipts" category, rather than in this indicator.

**Received from individuals (resident and nonresidents) for remittances without opening an accounts** — the amount of foreign cash deposited by residents and nonresidents for remittances from the Russian Federation without opening bank accounts, including remittances via money transfer systems. Authorized banks' commission for remittances that originated in the Russian Federation is not included in this indicator but shown in Other Receipts.

**Other receipts** — the amount of other foreign cash receipts, including:

- foreign currency commission charged for transactions with foreign cash and cheques;
- foreign cash, deposited on accounts of individuals — residents and nonresidents through automatic teller machines (without of a credit institution's employee)<sup>2</sup>;
- foreign cash returned by resident and nonresident legal entities formerly withdrawn from their foreign currency accounts with authorized banks for covering employee foreign travel expenses and not spent in full.
- foreign cash credited to legal entities' foreign currency current accounts;
- foreign cash held by authorized banks and brought to the Russian Federation by nonresident banks and booked on their correspondent accounts;
- appropriately authenticated banknotes held by authorized banks;
- earnings from selling goods for foreign currency in duty-free shops deposited on legal entities' accounts;
- foreign currency charges and duties paid in cash;
- foreign cash deposited by individuals to repay loans received from authorized banks;
- receipts from sales of foreign currency cheques;
- other legitimate foreign currency receipts.

**Total foreign cash expenses** — all types of foreign cash expenditures by authorized banks (branches) except for inter-branch operations.

**Banks' exports from Russia (cash withdrawn)** — amount of foreign cash exported from the Russian Federation by authorized banks.

**Sales to resident banks** — the amount of foreign cash sold (spent) by authorized banks in transactions with other authorized banks.

**Sales to individuals (residents and nonresidents) and payments as a result of conversion** — the amount of foreign cash sold to residents and nonresidents or paid out as a result of a foreign exchange operation (conversion).

**Personal account withdrawals (by residents and nonresidents)** — the amount of foreign cash withdrawals from personal accounts by residents and nonresidents as well as a result of foreign exchange operations and ruble account withdrawals, including payments with bank (payment) cards, which are issued by the authorized bank or by other issuers, with the payments accepted by a credit institution employee (a teller). Withdrawals through automated teller machines (ATMs) are reported in "other expenses" category, rather than this indicator.

**Remittances to individuals (residents and nonresidents) without opening an account** — the amount of foreign cash paid out to residents and nonresidents as a result of remittances to the Russian Federation without opening an account.

**Other expenses** — the amount of other expenses, including:

- purchasing foreign currency cheques;

<sup>1</sup> Terms of "residents" and "nonresidents" used for compiling tables "Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia", "Individual Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks" and "Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks and Their Branches" are defined according to the Federal Law No. 173-FZ "On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control", dated December 10, 2003.

- foreign cash, paid from the accounts of individuals (residents and nonresidents) through automatic teller machines (without of a credit institution's employee)<sup>1</sup>;
- extending foreign currency loans to individuals;
- foreign cash payments from legal entities' foreign currency current accounts;
- other legitimate foreign currency expenses.

**Foreign cash balances at the end of reporting period** — foreign cash balance at the end of reporting month.

**Table 3.2.5**

**Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks**

**General Provisions**

The "Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks" table shows transactions in US dollars and the Euros, which are the key currencies available at the domestic foreign cash market.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash flows and documentary payments in foreign currency and cheques by credit institutions licensed for foreign currency transactions (authorized banks).

Along with releasing information on selected indicators of foreign cash operations by exchange offices of the authorized banks through *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, it is also available on the CBR Internet web site.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Average single transaction** — average foreign cash involved in one transaction. The indicator is defined as the ratio of foreign cash amount purchased/sold to/from residents or nonresidents for ruble cash to the number of transactions for foreign cash purchase/sale for rubles in cash.

**Number of transactions** — number of foreign cash purchases/sales for cash rubles.

**Average monthly rate** — average rate of foreign cash sales/purchases defined as the ratio of cash rubles received/paid for foreign cash to the amount of foreign currency purchased/sold for cash rubles from/to residents and nonresidents.

**Average transaction margin** — difference between rates of foreign cash purchase and sale.

**Percentage share of a specific foreign currency transaction in total volume of foreign cash transactions by exchange offices** — share of purchase/sale transactions for a specific currency (US dollar, Euro) in the total volume of transactions in all foreign currencies.

**Table 3.2.6**

**Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks and Their Branches**

**General Provisions**

The table shows purchase and sale transactions with individuals by authorized banks and their branches ranged by an average transaction amount. This differentiates between totals of foreign cash purchases/sales to/from individuals based on fixed amount intervals for transactions. The information is provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash flows and documentary payments in foreign currency and cheques by credit institutions licensed for foreign currency transactions (authorized banks).

Information on average foreign cash purchase and sale transactions with individuals by authorized banks and their branches can be had through *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, and it is also available on the CBR Internet web site.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Transactions volume-based distribution** is defined as the ratio of foreign cash purchased/sold to/from residents and nonresidents in cash rubles to a number of foreign ex-

change transactions in cash rubles reported by each authorized bank's (branch or headquarters for lack of branches). The amount of purchased/sold foreign cash and the number of within-an-interval transactions by all branches or headquarters show the general distribution of the estimated average transaction.

**Subsection 3.3  
Main Characteristics of the  
Government Securities Market**

The subsection "Main Characteristics of the Government Securities Market" comprises data on specific placement and redemption parameters of short-term government bond (GKO) and federal loan bond (OFZ) issues and indicators characterising GKO and OFZ secondary trading.

For details about the terms and conditions of government securities issues, circulation and redemption, see the Provision of Bank of Russia No. 219-P, dated March 25, 2003, on the Servicing and Circulation of the issues of Government securities.

The data source for all tables characterising the GKO—OFZ market is the global certificate of issue and information provided on a daily basis by the Moscow Interbank Currency Exchange (MICEX).

Data on operations with government securities are published not only in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, but also in the weekly *Bank of Russia Bulletin* and in the subsection "Government Securities Market" of the section "Financial Markets" in the Bank of Russia site on the Internet.

**Table 3.3.1  
Main Highlights of Auctions  
for OFZ Placement**

**General Provisions**

The table "Main Highlights of Auctions for OFZ Placement" contains information on the results of the OFZ primary placement.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Date** — date of the OFZ primary placement.

**Bond code** determines the issue put up for auction.

**Demand volume** — maximum volume of the issue that auction participants were ready to acquire.

**Volume placed** — the issue volume actually acquired by auction participants.

**Cut-off price** determines the bottom price level of accepted bids.

**Average weighted price** is the ratio of proceeds to the bond volume placed.

**Official yield by the average weighted price** — yield to maturity calculated by the average weighted price in accordance with the official method of yield assessment for the given type of bonds (OFZ — effective yield).

**Table 3.3.2  
Data on Redemption and Coupon Payments  
on Government Securities**

**General Provisions**

The table "Data on Redemption and Coupon Payments on Government Securities" contains data on the expenses involved in bond redemption in the GKO—OFZ market.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Date of placement** — the date of floating a security issue, which was redeemed or on which the coupon payments were effected.

**Security code** — a unique identifier of an issue given in accordance with the Provision.

<sup>1</sup> From January 2007 operations of purchasing (selling) foreign cash against the currency of the Russian Federation or accepting for exchange (conversion), made with using automatic teller machines, are not included in the indicators Other Receipts and Other expenses. These operations are shown in the indicators "Purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) and accepted for conversion" and "Sales to individuals (residents and nonresidents) and payments as a result of conversion".



**Volume of redemption/coupon payment** — the money spent on redemption/coupon payment.

**Volume in circulation** — the current nominal amount of securities in circulation on the payment date.

**Current coupon rate** — the rate of coupon income on the payment date.

**Table 3.3.3**  
**Structure of Bonded Debt**  
**(the OFZ Part Thereof)**

**Table 3.3.4**

**Main Parameters of the OFZs Secondary Market**

**General Provisions**

The table "Structure of Bonded Debt (the OFZ Part Thereof)" shows how the OFZ's market is structured in terms of bond maturity.

The table "Main Parameters of the OFZs Secondary Market" contains the principal indicators on OFZ's secondary trading.

These data apply to outstanding bonds only. For details about how these indicators are calculated, see the Bank of Russia site on the Internet.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Share of total volume in circulation at par** — calculated as the ratio of the volume in circulation of a specific kind of securities to the volume of all outstanding bonds at face value.

**Market portfolio indicator** — mean effective yield on a specific kind of securities, weighted by time to redemption and volume in circulation.

**Market turnover indicator** — mean effective yield on a specific type of securities, weighted by time to redemption and turnover.

**Turnover rate** — the ratio of secondary market turnover to market volume.

**Duration** — the average volume-weighted period to interest payments on securities, including coupon payments.

**Permanent-income federal loan bonds** — federal loan bonds with a permanent coupon interest rate (these do not include investment federal loan bonds). This kind of securities differs from others in that their coupon interest rate remains unchanged throughout their life.

**Fixed-income federal loan bonds** — federal loan bonds with a fixed coupon interest rate. Unlike the permanent-income federal loan bonds, these bonds have coupon interest rates that change throughout their life.

**Federal loan bonds with sinking funds** — federal loan bonds whose nominal value is redeemed by installments. Coupon interest rate on these bonds is fixed for each coupon and coupon income is paid on the unredeemed part of nominal value.

**Federal loan bonds with sinking fund and floating income** are federal loan bonds, the nominal value of which is redeemed by tranches, and the coupon rate is variable and set on the basis of official inflation indicators. The coupon income is added to the unrepaid part of the nominal value.

**Table 3.3.5**  
**Average Weighted Interest Rates**  
**on Government Securities Market**

**General Provisions**

The table "Average Weighted Interest Rates on Government Securities Market" reflects the OFZ interest rates de-

pending on residual maturities. The calculation covers all marketable issues.

The information on the average weighted interest rates of the Government securities market is placed on the Bank of Russia Internet web site also.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The short-term indicator of the market portfolio** — an average of effective yields on issues with residual maturities up to 90 days inclusive, weighted by residual maturities and trading volumes.

**The medium-term indicator of the market portfolio** — an average of effective yields on issues with residual maturities from 91 to 364 days inclusive, weighted by residual maturities and trading volumes.

**The long-term indicator of the market portfolio** — an average of effective yields on issues with residual maturities over 364 days, weighted by residual maturities and trading volumes.

**Table 3.4**  
**Main Share Price Indices**

**General Provisions**

The table presents data on the MICEX index, the RTS index and MICEX Stock Exchange and Russian Trading System (RTS) trade turnovers.

The MICEX index has been calculated since September 22, 1997 (its initial value was set at 100 points) on the basis of ruble stock prices. Stocks included into the calculation base are selected on the basis of expert evaluation. The calculation base of the MICEX index is reviewed by MICEX no more than once every half of a year.

The RTS index has been calculated since September 1, 1995 (its initial value was set at 100 points). Stock prices are denominated in US dollars. The list of stocks used for the RTS index calculation includes stocks selected on the basis of expert evaluation and is reviewed once in three months.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**MICEX Stock Exchange trade turnover** is the value of transactions with stocks concluded in secondary trading on the MICEX Stock Exchange in rubles.

**MICEX index** has been constructed as an effective market capitalization weighted index of 30 most liquid stocks of Russian issuers listed on the MICEX Stock Exchange and included into the calculation base. The effective market capitalization of stocks takes into account a share of stocks outstanding in the secondary market (free-float).

**RTS trade turnover** is the value of secondary trading transactions with stocks concluded in all RTS trading platforms in ruble equivalent. Trade turnovers nominated in US dollars are converted into rubles at the Bank of Russia's official exchange rate as of the corresponding date.

**RTS index** is calculated as a ratio of the total market capitalization of 50 stocks, used for the index calculation, to the total market capitalization of the same stocks at the initial date, multiplied by the index value at the initial date and the adjusting coefficient for changes in the list of constituent stocks, weight coefficients and free-float coefficients for stocks of each type. For more detailed information on the calculation of the above indicators, see the websites at [www.micex.com](http://www.micex.com) and [www.rts.ru/en](http://www.rts.ru/en).

## Section 4. Credit Institutions Performance

### Subsection 4.1 General Description

**Table 4.1.1**  
**Number and Structure of Credit Institutions**

#### General Provisions

The table "Number and Structure of Credit Institutions" provides data on the number and structure of the registered credit institutions in the Russian Federation.

Credit institutions are subject to the state registration pursuant to the Federal Law "On the State Registration of Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs". They are registered according to the procedure established by Articles 4 and 59 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia)" and Article 12 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

The Bank of Russia makes decisions on the state registration of credit institutions, grants banking licences to them and suspends and revokes such licences.

Data on the establishment, reorganization and liquidation of credit institutions and other data stipulated by federal laws are entered into the single state register of legal entities by the authorized registering body on the basis of the Bank of Russia decision on the corresponding state registration. The Bank of Russia interacts with the registration authority on issues relating to the state registration of credit institutions in accordance with the procedure agreed by the Bank of Russia with the registration authority. (For the procedure of registration of credit institutions and licensing of banking activities, see also the Bank of Russia Instruction No. 135-I, dated April 2, 2010, "On the Procedure for Making Decisions by the Bank of Russia on the State Registration of Credit Institutions and Issuing Banking Licences".)

To fulfill its controlling and supervisory functions, the Bank of Russia keeps the State Register of Credit Institutions in accordance with the procedure established by federal laws and the Bank of Russia rules and regulations issued in pursuance of these laws.

The register of licenses granted to credit institutions must be published by the Bank of Russia in the official Bank of Russia Bulletin at least once a year. Any change or addition to the register is published by the Bank of Russia within one month from the day it was entered into the register.

Information on official registration of credit institutions, granting them licenses, changes in their names, location, restructuring and liquidation are reported in the official weekly Bank of Russia Bulletin and placed on the CBR Internet web site.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

The concepts of a credit institution, bank and nonbanking credit institutions are determined by the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" (Article 1):

**Credit institution** — legal entity authorized by a special CBR permission (license) to make its profits from banking activities within the framework of the above legislation. A credit institution may be established on the basis of any form of ownership as an economic agent.

**Bank** — credit institution having an exclusive authority for complex banking operations, namely: to accept deposits of legal entities and individuals, to invest raised funds on its behalf and at its cost on terms of repayability, chargeability, and maturity, and also to open and keep banking accounts of individuals and legal entities.

**Nonbanking credit institution** — credit institution authorized for selected banking operations, within the range specified by the CBR.

**Registered credit institutions** — credit institutions having the status of legal entities on a reporting date, including those prohibited from performing banking operations but still existing as legal entities.

**Credit institutions licensed for banking operations** — credit institutions registered by the Bank of Russia before July 1, 2002, or by the registration authority, and entitled to conduct banking operations.

**The Bank of Russia license** is a special permission of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia) on whose basis a credit institution has the right to conduct banking operations. The banking license spells out the banking operations the given credit institution has the right to carry out, and also the currency in which these banking operations can be performed.

The following types of licenses may be issued to newly created credit institutions:

- license to conduct banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- license to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- license to accept and invest precious metals. This license may be granted to a bank along with a license to conduct banking operations with funds in rubles and foreign currencies (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- license to accept individual deposits in rubles. This license may be granted to a bank simultaneously with the license for banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- license to accept individual deposits in rubles and foreign currency. This license may be granted to a bank simultaneously with the license for banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- license to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency for nonbanking clearance credit institutions;
- license to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency for nonbanking credit institutions carrying out credit-deposit operations.

The following types of banking licenses may be issued to an operating credit institution for expansion of its activities:

- license to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- license to accept and invest precious metals. This license may be granted to a credit institution that has a licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency or simultaneously with such a license;
- license to accept individual deposits in rubles;
- license to accept individual deposits in rubles and foreign currency;
- general license.

**A general license** may be issued to a credit institution that has licenses to conduct all banking operations in rubles and foreign currency and also complies with the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" own funds (capital) adequacy requirements. A bank is not required to have a license to carry out banking operations with precious metals in order to receive a general license. A bank with a General license and own funds (capital) of at least 180 million rubles has the right to establish branches in foreign countries after obtaining a permission of the Bank of Russia and open representative offices after notifying the Bank of Russia. A bank holding a General license and capital of not less than 180 million rubles has the right with the permission and in accordance with requirements of the Bank of Russia to establish subsidiaries on the territory of a foreign state.

**The Bank of Russia's licenses to accept deposits of individuals** — license to accept individual deposits in rubles and license to accept individual deposits in rubles and foreign currency.

**The authorized capital of a credit institution** is based on funds contributed by owners (shares and other equity) and determines the minimum amount of assets serving as a guarantee to creditors.

As of the date of application for the state registration and a license to conduct banking operations the minimum amount of

the share capital for newly created credit institution complies with the Article 11 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

**Registered authorized capital of credit institutions** — aggregate value of credit institutions' authorized capitals as registered in the State Register of Credit Institutions, i.e. after the authorized registrar has made in the single state register of legal entities an entry on the state registration of changes in charter documents of a credit institution (or an entry on the state registration of a new version of charter documents of a credit institution) (after July 1, 2009 — records about the state registration of changes of charters of the credit institutions were made (records about the state registration of charters of the credit institutions in new version), that contains information on the registered authorized capital).

**Branches of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations** — structural units of credit institutions located separately from headquarters, which perform on their behalf a full range or selected banking transactions specified by the CBR license.

The line "Sberbank branches" shows Russia's Sberbank branches that were entered into the State Register of Credit Institutions and had their reference numbers assigned. Before January 1, 1998, the line provided the total number of Savings Bank (Sberbank) branches.

**Representative offices of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations** — autonomous structural units of credit institutions having a different location, acting on their behalf and protecting their interests. Representative offices are not entitled to conduct banking operations.

**Additional offices, cash credit offices, external cash desks, operational offices, mobile banking offices of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations** — the special internal divisions of the credit institutions (their branches), particularities of their establishment (liquidation) and activities are stipulated by the normative acts of the Bank of Russia.

**Credit institutions with revoked licenses** — credit institutions whose banking licenses were revoked following a decision by the CBR under the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia)".

Following the publication of the CBR's decision to revoke a license, a credit institution loses its authority to make transactions or complete contracts except for ones specified in Article 20 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

**Credit institutions subject to liquidation** — credit institutions subject to liquidation:

- a) without signs of bankruptcy by the decision of:
  - a general meeting of stockholders or its body authorized to do so by the founding documents (voluntary liquidation in accordance with paragraph 2 of point 2 of Article 61 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation);
  - an arbitration court (compulsory liquidation in accordance with paragraph 3 of point 2 of Article 61 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation).

b) with procedures of bankruptcy by the decision of an arbitration court (which may rule a credit institution bankrupt and initiate bankruptcy proceedings in accordance with point 1 of Article 65 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation, Federal Law No. 127-FZ, dated October 26, 2002, "On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)" and Federal Law No. 40-FZ, dated February 25, 1999, "On Insolvency (Bankruptcy) of Credit Institutions").

**Credit institutions in receivership with court-appointed interim trustees (structure of a liquidating commission is agreed)** — credit institutions subject to liquidation:

- a) without any signs of bankruptcy, in which
  - the founders or a body that has taken the decision to liquidate the credit institution have appointed liquidation commissions (liquidators), approved by the Bank of Russia;
  - a liquidator has been appointed by the decision of an arbitration court;
- b) through bankruptcy proceedings, following a decision by an arbitration court to introduce receivership and appoint a receiver.

**Table 4.1.2**  
**Number of Credit Institutions**  
**with Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table "Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity" carries information on nonresidents' participation in the authorized capital of credit institutions in the Russian Federation.

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation. Before June 30, 2009, data in brackets included the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (which are parent or controlling companies in respect to the credit institution) were greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Residents/Nonresidents** — the notions "residents" and "nonresidents" used for calculating the indicators of this table are defined in accordance with the Russian Federation Law "On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control", No. 173-FZ of December 10, 2003.

**Credit institution with nonresidents equity** is a resident credit institution whose authorized capital is formed with the nonresidents' participation regardless of their share in it.

When calculating indicators of the table, credit institutions with the General license were not included in the number of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations in foreign currency.

**Table 4.1.3**  
**Credit Institutions Grouped by**  
**Registered Authorized Capital**

#### General Provisions

The table "Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital" is complementary to the table "Number and Structure of Credit Institutions" and presents quantitative distribution by the size of registered authorized capital (see comments on the "Number and Structure of Credit Institution" table). Authorized capital is broken down by intervals giving an overview of small, medium and large Russian credit institutions. The quarterly supplement to the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics* provides similar data dissected by Russian regions.

The data source is the State Register of Credit Institutions. Along with releasing information on the breakdown of credit institutions by the size of their authorized capital through the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, it is also available in weekly the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and on the CBR Internet web site.

**Table 4.1.4**  
**Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share**  
**of Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table "Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity" shows the numerical distribution of credit institutions ranged by the size of the nonresidents' participation share in the authorized capital and incorporated into groups.

Data source are reports filed by credit institutions. Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation. Before June 30, 2009, data in brackets included the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (which are parent or controlling companies in respect to the credit institution) were greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

See the commentary to table "Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity".

**Table 4.1.5**  
**Selected Indicators of Credit Institutions**  
**Performance Grouped by Assets**

**General Provisions**

The table "Selected Indicators of Credit Institutions' Performance Grouped by Assets" includes major performance indicators for tiers of credit institutions, which are first ranked by their assets and then grouped into tiers depending on their rank. Tier performance indicators show typical investment and borrowing patterns for different tiers of credit institutions.

The data source is monthly aggregate balance sheets of the credit institutions that operate in Russia (including balance sheets of their branches).

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Number of branches throughout the Russian Federation territory** — branches of credit institutions recorded in the State Register of Credit Institutions (for additional information on the State Register of Credit Institutions, see commentary to the table "Number and Structure of Credit Institutions").

**Loans, deposits and other funds** — debt (overdue debt included) owed by resident and nonresident legal entities (including the Ministry of Finance, financial authorities and organizations, extrabudgetary funds, all categories of public and private enterprises, credit institutions and individual entrepreneurs) and private individuals and foreign states to credit institutions on loans, deposits and other funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals, and investments in acquired claims.

**Loans and other funds extended to organizations other than credit institutions** denote the debt (overdue debt included), owed by resident nonfinancial and financial organizations (except credit institutions) and individual entrepreneurs to credit institutions on all loans and other funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals. This indicator does not include the loans and other funds placed by the Ministry of Finance, regional and local financial authorities and federal, regional and local government extrabudgetary funds.

**Loans and other funds to individuals** denote the debt, including overdue debt, owed to credit institutions on all kinds of loans and other funds extended to resident and non-resident individuals, except unincorporated individual entrepreneurs, in rubles and foreign currency.

**Loans, deposits and other funds extended to credit institutions** denote the debt, overdue debt included, on loans, deposits and other funds placed with resident and non-resident credit institutions in rubles and foreign currency.

**Overdue debt on loans, deposits and other funds extended to organizations/credit institutions/individuals** — overdue debt on loans, deposits and other funds placed by resident and non-resident legal entities, individuals and foreign states. Indicator includes overdue debt on operations with precious metals, in rubles and foreign currency. This indicator does not include overdue interest.

**Investments in Russian government securities and the Bank of Russia bonds** denote credit institutions' investments in debt obligations issued by the Russian Government and the Bank of Russia. These investments are booked for at their balance-sheet value (regardless of any revaluation).

**Investments in bills** — the value of discounted bills of exchange acquired by credit institutions, including those that have not been paid on time (both protested and unprotested), and interest accrued on them in national and foreign currency.

**Investments in equities and shares of resident organizations other than credit institutions** — credit institutions' investments in resident organizations' equity securities booked at their fair value through profit or loss, for equity securities

available for sale, at their balance-sheet value without revaluations, as well as authorized capital investments in resident enterprises.

**Total funds in organizations accounts** — aggregate balances of accounts owned by organizations, except deposit accounts, and by individual entrepreneurs in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals. This indicator does not include federal, regional and local government and other budget funds, as well as funds owned by extrabudgetary funds. Nor does it include the funds that have been debited from customer accounts but are yet to be transferred through a credit institution's correspondent account.

**Total budget and extrabudgetary funds in accounts** denote governments' funds, as well as balance accounts of extrabudgetary funds.

**Deposits of individuals accepted by credit institutions** — deposits and other funds accepted by credit institutions (including savings certificates), unfulfilled obligations under deposit and other borrowing arrangements, funds in other individual accounts (resident and nonresident funds both in rubles and foreign currency). This indicator does not include the funds of individual entrepreneurs, individual election funds, transfers from and in Russia, unfulfilled interest obligations, interest accrued on deposits that are credited to separate accounts, and balances of accounts which can not be classified unambiguously.

**Credit institutions bonds, bills and acceptances** denote the nominal value of securities issued by credit institutions, such as bonds, bills and acceptances.

**Equity capital** denotes the unencumbered property of credit institutions. Since April 1, 2003, this indicator has been calculated in compliance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 215-P, dated February 10, 2003, "On the Methodology of Determining a Credit Institution's Own Funds (Capital)".

The sources of data are reports filed by Russian credit institutions under Form No. 0409134 "Own Funds (Capital) Calculation".

**Total assets** — value of credit institutions' assets. Net value is used for account balances that show funds and assets in transfer.

For details on individual indicators in this Table, see the following Tables: Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions; Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions; Savings (Deposit) Certificates and Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions; Funds Raised Through Banking Bills from Legal Entities and Individuals; Loans, Deposits and Other Funds Extended to Organizations, Individuals and Credit Institutions; Discounted Bills; Structure of Credit Institutions' Investments in Securities. The data could be supplemented with monthly balance sheets of credit institutions disclosed on the Bank of Russia's website (For more information, see the Bank of Russia's website, section Banking Statistics).

**Table 4.1.6**  
**Financial Performance of Credit Institutions**

**General Provisions**

The Table "Financial Performance of Credit Institutions" includes indicators characterizing the financial performance of operating credit institutions for the period from the beginning of current year, provides data on the number of operating credit institutions that have received profits (sustained losses) for current year, and also reflects the dynamics of the banking sector's financial results. The financial results of credit institutions for previous years are not taken into account.

The data are provided on operating credit institutions. The data are based on the financial statements of Russia's operating credit institutions submitted in accordance with Form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U dated of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Total profit (+)/loss(–) for the current year** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions in the period under review. Profit (loss) is accumulated through the year.

**Profit made by profit-making credit institutions** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that had positive or zero profit in the period under review. Profit is accumulated through the year.

**Share of profit-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have made profit or posted a zero result from activities in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions.

**Loss of loss-making credit institutions for the current year** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period under review. Loss is accumulated through the year.

**Share of loss-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in Russian Federation.

**Current-year profit allocation** signifies the use by operating credit institutions of their current-year profits on tax payments, duties and mandatory payments to the budget; allocations made by the decision of the shareholders' (equity holders') general meeting or in accordance with the credit institution's founding documents to the reserve fund, dividend payments to shareholders (equity holders).

**Table 4.1.7**

### Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital)

#### General Provisions

The table contains indicators that characterise total own funds (capital), as well as the number of small, medium and large credit institution (by the amount of capital) in the Russian banking sector. From April 1, 2003 own funds (capital) are calculated according to the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 215-P dated February 10, 2003 "On the Methodology of Determining a Credit Institution's Own Funds (Capital)".

Data on the credit institutions going through insolvency prevention measures including credit institutions on which the decision on insolvency prevention was taken in September 2008, before the Federal Law No. 175-FZ dated October 27, 2008 "On Additional Measures to Support the Financial System of the Russian Federation in the period up to December 31, 2011" came into affect are shown separately.

The value of own funds (capital) is broken down into intervals to present the number of small, medium and large credit institutions over the territory of the Russian Federation.

The data are provided on operating credit institutions of the Russian Federation in accordance with Form 0409134 "Own Funds (Capital) Calculation".

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Own funds (capital) of credit institutions** — property of credit institutions free of obligations.

**Capital adequacy ratio** — provides a capital adequacy ratio calculated for credit institutions ranged by groups depending on the amount of own funds (capital) as of reporting date (percent).

Capital adequacy ratio of credit institutions (N1) regulates (contains) the risk of credit institution's insolvency and sets the minimum own funds (capital) charge, necessary and sufficient to cover credit and market risks. Capital adequacy ratio of credit institutions is calculated as ratio of own funds (capital) of credit institutions to its risk-weighted assets according to the Bank of Russia Instruction No. 110-I dated January 16, 2004 "On Banks' Required Ratio" (with amendments).

### Subsection 4.2 Borrowings

#### Table 4.2.1 Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions Table 4.2.2 Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions

#### General Provisions

The tables present data on one of the major transactions in liabilities, namely, deposits accepted by credit institutions in domestic and foreign currency from legal entities and individuals to deposits. Data are broken down by maturity periods specified in the deposit and other contract terms including all complementary agreements and addendums. The tables show total account balances accepted by credit institutions. The data compilation methodology for the information in these tables differs from that used for similar data in the "Credit Institutions Survey" table, which is used for the analysis of money supply and its structure. The data in these tables do not cover deposits of legal entities and individuals with Vnesheconombank, which is not within the scope of credit institutions authorized by the Bank of Russia, but include funds accepted from nonresidents. They also do not cover accrued interest. Discrepancies among individual indicators can be found below.

In Table "Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions", the funds accepted from credit institutions are shown including loans, deposits and other funds. This table also shows funds in the accounts of individual entrepreneurs.

The data source is monthly aggregate balance sheets of operating Russian credit institutions.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Ruble/foreign currency deposits by maturity** — comprise cash and non-cash funds in Russian or foreign currency placed by legal entities and individuals (both resident and non-resident) deposited with credit institutions under bank deposit agreements or bank account agreements (including savings/deposit certificates). Tables provide a breakdown of deposits by types of depositors (individuals and legal entities, such as organizations and credit institutions) and by maturity. These indicators do not include funds of individual entrepreneurs, individual election funds, remittances in/from the Russian Federation, interest arrears, accrued interest on deposits accounted for in separate accounts and balances of accounts which can not be classified unambiguously.

**Demand deposits** are funds that must be returned (paid out) at first notice (on demand deposit terms) and funds that must be returned (paid out) upon the onset of the condition (event) provided for in the agreement, whose specific date is unknown (on the terms "upon the onset of the condition (event)").

**Time deposits** are the deposits taken by a credit institution on the condition that they will be returned upon the expiry of the time period established by the agreement. Interest rates on time deposits are set by credit institution deposit agreements.

**Deposits of individuals** are the deposits and other funds accepted by credit institutions from individuals, including savings certificates issued by credit institutions, unfulfilled obligations under deposit-taking and other borrowing arrangements and funds in other individual accounts. This indicator does not include the funds of individual entrepreneurs, individual election funds and transfers from and in Russia.

**Individual entrepreneurs' funds** are the funds of individuals engaged in entrepreneurial activities without registering as a legal entity.

**Deposits and other funds raised from organizations** are the deposits and other funds raised (on demand or for a specified term) from government bodies and extrabudgetary funds of all levels, all categories of financial organizations, except credit institutions, and nonfinancial organizations (these

include the certificates of deposit issued by credit institutions) and unfulfilled obligations under deposit and other borrowing arrangements.

**Loans, deposits and other funds accepted from credit institutions** comprise the deposits, loans and other funds raised from credit institutions and nonresident banks.

**Table 4.2.3**

**Average Weighted Interest Rates on Nonfinancial Organizations' and Individual Deposits Denominated in Rubles**

**Table 4.2.4**

**Average Weighted Interest Rates on Nonfinancial Organizations' and Individual Deposits Denominated in Foreign Currency**

**Table 4.2.5**

**Average Weighted Interest Rates on Interbank Deposits Denominated in Rubles and Foreign Currency**

**General Provisions**

The tables display average weighted deposit interest rates in rubles and foreign currency offered by credit institutions to individuals, nonfinancial organizations and credit institutions. The data are broken down by maturity and cover new business within the reporting month.

Data source: Form 0409129 monthly reports of operating credit institutions (see the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation").

Along with the Bank of Russia monthly Bulletin of Banking Statistics, data on average weighted rates for individual short-term deposits in the domestic currency are published in a statistical publication of the IMF "International Financial Statistics".

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Average weighted interest rates on individual deposits, nonfinancial organizations' deposits and credit institutions' deposits** are average weighted annualized interest rates on individual, nonfinancial organizations' and credit institutions' deposits that were accepted by operating credit institutions in the reporting month. The data are provided with a breakdown by the following maturities: up to 30 days (including demand deposits), from 31 to 90 days, from 91 to 180 days, from 181 days to 1 year, all maturities up to 1 year and all maturities over 1 year. Interest rates on individual deposits with maturities of up to 30 days, excluding demand deposits, and interest rates on deposits with maturities up to 1 year, excluding demand deposits, are also published.

Average weighted deposit rates are calculated as follows:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  — average weighted deposit rate;

$P$  — nominal annual deposit rate;

$V$  — amount of a deposit.

**Table 4.2.6**

**Savings (Deposit) Certificates and Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions**

**General Provisions**

The table "Savings (Deposit) Certificates and Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions" contains data on Russian and foreign currency funds raised by credit institutions by issue of debt securities (deposit and savings certificates and bonds). Nominal values of the deposit and savings certificates and bonds are provided with a breakdown by their maturities. Absent data for a specific period means no borrowing in the period. This table does not include interest and coupon accrued on securities issued.

The data source is the monthly aggregate balance sheet of operating Russian credit institutions.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Savings (deposit) certificate** is a kind of time deposit (see the commentary to the indicator "Time deposits" in tables "Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions" and "Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions") and a security that certifies the amount of deposit made in a credit institution and the right of the depositor (certificate-holder) to receive, upon the expiry of the agreed term, the deposit and interest indicated in the certificate in the credit institution that issued the certificate or any of its branches. The savings certificates (certificates of deposit) are denominated in rubles. For more detailed information about savings certificates and certificates of deposit, see the Regulation "On Savings and Deposit Certificates Issued by Credit Institutions", approved by the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 333-U dated August 31, 1998. In tables "Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions" and "Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions", the savings certificates and certificates of deposit are included in organizations' and individual deposits, respectively.

**Bond** is a financial security providing the holder's right for receiving, in due time, the nominal value of the bond or some other tangible equivalent. Bonds also provide fixed interest payments or some other tangible equivalent.

**Table 4.2.7**

**Funds Raised Through Banking Bills from Legal Entities and Individuals**

**General Provisions**

The table "Funds Raised Through Banking Bills from Legal Entities and Individuals" contains credit institutions' liabilities on issued bills and bank acceptances.

The data source is the monthly aggregate balance sheet of operating credit institutions.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Bill** — direct financial liability that is completed in a legally prescribed form and issued by a promissor to a billholder and gives the latter unconditional right to make claims to the promissor in terms of specific amount, time and place.

**Banking bill of exchange** — a bill that is mainly used for raising funds by a credit institution.

**Acceptance** is an agreement on repayment of a bill of exchange that imposes obligation on the acceptor.

**Bank acceptance** — a bill secured by the credit institution's unconditional obligation to pay a specific amount after a certain period (as accepted by the credit institution).

**Total funds in rubles/foreign currency raised by bills, with a breakdown by maturities** — funds in rubles/foreign currency (in ruble equivalent) accepted by credit institutions through issued bills at nominal value and discounted bank acceptances.

Total funds in rubles/foreign currency raised by bills and banker's acceptances are broken down by maturity periods. Bills matured at a fixed date and at fixed period after issuing the bill date (term bills) are included by actual residual period. Bills payable at sight or at a fixed period after sight are included in "at sight" position. In case of non-payment these bills are treated similarly to the term bills (Accounting Rules for Credit Institutions Based in the Russian Federation, dated March 26, 2007, No. 302-P).

**Subsection 4.3  
Lending**

**Table 4.3.1**

**Loans, Deposits and Other Funds Extended to Organizations, Individuals and Credit Institutions**

**General Provisions**

This table shows data covering the major investment activity of banks, that is, extending loans and deposits and other funds to

resident and nonresident customers. The data shows lending account balances as of a reporting date with a breakdown by currencies (rubles and foreign currency), borrowers (individuals, organizations and credit institutions) and loan maturities (as indicated in credit agreements). The total outstanding balance of loans extended in rubles and foreign currency (in ruble equivalent) in this table is smaller than that in the Table “Selected Indicators of Credit Institutions Performance Grouped by Assets” by the amount of loans extended to general government, as well as to government and other extrabudgetary funds. In addition, these data do not include investments in financial leasing operations and acquired claims.

The data source is the monthly aggregate balance sheet of operating Russian credit institutions.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Total loans, deposits and other funds extended to organizations, individuals and credit institutions** show amounts borrowed by clients from credit institutions on all of these categories of funds, including overdue debt. In addition to amounts borrowed by individuals, organizations and credit institutions, the total includes loans extended to foreign governments, as well as debt and arrears on operations with precious metals, other than operations with credit institutions.

**Loans extended to individuals in rubles and foreign currency** are amounts borrowed by resident and nonresident individuals, other than individual entrepreneurs, including overdue debt.

**Loans and other funds extended in rubles and foreign currency to organizations** with a breakdown by their maturities are amounts borrowed by all categories of resident and nonresident financial organizations, other than credit institutions, and by nonfinancial organizations (including loans provided to individual entrepreneurs), including overdue debt. (The structure of financial (other than credit institutions) and nonfinancial organizations corresponds to concepts “other financial institutions” and “nonfinancial organizations” in notes to the table “Central Bank Survey”). Loans provided for terms of up to 30 days include on-demand and overdraft loans (an overdraft loan is a loan extended to a borrower who has a shortage of funds available on its current account).

**Loans, deposits and other funds extended to credit institutions and nonresident banks in rubles and foreign currency** are amounts borrowed, deposits and other funds provided to other banks and credit institutions, including overdue debt.

#### **Table 4.3.2 Average Weighted Interest Rates on Ruble-Denominated Loans Extended to Nonfinancial Organizations and Individuals**

#### **Table 4.3.3 Average Weighted Interest Rates on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans Extended to Nonfinancial Organizations and Individuals**

#### **Table 4.3.4 Average Weighted Interest Rates on Interbank Loans Denominated in Rubles and Foreign Currency**

#### **General Provisions**

The tables contain average weighted interest rates on ruble and foreign currency denominated loans granted by credit institutions. The data are given with a breakdown by type of borrowers (individuals, nonfinancial organizations and credit institutions) and loan maturities.

The data source: Form 0409128 monthly reports of operating credit institutions (see the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”).

Along with the Bank of Russia monthly *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, data on average weighted interest rates on short-term ruble loans to nonfinancial organizations are published in

a statistical publication of the IMF “International Financial Statistics”.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Average weighted interest rates on loans to individuals/nonfinancial organizations and average weighted interest rates on interbank loans, by maturity** — are indicated in loan agreements average weighted annual rates on loans in rubles and foreign currency granted to individuals, nonfinancial organizations and credit institutions, with a breakdown by loan maturity: up to 30 days, 31—90 days, 91—180 days, 181 days — 1 year, up to 1 year, over 1 year.

Average weighted interest rates on loans granted to individuals, nonfinancial organizations and credit institutions for corresponding maturities are calculated as follows:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  — average weighted loan interest rate;

$P$  — nominal annual interest rate as included in an agreement;

$V$  — amount of loan as included in an agreement.

#### **Table 4.3.5 Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses**

#### **General Provisions**

The table contains data on ruble and foreign currency funds granted by credit institutions to the small and medium-sized businesses.

The source of information is reports compiled by credit institutions of the Russian Federation (including non-bank credit institutions and State Corporation “Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)”) (further — credit institutions), in form 0409302 “Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions” in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Small and medium-sized businesses** is the term used in compiling indicators for this table as it is defined in Federal Law No. 209-FZ, dated July 24, 2007, “On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation”.

**Volume of extended loans** is the value of loans extended by credit institutions from the beginning of the year. This indicator includes loans extended by credit institutions that had revoked their licence to conduct banking operations during the reporting period.

**Debt** — balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

**Overdue debt** — balance of the overdue debt on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

#### **Table 4.3.6 Housing Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals**

#### **Table 4.3.7 Mortgage Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals and Rights of Claim under Mortgage Loans Acquired**

#### **Table 4.3.8 Selected Indicators Characterizing Performance of Credit Institutions (Grouped by Size of Assets) on Mortgage Loans Market**

#### **General Provisions**

The tables “Housing Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals”, “Mortgage Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to

Individual and Rights of Claim under Mortgage Loans Acquired” and “Selected indicators characterizing performance of credit institutions (grouped by size of assets) on mortgage loans market” show data on housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions to individuals-residents in rubles and foreign currency.

The category of housing loans extended to individuals comprises the following loans:

- loans extended for the purchase and development of land for housing construction;
- loans extended to finance construction;
- loans extended to buy housing.

The category of mortgage loans comprises housing loans extended to individuals against the collateral of real estate according to the procedure established by the Federal Law on Mortgage (real estate mortgage).

Starting from 2010, the source of information has been the reports compiled by credit institutions in form 0409316 “Data on Housing Loans”, established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”, data on 2008—2009 — form 0409316 “Data on Housing Loans”, established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1376-U, dated January 16, 2004, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”, prior to 2008 the source of information was the reporting form 0409302 “Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions”.

In addition to being published in *Bulletin of Banking Statistics* this information is available in *Bulletin of Banking Statistics. Regional Supplement* and also on the Bank of Russia’s website in the section “Statistics”.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Volume of housing/mortgage loans extended to individuals** is the amount of funds provided during the reporting period under credit agreements (additional agreements). This indicator is compiled on the flow basis since the beginning of the year, taking into account data on the loans extended by credit institutions that had revoked banking licences during the reporting period.

**Debt on housing/mortgage loans** is the balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans as of the reporting date.

**Average weighted maturity of loans extended since the beginning of the year** is an average maturity of housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{T} = \frac{\sum TV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{T}$  is the average weighted term of credit;

T is the average weighted maturity of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n;

V is the value of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n.

**Average weighted maturity of loans extended over the month** characterises average maturity on housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions over the month. It’s a calculated value.

**Average weighted interest rate on loans extended since the beginning of the year** characterizes average interest rates on housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum VPT}{\sum VT}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  is the average weighted interest rate;

P is the average weighted interest rate on loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n;

V is the value of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n;

T is the average weighted maturity of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n.

**Average weighted interest rate on loans extended over the month** characterises average interest rates on housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions over the month. It’s a calculated value.

**Rights of claim under mortgage loans acquired** is the balance of the debt on rights of claim under mortgage loans acquired by credit institutions as of the reporting date.

**Table 4.3.9**  
**Structure of Investment Portfolio**  
**of Credit Institutions**

#### **General Provisions**

This table shows values of credit institutions’ investments in securities, such as debt obligations, except bills of exchange, and equities. The data do not include checks, warehouse certificates and passbooks to bearer.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Investments in debt obligations** are credit institutions’ investments in debt obligations that are classified as securities under Russian law (debt obligations of the Russian government, Bank of Russia, regional and local governments, resident credit institutions, and resident organizations other than credit institutions; debt obligations that are backed to repurchase agreements (REPOs) and not to qualify for the derecognition; and nonresident debt obligations, other than bills of exchange, that are considered securities under the law of the issuer’s country). Investments in debt obligations include securities that are booked at their fair value through profit or loss, those available for sale and securities that are held to maturity, as well as overdue debt obligations denominated in rubles and foreign currency. Values for debt obligations booked at their fair value through profit or loss and debt obligations available for sale account for revaluation of securities.

**Revaluation of debt obligations (equities)** denotes negative and positive differences between the balance-sheet value of securities and their current (fair) value. All securities ‘booked at fair value through profit or loss’ and securities ‘available for sale,’ whose current (fair) value could be measured reliably, are subject to revaluations.

**Investments in debt obligations (equities) at balance-sheet value (regardless of revaluation)** — credit institutions’ investments in debt obligations (equities) at their balance-sheet value, regardless of any revaluations. The indicator is provided due to the impossibility of breaking down the total value of securities investments at their current (fair) value by issuers (due to peculiarities of accounting standards). The subsequent columns show a breakdown of this total by issuers, as well as the value of debt obligations (equities) transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition.

**Debt obligations (equities) transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition** are securities passed to counterparties in commercial operations conducted on REPOs basis, whose continue to be recognized.

**Overdue debt obligations** are acquisition costs of debt obligations and total interest (coupon) income, which were previously recognized as incomes, in the event of the securities issuer’s failure to repay securities or make coupon payments on time.

**Equity in subsidiaries and associated companies** is the value of funds invested in shares of resident and non-resident subsidiary and associated joint-stock companies in the amount that ensures control over the financial and operating policy of the issuing organization or the ability to exert significant influence on financial and operating policy of a joint-stock company.

**Table 4.3.10**  
**Discounted Bills**

#### **General Provisions**

The table includes data on the value of bills of exchange discounted by credit institutions (including overdue bills).

Data source is monthly aggregate balance sheets of operating Russian credit institutions.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Total discounted bills denominated in rubles** is the total value of bills of exchange denominated in rubles/foreign currency and acquired prior to their maturity (including overdue bills).



Total of discounted ruble/foreign currency bills are broken down by promissors:

- bills issued and guaranteed by the federal government;
- bills issued and guaranteed by Russian regions and local authorities;
- resident credit institutions' bills;
- nonresidents' bills — comprise discounted bills of foreign central and local governments, including bills guaranteed by them, and nonresident banks and other nonresident bills;
- other residents' bills.

**Table 4.3.11**  
**Average Weighted Interest rates (Yield)**  
**on Operations of the Credit Institutions**  
**with Bills Denominated in Rubles, by Maturity**

#### General Provisions

The table contains average weighted interest rates (yield) on ruble-denominated discounted bills of non-financial organizations and credit institutions, and also on ruble-denominated bills issued by credit institutions.

Interest rates (yield) on ruble nominated bills acquired (discounted) by credit institutions over the report period are given by types of drawers and shown by maturity.

Interest rates (yield) on ruble nominated bills issued by credit institutions over the report period are shown by maturity.

Data source: monthly reports of operating credit institutions on forms 0409128 and 0409129 (see Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation").

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Average weighted interest rates (yield) on ruble-denominated discounted bills of non-financial organizations, by maturity** — average weighted interest rates (annual yield) on ruble-denominated bills are issued by non-financial organizations and acquired (discounted) by credit institutions with break down into redemption periods.

**Average weighted interest rates (yield) on ruble-denominated discounted bills of credit institutions, by maturity** — average weighted interest rates (annual yield) on ruble-denominated bills are issued by credit institutions and acquired (discounted) by credit institutions with break down into redemption periods.

**Average weighted interest rates (yield) on ruble-denominated bills issued by credit institutions, by maturity** — average weighted interest rates (annual yield) on ruble-denomi-

nated bills are issued by credit institutions and placed on the primary market with break down into redemption periods.

Average weighted interest rates (yield) on ruble-denominated discounted bills of non-financial organizations / credit institutions, by maturity, are defined as follows:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  — average weighted interest rate on discounted bills;

$P$  — annualized discount rate on a bill;

$V$  — purchase price of a discounted bill.

Average weighted interest rates (yield) on ruble-denominated bills issued by credit institutions, by maturity, are defined as follows:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  — average weighted interest rate on issued bills;

$P$  — bill's annualized yield;

$V$  — value of the placed on the primary market bill.

**Table 4.4**  
**Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities**  
**on Financial Derivatives**

#### General Provisions

The table presents credit institutions' liabilities and claims on financial derivatives to buy and sell various financial assets (precious metals, securities, foreign exchange and other funds) in which the settlement date does not coincide with the transaction date. Financial forward settlement contracts, options, forward and futures contracts, whose execution (settlement date) is effected by the parties no sooner than the third working day after the striking of the deal. Derivatives transactions are shown in the off-balance sheet item from the contract date till the value date. Derivatives claims on and liabilities to financial instruments with market or official prices (rates) are recorded at these prices and revaluated in due order.

Credit institutions' liabilities and claims on financial derivatives are broken down by major underlying financial instruments (rubles and foreign currency, precious metals, securities) and by term of settlement: 2—30 days, 31—90 days, over 90 days. Total of claims and liabilities across all financial instruments presented in the table also include amounts due for repayment "on the following day".

Data are obtained from monthly aggregate balance sheets (Subsection D "Transactions in Derivatives") of operating Russian credit institutions.

## Section 5. Selected Indicators on the Russian Federation's Payment System

**Table 5.1**  
**Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table presents data on the volume and value of cashless payments effected by the payment system of Russia, including payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia and private payment systems of credit institutions.

The sources of information are quarterly reports of credit institutions and regional branches of the Bank of Russia on the payments effected.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia** include payments of credit institutions (branches) and their customers, payments of customers of the Bank of Russia other than credit institutions and the Bank of Russia's own payments made to the payees through the branches of the Bank of Russia.

**Payments effected by private payment systems** include payments of the customers of credit institutions (branches) and payments of credit institutions (branches) that are conducted by settlement non-banking credit institutions through their payment systems, by credit institutions (branches) through correspondent accounts opened with other credit institutions (branches), and through interaffiliate settlement accounts opened in subdivisions of a single credit institution, and also payments within a single subdivision of a credit institution (head office or branch).

**Table 5.2**  
**Payments Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia and Private Payment Systems, by Method of Payment**

### General Provisions

The table presents data on the volume and value of non-cash payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia and private payment systems electronically and by using paper technology.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Electronic payments** refer to payments effected in the payment system of the Bank of Russia and private payment systems without paper-based settlement documents, with funds credited to payees' accounts on the basis of electronic payment documents. Other payments are referred as **paper-based payments**.

**Table 5.3**  
**Data on Customers Participating in the Bank of Russia's Payment System That Exchange Electronic Documents with the Bank of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table presents data on the number and composition of the customers of the Bank of Russia that exchange settlement documents electronically when effecting non-cash settlements through the payment system of the Bank of Russia. The data are aggregated for credit institutions and their branches, the Federal Treasury bodies, and other customers of the Bank of Russia.

The sources of information are the Bank Identification Code (BIC) Directory of the Russian Federation and other statistical data collected by the Bank of Russia.

### Individual Indicator Highlights

**Operating credit institutions and branches participating in the payment system of the Bank of Russia** are functioning credit institutions and their branches according to the BIC Directory.

**Federal Treasury bodies** are the divisions and branches of the Federal Treasury that are customers of the Bank of Russia and use its cash settlement and cash services. Federal Treasury bodies are counted twice if simultaneously serviced in two branches of the Bank of Russia.

**Other customers of the Bank of Russia** are the customers of the Bank of Russia other than credit institutions, their branches and the Federal Treasury bodies.

**"Of which participate in exchange"** refers to operating credit institutions and their branches, the Federal Treasury bodies and other customers of the Bank of Russia that have concluded agreements with the Bank of Russia on the exchange of electronic documents in effecting settlements through the payment system of the Bank of Russia.

**Table 5.4**  
**Number of Participants (Users) in Intraregional Electronic Settlements (VER), Interregional Electronic Settlements (MER) and in the Banking Electronic Speed Payments (BESP system) of the Bank of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table presents information about the number of participants and users in the intraregional electronic settlement systems (VER) and interregional electronic settlement systems (MER), and also the number of participants in the system of banking electronic speed payments (hereafter — BESP system) of the Bank of Russia.

Electronic payments in the interregional electronic settlement system are effected between the participants and/or users of the system — customers of the Bank of Russia located in different regions of the Russian Federation.

Electronic payments in the intraregional electronic settlement system are effected between the participants and/or users of the system — customers of the Bank of Russia located within one region or group of regions of the Russian Federation, serviced by one institution of the Bank of Russia.

Electronic payments in BESP system are effected in real time between the system participants, irrespective of their territorial location.

The data information sources are Directory of BIC in Russia and Directory of BESP Participants.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The Bank of Russia institutions** are the main settlement and cash centers, settlement and cash centers, operational divisions included in the Directory of BIC in Russia.

**Participants in intraregional and interregional electronic settlements** are the institutions of the Bank of Russia that meet the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations for electronic settlements in the Bank of Russia payment system and identified in the Directory of BIC in Russia by the respective indicator "participation in electronic settlements".

**BESP system participants** are the institutions of the Bank of Russia and structural units of the Bank of Russia, credit institutions, branches of credit institutions, that meet the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations on the procedure to settle electronic payments via BESP system, marked in the Directory of BIC in Russia by the respective indicator "participation in electronic settlements" and included in the BESP System Participants Manual, and also structural units of the Bank of Russia and customers of the Bank of Russia, which are not credit institutions (branches), that meet the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations on the procedure to settle electronic payments via BESP system and included in the BESP System Participants Manual.

**Credit institutions and their branches** are the operating credit institutions and their branches included in the Directory of BIC in Russia.

**Other customers** are customers of the Bank of Russia, which are not credit institutions (branches), that use electronic documents exchange with the institutions of the Bank of Russia and information and computational structural units of the Bank of Russia via channel lines.

**VER and MER system users** are credit institutions and their branches that have correspondent accounts (subaccounts) in the institutions of the Bank of Russia — participants, respectively, of intraregional and interregional electronic settlement systems, and identified in the Directory of BIC in Russia by the respective indicator “participation in electronic settlements”; and other customers of the Bank of Russia which are not credit institutions (branches) that have bank accounts in the institutions of the Bank of Russia — participants, respectively, of intraregional and interregional electronic settlement systems.

**Table 5.5**

**Selected Indicators On Bank Card Transactions**

**General Provisions**

The table shows the dynamics of bank cards transactions made by customers on and outside the territory of the Russian Federation, disaggregated for individuals and legal entities.

The information source is quarterly statistical reports submitted by credit institutions to the Bank of Russia.

**Individual Indicator Highlights**

**A bank card** is a payment card issued by a credit institution.

**The number of bank cards** signifies the actual number of bank cards handed by credit institutions to their customers.

**The number of bank cards in use** is the number of bank cards used in transactions during a quarter.

**Payments for goods, works and services** are the payments for goods, works and services made with bank cards on and outside the territory of the Russian Federation and also customs payments made with bank cards on the territory of the Russian Federation.

**Other transactions** include bank cards transactions made to transfer money to other bank accounts, charitable contributions and etc.

Data on the number of bank cards issued are given as of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month following the reporting quarter.

Data on the value and volume of bank card transactions are given for the reporting quarter.

**Table 5.6**

**Payments of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments**

**General Provisions**

The table presents the information on number and value of payments of customers other than credit institutions effected through the payment system of the Bank of Russia in view of

payment instruments (payment orders, letters of credit, payment request and collection orders) by using electronic or paper technologies.

**Individual Indicator Highlights**

The Bank of Russia customers other than credit institutions are Federal Treasury and its branches; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of federal budget; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation budgets; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of local budget; financial bodies of constituent entities of the Russian Federation, financial bodies of municipal formations; custom bodies; state and other extra-budgetary funds; the election committee and other organizations.

**Electronic payments** are the payments effected through the payment system of the Bank of Russia without paper-based settlement documents, with funds credited to payees' accounts on the basis of electronic payment documents. Other payments are referred as **paper-based payments**.

**Table 5.7**

**Payments of Participants (Users) Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia**

**General Provisions**

The information on number and value of the participants (users) payments effected through settlements systems of the payment system of Bank of Russia is presented in the table.

The sources of information are credit organizations and the Bank of Russia regional branches' effected payments quarterly reports.

**Individual Indicator Highlights**

The payment system of the Bank of Russia participants (users) are the Bank of Russia branches providing settlement services to the Bank of Russia's customers, other Bank of Russia units, credit institutions (branches) and the Federal Treasury and its regional branches and non-bank institutions (branches).

**Intraregional electronic settlements systems** provide settlements using of electronic technology in the payment system of the Bank of Russia regional components.

**Interregional electronic settlement systems** ensures payment interaction between the Intraregional electronic settlements systems of different BRPS regional components on a decentralised basis (any to any), which means that in the MER system electronic payments are made between system participants and/or users, Bank of Russia customers, located in various regions of the Russian Federation.

**The BESP system** is a centralized on federal-level real time gross settlement system interlinked with the BRPS regional components by the electronic messages exchange.

**Settlement system using letter of advice** provides carrying out of paper-based settlements both intraregional and interregional level.

## Section 6. Regional Section

The information in tables of *Regional Section* is formed according to the federal structure of the Russian Federation<sup>1</sup>, set up by the Constitution of the Russian Federation (Article 5) with breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation (Article 65), and also by federal districts which structure is set up by the President of the Russian Federation Decree dated May 13, 2000 No. 849.

### Subsection 6.1 Institutional Characteristics

**Table 6.1.1  
Number of Credit Institutions  
and Their Branches**

#### General Provisions

The table "Number of Credit Institutions and Their Branches" presents data on the number of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia, by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

The source of information is the State Register of Credit Institutions.

In addition to being published in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, data are placed on the Bank of Russia Internet web site.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

The concepts of a credit institution, bank and nonbanking credit institution are determined by the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" (Article 1):

**Credit institution** — a legal entity authorized by a special the Bank of Russia permission (license) to make its profits from banking transactions under the above legislation. A credit institution may be established on the basis of any form of ownership as an economic agent.

**Branches of operating credit institutions** — a structural units of credit institutions located separately from a head office and performing on its' behalf a full range or selected banking transactions specified by the Bank of Russia license.

**Table 6.1.2  
Number of the Internal Divisions  
of Credit Institutions (Branches)**

#### General Provisions

The table "Number of the Internal Divisions of Credit Institutions (Branches)" provides data on the internal structure of the registered credit institutions in the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Additional offices, external cash desks, cash credit offices, operational offices, having the right to conduct banking operations** — the special internal divisions of the credit institutions (their branches), particularities of their establishment (liquidation) and activities are stipulated by the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

**Table 6.1.3  
Number of Credit Institutions  
with Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table "Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity" presents data on nonresident stake holdings in the authorized capital of credit institutions operating in Russian Federation.

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Residents/Nonresidents** — the notions "residents" and "nonresidents" used for calculating the indicators of this table are defined in accordance with the Russian Federation Law "On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control", No. 173-FZ of December 10, 2003.

**Credit institution with nonresidents equity in the authorized capital** is a resident credit institution whose authorized capital is formed with the nonresidents' participation regardless of their share in it.

When calculating indicators of the table, the banks with the General license were not included in the number of banks licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations in foreign currency.

**Table 6.1.4  
Credit Institutions  
Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital**

#### General Provisions

The table "Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital" indicates the number of operating credit institutions broken down by size of their registered authorized capital. Authorized capital is broken down into intervals to show the number of small, medium-sized and large credit institutions by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

The source of information is the State Register of Credit Institutions.

In addition to being published in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, data on the breakdown of credit institutions by registered authorized capital are published in the weekly *Bank of Russia Bulletin* and placed on the Bank of Russia Internet web site.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The registered authorized capital of credit institutions** is the authorized capital paid up by stakeholders and written down in the founding documents of a credit institution, this means that the authorized registering agency has made an entry in the State Register of Legal Entities on the state registration of the changes in the credit institution's founding documents or the state registration of a new version of the credit institution's founding documents, indicating the size of authorized capital.

**Table 6.1.5  
Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions**

#### General Provisions

The table "Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions" shows the number of credit institutions registered in the given federal district and their total assets as of corresponding dates. It also shows how many credit institutions cover 80% of total assets.

The source of information is aggregated monthly reporting form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation", including data of the branches of credit institutions.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The number of credit institutions** signifies the number of operating credit institutions registered in the corresponding federal district of the Russian Federation.

<sup>1</sup> Article 5 of the Russian Federation Constitution establishes, that "the Russian Federation consists of republics, territories, regions, cities of federal significance, autonomous regions, autonomous areas which have rights as constituent entities of the Russian Federation".

**Assets** are total assets of credit institutions registered in the corresponding federal district (intranbank operations are included on net basis).

**The number of credit institutions covering 80% of assets** signifies the number of credit institutions that cover 80% of total assets of credit institutions registered in the given federal district.

**Table 6.1.6**  
**Credit Institutions Using the Right to Average**  
**the Required Reserves within Averaging Period**  
**from January 10 to February 10, 2012**  
**Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital**

#### General Provisions

The table shows data on the number of credit institutions that use their right to average required reserves pursuant to the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 342-P, dated August 7, 2009, "On the Required Reserves of Credit Institutions" (with amendments), grouped by registered authorized capital as of the reporting date, by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

The averaging of required reserves is the procedure whereby the averaged balance of a correspondent account or correspondent sub-accounts of a credit institution opened with the Bank of Russia are considered as a part of the credit institution's required reserves as of the corresponding reporting date.

**The total on the Russian Federation** includes the number of credit institutions using the right to average required reserves with breakdown by the size of registered authorized capital.

**The total on the federal district** includes the number of credit institutions using the right to average required reserves and regulating them in the Bank of Russia regional branches in the corresponding federal districts where their correspondent accounts are held with breakdown by the size of registered authorized capital.

**The total on the constituent entities** includes the number of credit institutions using the right to average required reserves and regulating them in the Bank of Russia regional branches in the corresponding region, territory or republic where their correspondent accounts are held with breakdown by the size of registered authorized capital.

**Table 6.1.7**  
**Financial Performance of Credit Institutions**

#### General Provisions

The Table "Financial Performance of Credit Institutions" includes indicators characterizing the financial performance of operating credit institutions for the period from the beginning of current year, provides data on the number of operating credit institutions that have received profits (sustained losses) for current year, and also reflects the dynamics of the banking sector's financial results. The financial results of credit institutions for previous years are not taken into account.

The data are provided on operating credit institutions registered in corresponding federal districts with breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation. The source of information is aggregated monthly reporting form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The total profit (+)/loss (–) for the current year** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions in the period under review. Profit (loss) is accumulated through the year.

**The value of profit made by profit-making credit institutions** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that had

positive or zero profit in the period under review. Profit is accumulated through the year.

**The share of profit-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have made profit or zero result from activities in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in Russian Federation.

**The value of losses (–) of loss-making credit institutions** for the current year is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period under review. Loss is accumulated through the year.

**The share of loss-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in Russia.

**Current-year profit allocation** signifies the use by operating credit institutions of their current-year profits on tax payments, duties and mandatory payments to the budget; allocations made by the decision of the stakeholders' (equity holders') general meeting or in accordance with the credit institution's founding documents to the reserve fund, dividend payments to stakeholders (equity holders).

**Table 6.1.8**  
**Credit Institutions**  
**Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table "Credit Institutions by the Share of Nonresidents Equity" show how credit institutions are ranged and grouped by the size of nonresident stake holdings in their authorized capital.

The source of information is reports filed by credit institutions.

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

See commentary on table "Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity".

**Table 6.1.9**  
**Number of Credit Institutions under the General**  
**Agreement with the Bank of Russia on Deposit**  
**Operations (AD), General Loan Agreement (GLA),**  
**Number of Correspondent Accounts**  
**Credited by the Bank of Russia (CA)**

#### General Provisions

The table "Number of Credit Institutions under the General Agreement with the Bank of Russia on Deposit Operations (AD), General Loan Agreement (GLA), Number of Correspondent Accounts Credited by the Bank of Russia (CA)" contains the following information:

- the number of resident credit institutions that have concluded the General agreement with the Bank of Russia on the conduct of deposit operations in rubles, using the Reuters Dealing System, under the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 203-P, dated November 5, 2002, "On the Procedure for Conducting Deposit Operations by the Central bank of the Russian Federation with Credit Institutions in the Russian Federation Currency" (with amendments) and/or a General deposit agreement on conducting deposit transactions in the Russian currency using the MICEX Electronic Trade System in compliance with the Bank of Russia letters No. 114-T, dated August 25, 2006, "On a New Form of the General Deposit Agreement on Conducting Deposit Transactions in the Russian Federation Currency Using the MICEX Electronic Trade System" and No. 121-T, dated August 8, 2007 "On a form of Additional agreement to General deposit agreement";

- the number of credit institutions that have concluded General credit agreements with the Bank of Russia under the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 312-P, dated November 12, 2007, “On the Procedure for Extending by the Bank of Russia Loans against assets” and/or General credit agreements for extending by the Bank of Russia loans against the collateral (blocking) of Securities under the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, dated August 4, 2003, “On the Procedure for Extending by the Bank of Russia Loans against the Collateral (Blocking) of Securities (with amendments) and/or agreements for extending by the Bank of Russia loans against the collateral (blocking) of Securities in MICEX transactions with use of MICEX Electronic Trade System, according to the Bank of Russia letter No. 113-T, dated August 25, 2006, “On the Conclusion of Agreements on the Extension of the Bank of Russia Loans”;
- the number of credit institutions’ correspondent accounts and sub-accounts credited by the Bank of Russia under General credit agreements.

Credit institutions conclude General agreements/General deposit agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branches where their correspondent accounts were opened. Regional credit institutions conclude General agreements on deposit operations only if they have a branch in the Moscow Region. Settlements in deposit transactions conducted using the Reuters Dealing System are routed either through the correspondent account of a credit institution registered in the Moscow Region or through the correspondent sub-account of the Moscow branch of a regional credit institution. A credit institution that has concluded General deposit agreement effects settlements through the authorized settlement centre of the organized securities market in which the credit institution’s bank account indicated in the agreement was opened.

Credit institutions conclude General credit agreements with those the Bank of Russia regional branches where their correspondent account was opened.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

##### Number of credit institutions that have concluded deposit agreements with the Bank of Russia

*The total on the **Russian Federation*** includes total number of credit institutions that have concluded General agreements/General deposit agreements with the Bank of Russia as of the reporting date.

*The total on the **federal district*** includes the number of credit institutions that have concluded General agreements/General deposit agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branches in the correspondent federal district where they opened correspondent accounts as of the corresponding reporting date.

*The total on the **constituent entities*** — the number of credit institutions that have concluded General agreements/General deposit agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branch in the corresponding region, territory or republic where a correspondent account was opened as of the corresponding reporting date.

##### Number of credit institutions that have concluded General credit agreements with the Bank of Russia

*The total on the **Russian Federation*** — total number of credit institutions that concluded General credit agreements with the Bank of Russia as of the corresponding reporting date.

*The total on the **federal district*** — the number of credit institutions that concluded General credit agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branches located in the corresponding federal district where a correspondent account was opened as of the corresponding reporting date.

*The total on the **constituent entities*** — the number of credit institutions that concluded General credit agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branches where a correspondent account was opened as of the corresponding reporting date.

##### Number of correspondent accounts and sub-accounts credited by the Bank of Russia

*The total on the **Russian Federation*** includes total credit institutions’ correspondent accounts/sub-accounts opened with the Bank of Russia regional branches, to which the Bank of Russia can transfer the sum of loans under General credit agreements as of the corresponding date.

*The total on the **federal district*** includes the number of credit institutions’ correspondent accounts/sub-accounts opened with the Bank of Russia regional branches located in the corresponding federal district, to which the Bank of Russia loans can transfer the loans under General credit agreements as of the corresponding date.

*The total on the **constituent entities*** — the number of credit institutions’ correspondent accounts/sub-accounts opened with the Bank of Russia regional branches, to which the Bank of Russia can transfer loans under General credit agreements as of the corresponding date.

## **Subsection 6.2 Foreign Cash Operations**

**Table 6.2.1  
Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized  
Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)**

#### **General Provisions**

The table “Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)” contains data on the volume of sale of foreign cash to individuals by the authorized banks in the Russian Federation as a whole and also with the breakdown by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

To addition to being published in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, data on the volume of sale of the major currencies (the US dollar and the euro) by the authorized banks with breakdown by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation are published in the weekly *Bank of Russia Bulletin*.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

***Foreign cash sales to individuals by authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)*** — amount of foreign cash sold in the period under review to individuals (residents and nonresidents) for Russian rubles by authorized banks and their branches, internal divisions of authorized banks and their branches located on the territory of the respective constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

**Table 6.2.2  
Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks  
from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent  
for All Currencies)**

#### **General Provisions**

The table “Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)” contains data on the volume of purchase of foreign cash by the authorized banks from individuals in the Russian Federation as a whole and also with the breakdown by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

To addition to being published in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, data on the volume of purchase of the US dollars and the euros by the authorized banks with a breakdown by the

constituent entities of the Russian Federation are published in the weekly *Bank of Russia Bulletin*.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Foreign cash purchases by authorized banks from individuals (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)** — amount of foreign cash purchased in the period under review from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for Russian rubles by authorized banks and their branches, internal divisions of authorized banks and their branches located on the territory of the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

### **Subsection 6.3 Borrowings**

**Table 6.3.1  
Ruble and Foreign Currency-Denominated  
Deposits of Legal Entities and Individuals  
and Other Funds**

#### **General Provisions**

This table contains aggregate data by federal districts and constituent entities of the Russian Federation on the balances of funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals of customers other than credit institutions raised by credit institutions as of the reporting date. These data are grouped by the place where the funds are raised by credit institutions, their branches and operational offices.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including non-bank credit institutions and State Corporation “Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)”) (further — credit institutions), in form 0409302 “Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions” in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Customer funds** are accounted for funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals of customers — residents and nonresidents other than credit institutions raised by credit institutions, their branches and operational offices. The balances of funds do not include funds placed as subordinated debt (deposit, loan, bonded loan).

**Deposits of legal entities** are ruble and foreign currency-denominated funds of residents and nonresidents raised under agreements of bank account and (or) bank deposit, including the funds raised on certificates of deposit. The balances of funds do not include funds placed as guarantee deposit under the contract of leasing safe deposit box.

**Individual deposits** are ruble and foreign currency-denominated funds residents and nonresidents raised under agreements of bank account and the funds raised on savings certificates. The balances of funds do not include funds placed as guarantee deposit under the contract of leasing safe deposit box.

**Table 6.3.2  
Ruble-Denominated Accounts  
of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions**  
**Table 6.3.3  
Foreign Currency-Denominated Accounts  
of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions**

#### **General Provisions**

The table “Ruble-Denominated Accounts of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions” and the table “Foreign Currency-

Denominated Accounts of Organizations Held with Credit Institutions” present data on the funds raised by credit institutions in the current and other accounts of public and non-public organizations in rubles (table 6.3.2) and foreign currency (table 6.3.3), with breakdown by federal districts and by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

The data on the volume of credit institutions’ funds raised within the constituent entities of the Russian Federation are aggregated for head offices and branches of credit institutions operated in a particular constituent entity of the Russian Federation, including the branches whose head offices are registered in another constituent entities of the Russian Federation. These data are compiled on the basis of monthly reports presented by the head offices and branches of credit institutions in Form 0409101 “The Account Book of a Credit Institution” in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Funds of public organizations** — the balances of current accounts of state owned organizations in rubles and foreign currency.

**Funds of non-public organizations** — total funds raised by credit institutions in current accounts of private owned organizations in rubles and foreign currency.

**Other funds** — funds of resident legal entities, unincorporated individual entrepreneurs, and also nonresident legal entities and individuals, which are accounted in the same balance sheet account, in rubles and foreign currency.

**Table 6.3.4  
Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions**

#### **General Provisions**

The table “Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions” shows federal, regional and local budget funds and extrabudgetary funds raised by credit institutions in the corresponding federal districts with breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

The data on the volume of funds raised by credit institutions’ within the constituent entities of the Russian Federation are aggregated for head offices and branches of credit institutions operated in a particular constituent entity of the Russian Federation, including the branches whose head offices are registered in another constituent entities of the Russian Federation. These data are compiled on the basis of monthly reports submitted by the head offices and branches of credit institutions in Form 0409101 “The Account Book of a Credit Institution” in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Federal budget funds** are total federal budget funds transferred to public and non-public budget financed organizations and receivers of budget funds, federal budget funds transferred to finance individual government programmes and projects on a repayable basis, Ministry of Finance funds transferred to finance capital investment and funds allocated to pay cash to receivers of budget funds.

**Regional and local budget funds** are total funds transferred by fiscal authorities of constituent entities and local authorities to public and non-public organizations.

**Other budget funds** are total funds of election commissions, funds allocated for temporary use by budget-financed institutions, Ministry of Finance funds intended to effect settlements on foreign loans, customs duties and foreign trade receipts.

**Extrabudgetary funds** are total government and other extra-budgetary funds in the accounts with credit institutions located in the given constituent entities of the Russian Federation: the Pension Fund, the Social Insurance Fund, the Federal and Territorial Obligatory Medical Insurance Funds, Social Support

Fund and the regional and local governments' extrabudgetary funds.

**Table 6.3.5**  
**Deposit and Savings Certificates**  
**and Bonds**

#### General Provisions

The table "Deposit and Savings Certificates and Bonds" shows data on funds raised by credit institutions in rubles and foreign currency by issuing debt securities, such as certificates of deposit, savings certificates and bonds, including matured ones.

The data on the value of credit institutions' funds in the constituent entities of the Russian Federation are aggregated for head offices and branches operated in a particular constituent entity of the Russian Federation, including the branches whose head offices are registered in another constituent entities of the Russian Federation. The source of information is data reported by credit institutions in form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Savings (deposit) certificate** is a kind of time deposit, a security acknowledging the amount deposited with a bank and entitles of a depositor (certificate holder) to receive upon the expiry of the fixed term the deposit and interest indicated in the certificate in the bank that issued the certificate or in any branch of this bank. Savings (deposit) certificates are denominated in rubles. For more information on Savings (deposit) certificates, see the Regulation on the Savings Certificates and Certificates of Deposit Issued by Credit Institutions, approved by the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 333-U, dated August 31, 1998.

**Bond<sup>1</sup>** is a financial security entitles the holder to receive, in due time, the nominal value of the bond or any other tangible equivalent. Bonds also provide fixed interest payments or any other tangible equivalent.

**Table 6.3.6**  
**Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals**  
**Raised by Credit Institutions through Issuing Bills**

#### General Provisions

The table "Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals Raised by Credit Institutions through Issuing Bills" presents data on the funds raised by credit institutions in rubles and foreign currency by issuing bills, including bills matured, which are evaluated at par, and discounting bank acceptances.

The data on the value of credit institutions' funds raised in the constituent entities of the Russian Federation are aggregated for head offices and branches of credit institutions operated in a particular constituent entity of the Russian Federation, including branches whose head offices are registered in another constituent entities of the Russian Federation. The source of information is data reported by credit institutions in form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Bill** is direct financial liability completed in a legally prescribed form and issued by a promissor to a billholder which gives the latter unconditional authority to make claims to the promissor in terms of specific amount, time and place.

## Subsection 6.4

### Funds Allocations

**Table 6.4.1**  
**Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans**  
**to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs,**  
**by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

#### **Table 6.4.2**

**Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans**  
**and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities**  
**and Individual Entrepreneurs,**  
**by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

#### **Table 6.4.3**

**Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans**  
**to Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs,**  
**by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

#### **Table 6.4.4**

**Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans**  
**and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities**  
**and Individual Entrepreneurs,**  
**by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

#### General Provisions

These tables contain aggregate data on funds lent by credit institutions to legal entities — residents (including financial institutions, organizations of various organizational-legal forms all patterns of ownership) and individual entrepreneurs in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals by economic activities. Data are grouped by borrowers' residence.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including non-bank credit institutions and State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)"), (further — credit institutions) in form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Borrower activities correspond to the All Russian Classifications of Types of Economic Activity (OKVED). The economic activity of a legal entity or individual entrepreneur is determined by its core activity.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Volume of loans by economic activities** is the volume of loans extended from the beginning of the year on the flow basis by credit institutions to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs, by economic activities. These data are shown including data on loans extended by credit institutions that had revoked their licence to conduct banking operations during the reporting period.

**Debt on loans by economic activities** reflects data on debt on loans (including overdue debt) extended to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs disaggregated by economic activities.

**Table 6.4.5**  
**Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized**  
**Businesses**

#### General Provisions

This table contains data on ruble, foreign currency and precious metals funds granted to small and medium-sized business with break down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation. Data are grouped by borrowers' residence.

The source of information is reports compiled by credit institutions (including non-bank credit institutions and State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic af-

<sup>1</sup> Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, "On the Securities Market" (as revised on May 17, 2007).



fairs (Vnesheconombank”)), (further — credit institutions), in form 0409302 “Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions” in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Small and medium-sized businesses** are the term used in compiling indicators for this table as it is defined in Federal Law No. 209-FZ of July 24, 2007, “On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation”.

**Volume of extended loans** is the value of loans extended by credit institutions from the beginning of the year and including loans extended by credit institutions that had revoked their licence to conduct banking operations during the reporting period.

**Debt** — balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

**Overdue debt** — balance of the overdue debt on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

#### Table 6.4.6 Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals, Outstanding Debt

##### Table 6.4.7

#### Selected Indicators on Ruble-Denominated Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals

##### Table 6.4.8

#### Selected Indicators on Foreign Currency- Denominated Loans Extended by Credit Institutions to Individuals

#### General Provisions

The tables show data on consumer loans, including housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions to individuals-residents in rubles and foreign currency.

The category of housing loans extended to individuals comprises the following loans:

- loans extended for the purchase and development of land for housing construction;
- loans extended to finance construction;
- loans extended to buy housing.

The category of mortgage loans comprises housing loans extended to individuals against the collateral of real estate according to the procedure established by the Federal Law on Mortgage (real estate mortgage).

Starting from 2010, the source of information has been the reports compiled by credit institutions in form 0409316 “Data on Housing Loans”, established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”, prior to 2008 the source of information was the reporting form 0409302 “Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions”.

In addition to being published in the *Bulletin of Banking Statistics*, this information is also available on the Bank of Russia’s website in the section “Statistics”.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Value of housing/mortgage loans extended to individuals** is the amount of funds provided during the reporting period under credit agreements (additional agreements). This indicator is compiled on the flow basis since the beginning of the year, taking into account data on the loans extended by credit institutions that had revoked banking licences during the reporting period.

**Debt on housing/mortgage loans** is the balance of the debt on loans, including overdue debt as of the reporting date.

**Average weighted maturity of loans extended since the beginning of the year** is an average maturity of housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{T} = \frac{\sum TV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{T}$  is the average weighted term of credit;

T is the average weighted maturity of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n;

V is the value of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n.

**Average weighted interest rate on loans extended since the beginning of the year** characterizes average interest rates on housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum VPT}{\sum VT}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  is the average weighted interest rate;

P is the average weighted interest rate on loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n;

V is the value of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n;

T is the average weighted maturity of loans extended by a credit institution No. 1...n.

The regional breakdown is compiled by grouping data by the borrowers’ residence.

#### Table 6.4.9 Structure of Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions

#### General Provisions

The table “Structure of Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions” contains data on the value of securities other than bills acquired by credit institutions from residents and nonresidents, which are classified as securities under the federal law. These include bonds, deposit certificates, shares and other securities denominated in rubles and foreign currency.

The data on investment portfolio of credit institutions are aggregated for operating credit institutions and their branches registered in a particular constituent entity of the Russian Federation, and also for branches whose head office is registered in another constituent entity of the Russian Federation. The source of information is data reported by credit institutions in form 0409101 “The Account Book of a Credit Institution” in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Investments in debt obligations, total** — credit institutions’ investments in debt obligations that are classified as securities under Russian Federation law (debt obligations of the Russian Federation government, the Bank of Russia, regional and local governments, resident credit institutions, and resident organizations other than credit institutions; debt obligations that are backed to repurchase agreements (REPOs) and do not qualify for the derecognition; and non-resident debt obligations, other than bills of exchange, that are considered as securities under the law of the issuer’s country). Investments in debt obligations (column 2) include securities that are booked at their fair value through profit or loss, those available for sale and securities that are held to maturity, as well as overdue debt obligations denominated in rubles and foreign currency. The aggregate value of investments in debt obligations (column 2) accounts for revaluation of securities.

Depending on the issuer of securities, *debt obligations* in a credit institution’s portfolio include:

*debt obligations of the Russian government* — all debt obligations of the Russian government denominated in rubles and foreign currency;

*debt obligations of the Bank of Russia* — debt obligations issued by the Bank of Russia for trade among credit institutions;

*debt obligations of regional and local governments* — debt obligations issued by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation and local governments;

*debt obligations of resident credit institutions* — debt obligations issued by credit institutions that are residents of the Russian Federation;

*other debt obligations of residents* — debt obligations issued by resident organizations other than credit institutions;

*investments in nonresident debt obligations (except bills of exchange)* that are considered as securities under the law of the issuer's country. In particular, they include:

*debt obligations of foreign countries* — debt obligations issued by foreign states;

*nonresident banks' debt obligations* — debt obligations issued by non-resident banks;

*other non-residents' debt obligations* — debt obligations issued by other non-resident organizations;

*debt obligations that do not qualify for derecognition* — securities that were backed to repurchase agreements and continue to be recognized;

*overdue debt obligations* are acquisition costs of debt obligations and total interest (coupon) income, which were previously recognized as incomes, in the event of the securities issuer's failure to repay securities or make coupon payments on time.

*Debt obligations of the Russian government and the Bank of Russia* (column 3) are accounted for at their balance-sheet value (regardless of revaluation);

**Investments in equity securities** — investments in shares, stakes and also in any securities, which in accordance with the legislation of the country of their issue entitle a shareholding in the property and (or) net assets of an organization (the residual share in assets remaining after the deduction of all of the organization's liabilities), and also equity securities continue to be recognized.

Investments in equity securities include equities that are booked at their fair value through profit or loss and those available for sale, denominated in rubles or foreign currency.

Investments in equity securities (column 4) are booked with account taken of their revaluation.

**Equity in subsidiary and associated joint stock companies** is the value of funds invested in shares of resident and non-

resident subsidiary and associated joint stock companies that ensures control over the financial and operating policy of the issuer or the ability to exert significant influence on financial and operating policy of a joint stock company.

**Other equity** is credit institutions contributions in equity of legal entities-residents and non-residents in rubles and foreign currency.

**Table 6.4.10**  
**Discounted Bills**

#### **General Provisions**

The table "Discounted Bills" contains information on the value of bills acquired (discounted) by credit institutions, including notes guaranteed by federal, regional and local governments, bills guaranteed by the central and local governments of foreign states and unpaid, protested and unprotested bills.

The data on discounted bills of credit institutions are aggregated for head offices and branches of credit institutions operated in a particular constituent entity of the Russian Federation, including branches whose head offices are registered in another constituent entities of the Russian Federation. The source of information is data reported by credit institutions in form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in conformity with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Ruble and foreign currency-denominated discounted bills, total** is the purchase price of ruble and foreign currency-denominated bills and notes acquired by credit institutions, including notes unpaid by the required time.

Total ruble and foreign currency-denominated bills discounted by credit institutions comprise:

bills issued and guaranteed by the federal government;

bills issued and guaranteed by regional and local governments;

bills issued and guaranteed by resident credit organizations; other resident bills;

nonresident bills, which include bills issued and guaranteed by central and local governments of foreign states, bills issued and guaranteed by nonresident banks and other nonresident bills.